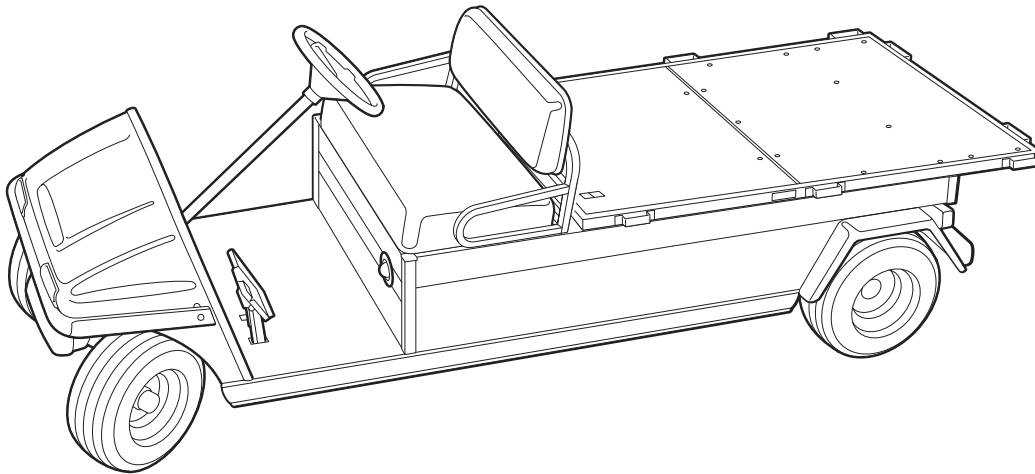




2011 Turf/Carryall 6 Vehicles Illustrated Parts List



Gasoline and Electric Vehicles

Manual Number 103814610
Edition Code 0915B0616A

USING THE ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

WARNING

- **This manual is to be used only for identification and ordering of service parts. Be sure to read and use the maintenance and service manual before attempting any vehicle repairs.**

This manual covers all Turf/Carryall 6 vehicles built during the 2011 model year.

The manual is divided into sections. Note that there are two or three flags on the outside edge of each page. The first flag contains the section number of which that page is a part. The other flag (or flags) contains the letter G or E, signifying that the page pertains to the electric or gasoline vehicles only.

Use the Table of Contents to find the sections and pages that contain the parts and assemblies you seek. The Table of Contents lists section numbers, and under them, the individual page titles and numbers to be found in that section. The index can be used to find specific parts and assemblies. The index is divided into numerical and alphabetical listings with the page numbers in italic text.

There is a two-page spread for each individual page title in the Table of Contents. On the left-hand page is an illustration showing the parts in their relative positions; the parts are each tagged with an item number in a balloon. The right-hand page is the parts list page, and gives the page title at the top, then the item numbers (corresponding to the numbers on the illustration), part descriptions, and quantity of parts used.

Note that a part description may be indented. This indentation corresponds to a parts assembly level indicated by the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 at the top left corner of the parts description area of the parts list page. A part that is indented to *level 2* is a component of the *level 1* part (assembly) that it is listed under. A *level 3* part is a component of the *level 2* part that it is listed under, and a *level 4* part is a component of the *level 3* part preceding it. In each case, the part quantity given for a level 2, 3, or 4 part is *the quantity used per next higher level assembly of which it is a component*. A part that is not indented is a *level 1* part. This means that the quantity given is the quantity used per the portion of the vehicle illustrated on that particular spread.



P. O. Box 204658
Augusta, Georgia 30917-4658 USA
Telephone 706-863-3000
Service Parts Fax 706-855-7413
www.clubcar.com

HOW TO ORDER PARTS

Replacement parts and accessories can be obtained from our network of authorized dealers and distributors. You can obtain the name and phone number of your closest authorized Club Car dealer or distributor by visiting our web site at www.clubcardealer.com, by calling our toll-free Service Parts and Technical Assistance hotline at (800) 872-2246 or (706) 863-3000, extension 3887, or by scanning this Quick Response (QR) code to be taken to the Club Car dealer locator. **Refer to Figure 1.** Download a QR code reader such as RedLaser or Barcode Scanner to your cell phone or tablet.



Figure 1 Dealer Locator QR Code

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Let your voice be heard!

Please take time to participate in the Technical Publications satisfaction survey. Obtaining feedback from our customers is important to the department's continuous improvement process. The online survey takes less than five minutes and responses will help the department to examine current performance as well as identify areas for future improvement.

Our top priority is to provide timely, accurate, and user friendly manuals.

The online satisfaction survey can be found at: <http://bit.ly/1w9uFMh>



Figure 2 Survey QR Code

NOTE: *This illustrated parts list represents the most current information at the time of publication. Club Car, LLC is continually working to further improve its vehicles and other products. These improvements may affect the parts used to service the vehicle. Any modification and/or significant change in specifications will be forwarded to all Club Car and Carryall distributors/dealers and will, when applicable, appear in future editions of this illustrated parts list.*

Club Car, LLC reserves the right to change specifications and designs at any time without notice and without the obligation of making changes to units previously sold.

Copyright © 2010 Club Car, LLC
Club Car and ArmorFlex
are registered trademarks of Club Car, LLC.
This manual effective August 1, 2010.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 – BODY AND TRIM

Front Body and Trim – Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6	1-3
Splash Guard – Gasoline Vehicles Only	1-5
Dash Pockets and Floormat	1-7
Beverage Holder	1-9
Mirror, Rear-View – without Cab	1-11
Grommets, Chassis	1-13
Underseat Storage	1-15
Seat Bottom	1-17
Seat Back Assembly	1-19
Windshield, Hinged	1-21
Windshield, Non-Hinged	1-23
Canopy Kit, White	1-25
Canopy Kit, Beige	1-27
Hip Restraints and Seat Back Mounting	1-29
Flat Bed – Turf/Carryall 6	1-31
Flat Bed Mounting	1-33
Bed Mat	1-35
Stake Side Kit	1-37
Toolboxes	1-39
Electric Bed Lift – Gasoline Vehicles	1-41
Electric Bed Lift – Electric Vehicle	1-43
Trailer Hitch	1-45
Trailer Hitch Ball	1-47
Receiver Hitch	1-49
Rear Body Trim – Turf/Carryall 1, 2, 2 Plus, and 6	1-51
Rear Bumper	1-53
Cab, Curtis – Turf/Carryall 6 and Transporter	1-55
Mirror, Inside Rear-View – Curtis Cab	1-57
Mirror, Side-View – Curtis Cab	1-59
Accessory Switch Panel – Curtis Cab	1-61
Strobe Light – Curtis Cab	1-63
Work Lights – Curtis Cab	1-65
Fan/Defogger – Curtis Cab	1-67
Van Box	1-69

SECTION 2 – WHEELS AND TIRES

Wheels and Tires	2-3
Wheel Covers	2-5

CONTENTS

SECTION 3 – DECALS

Decals – Electric Carryall 6	3-3
Decals – Electric Carryall 6, Continued	3-5
Decals – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 6	3-7
Decals – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 6, Continued	3-9
Badging Decals, Carryall 6 – Electric Vehicles	3-11
Badging Decals, Carryall 6 – Gasoline Vehicles	3-13
Badging Decals, Turf 6 – Gasoline Vehicles	3-15

SECTION 4 – LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

Headlights	4-3
Lighting System Components – Gasoline Vehicles	4-5
Lighting System Components – Electric Vehicles	4-7
Turn Signal Kit – DS and Utility Gasoline and Electric Vehicles	4-9
Turn Signal (with Horn Button) Kit – DS and Utility Gas and Electric Vehicles	4-11
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Turf 6 Gas	4-13
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Carryall 6 Gas	4-15
Instrument Panel with Electrical Components – Carryall 6 Electric	4-17
Indicator, Charger Info – Elec. Vehicles with Maint-Free Batteries and DeltaQ Charger	4-19
Keys and Keyswitches, SmartKey Kit – Electric Vehicle	4-21
Keys and Keyswitches, Uncommon – Gas Vehicle	4-23
DC Converter (Isolated) – Electric Vehicle	4-25
DC Converter (Isolated) – CE Electric Vehicle	4-27
Voltage Limiter – Gasoline Vehicle	4-29
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Gasoline Vehicles	4-31
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Electric Vehicles	4-33
Strobe Light, Canopy-Mounted	4-35
Horn with Floor-Mounted Button	4-37
Horn with Column-Mounted Button	4-39
Hour Meter – Carryall/Turf 2 IQ Plus Electric Vehicles	4-41
Taillights	4-43

SECTION 5 – BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Brake Pedal Assembly	5-3
Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Electric Vehicles with MCOR	5-5
Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Gasoline Vehicles	5-7
Accelerator Rod – Turf/Carryall 6 Gasoline Vehicles	5-9
Front Brake Assembly – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes	5-11

CONTENTS

Front Brake Cables and Equalizer – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes	5-13
Rear Brake Cables and Equalizer – Turf/Carryall 6	5-15
Rear Brake Assembly, Manually-Adjusted – Vehicles with 4-Wheel Brakes	5-17

SECTION 6 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS

Steering Gear Assembly (Wanda) – Maint.-Free Ball Joint	6-3
Steering Column – Utility	6-5
Intermediate Steering Shaft (Wanda) – Turf/CA 1/2/6	6-7
Steering Wheel	6-9
Steering Wheel with Clip	6-11
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	6-13
Front Suspension, Upper – All Turf/Carryall 6 with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	6-15
Front Suspension, Lower – Standard Gasoline Vehicle with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	6-17
Front Suspension, Lower – CA6 Elec & Turf/CA6 Gas with HD Option	6-19
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6	6-21
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 2 and 6 IQ Plus Vehicles	6-23
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 2, 6, and Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles	6-25

SECTION 7 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE

Wiring – Turf 6 Gas with AMD Starter Gen	7-3
Wiring – Carryall 6 Gas with AMD Starter Gen	7-5
Starter/Generator Assembly (Pedal-Start), Model 114-01-4009A	7-7
Starter/Generator Assembly (Key-Start), Model 114-04-4001A	7-9
Starter/Generator Mounting – 114-0x-400xx Models	7-11
Operation and Maintenance Switch	7-13
Electrical Component Box – Turf 6	7-15
Electrical Component Box – Carryall 6	7-17
Forward/Reverse Shifter Switches – Dash Mounted Shifter	7-19
Battery – Gasoline Utility Vehicles	7-21

SECTION 8 – ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE

FE350 Engine (S27) w/o ACR, Shrouds, and Brackets; 50-State	8-3
FE350 Engine (S27) – Ignition Components and Flywheel	8-5
FE350 Engine (S27) – Oil Circulation	8-7
FE350 Engine (S27) – Cylinder Head	8-9
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase, Camshaft, and Oil Sensor	8-11
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase and Crankshaft	8-13
FE350 Engine (S27) – Mounting	8-15

CONTENTS

SECTION 9 – FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS

Fuel System, 50-State	9-3
Carbon Canister – To Mid-2011 Model Year	9-5
Carbon Canister – From Mid-2011 Model Year	9-7
Carburetor Assembly – FE350 S27	9-9
Carburetor Mounting, Utility, FE350 S27	9-11
Governor and Accelerator Cables	9-13
Air Intake Duct and Choke Cable – Turf/Carryall 6	9-15
Air Filter and Intake Hose	9-17

SECTION 10 – EXHAUST SYSTEM

Exhaust System – FE350 Engine	10-3
-------------------------------------	------

SECTION 11 – DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES

Drive Belt	11-3
Drive Clutch – Turf 6	11-5
Drive Clutch – Carryall 6	11-7
Driven Clutch – Turf 6 and Carryall 6	11-9

SECTION 12 – UNITIZED TRANSAXLE AND FNR SHIFTER - GASOLINE VEHICLES

Forward/Reverse Shifter	12-3
Shifter Cable – Turf/CA 6	12-5
Kawasaki Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers	12-7
Kawasaki Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction	12-9
Kawasaki Transaxle – Differential and Axles	12-11
Graziano Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers	12-13
Graziano Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction	12-15
Graziano Transaxle -Differential and Axles	12-17

SECTION 13 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, ELECTRIC VEHICLES – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

Motor Controller Output Regulator (MCOR)	13-3
Wiring – CA 6 Electric – To Early-2011 Model Year	13-5
Battery Charger Receptacle – To Early-2011 Model Year	13-7
Tow/Run Switch and Circuit Breaker – IQ Plus	13-9
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, U.S. Battery	13-11
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, U.S. Battery	13-13
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, JCI	13-15
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Crown	13-17

CONTENTS

Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for U.S. Battery Only – To Early-2011 Model Year	13-19
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for JCI & Crown Batteries – To Early-2011 Model Year	13-21
Ferrite Beads, CE	13-23

SECTION 14 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, ELECTRIC VEHICLES – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

Motor Controller Output Regulator (MCOR)	14-3
Wiring – CA 6 Electric – From Early-2011 Model Year	14-5
Battery Charger Receptacle – From Early-2011 Model Year	14-7
Tow/Run Switch and Circuit Breaker – IQ Plus	14-9
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, U.S. Battery	14-11
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, U.S. Battery	14-13
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, JCI	14-15
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Crown	14-17
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for U.S. Battery Only – From Early-2011 Model Year	14-19
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for JCI & Crown Batteries – From Early-2011 Model Year	14-21
Ferrite Beads, CE	14-23

SECTION 15 – MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

Motor (Model DA5-4006) – IQ Plus	15-3
--	------

SECTION 16 – TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Transaxle – Electric Vehicles	16-3
Differential Guard – Electric Vehicles	16-5

SECTION 17 – BATTERY CHARGERS – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25730-11,-18,-19), Domestic	17-3
IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25880-11 and -18), International	17-5
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25260-11), Domestic	17-7
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25660-40), International	17-9
Onboard IQ Plus Charger and Cord Reel Mounting	17-11

SECTION 18 – BATTERY CHARGERS – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25730-11,-18,-19), Domestic	18-3
IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25880-11 and -18), International	18-5
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25260-50), Domestic	18-7
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25660-50), International	18-9
Onboard IQ Plus Charger and Cord Reel Mounting	18-11

CONTENTS

SECTION 19 – MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

Maintenance and Service Tools	19-3
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued	19-5
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued	19-7

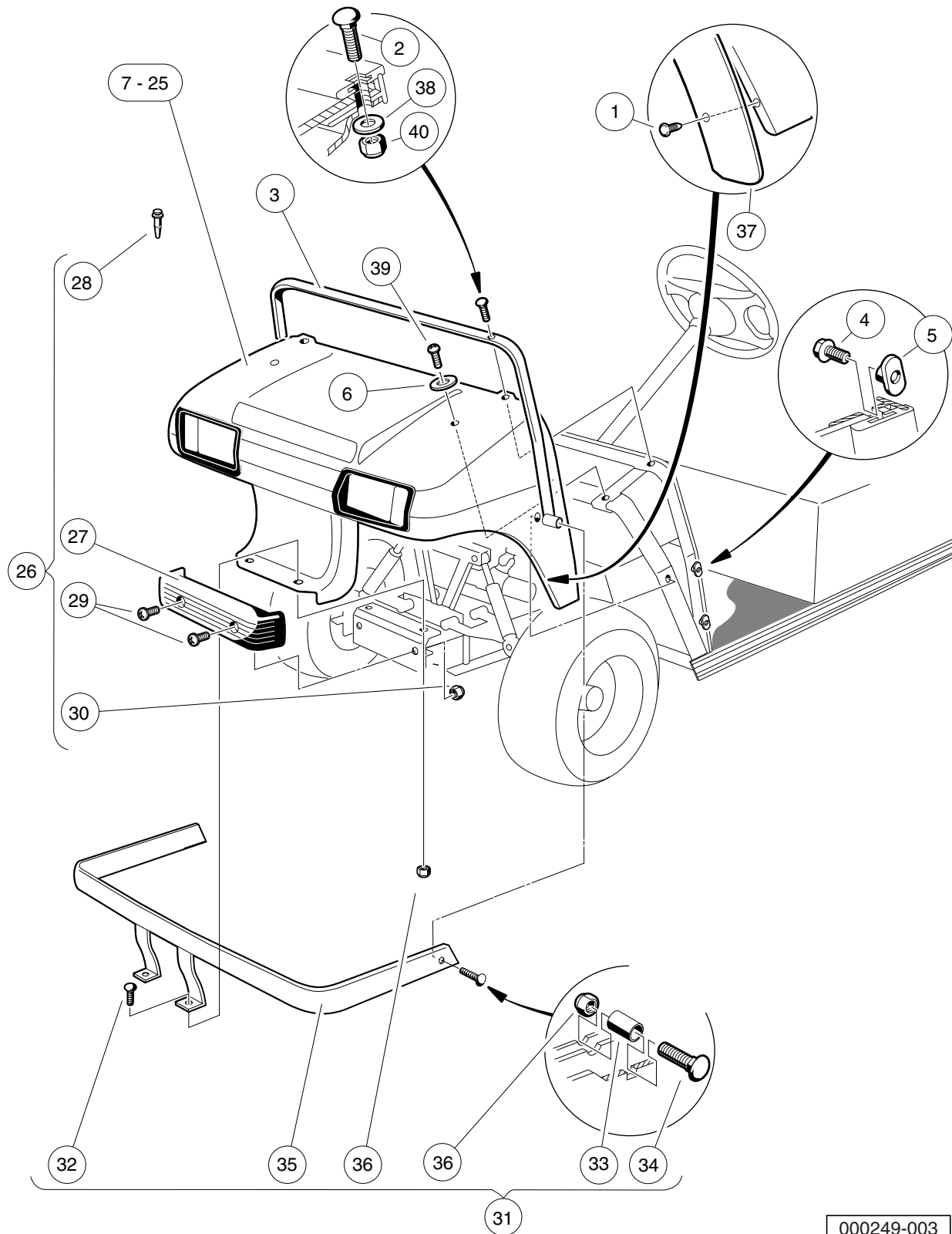
SECTION i – INDEX

BODY AND TRIM

1

G

E

1**G****E**

000249-003

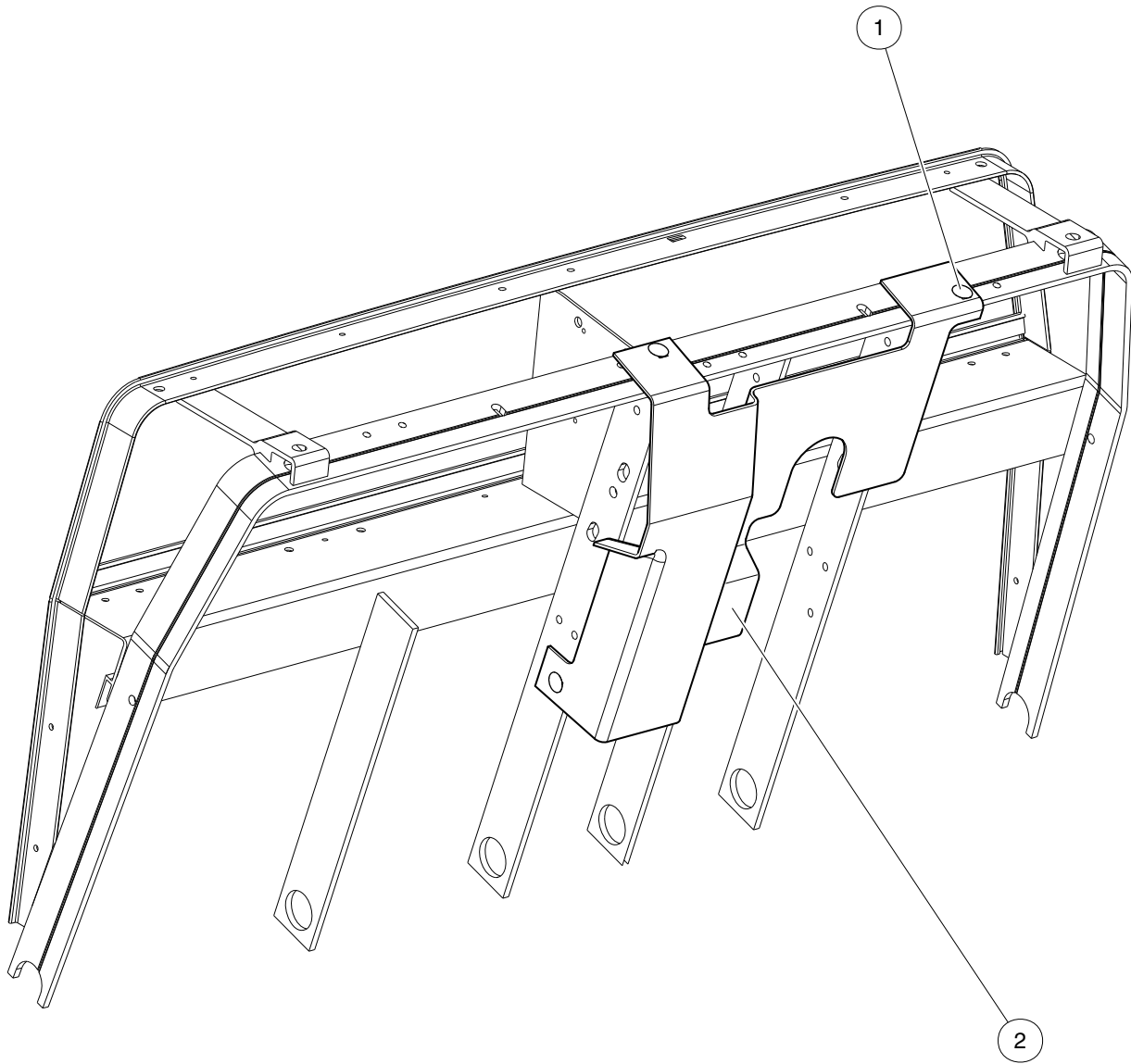
FRONT BODY AND TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic	12	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	2	
3	<u>1011014</u>	Trim, Cowl	1	
4	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375	6	
5	<u>1011394</u>	T-Nut Package (Set of 4)	1	
6	<u>1015075</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat Type A	2	
7	<u>101692501</u>	Cowl, TPO, Beige	1	
8	<u>101692502</u>	Cowl, TPO, White	1	
9	<u>101692506</u>	Cowl, TPO, Red	1	
10	<u>101692509</u>	Cowl, TPO, Pacific Blue (Royal Blue)	1	
11	<u>101692510</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Green	1	
12	<u>101692511</u>	Cowl, TPO, Black	1	
13	<u>101692512</u>	Cowl, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy)	1	
14	<u>101692513</u>	Cowl, TPO, Burgundy	1	
15	<u>101692514</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Gray	1	
16	<u>101692515</u>	Cowl, TPO, Safety Yellow	1	
17	<u>101693901</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Beige	1	
18	<u>101693902</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, White	1	
19	<u>101693906</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Red	1	
20	<u>101693909</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Green	1	
21	<u>101693910</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Black	1	
22	<u>101693911</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy)	1	
23	<u>101693912</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Burgundy	1	
24	<u>101693913</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Gray	1	
25	<u>101693914</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Safety Yellow	1	
26	<u>1017080</u>	Kit, Front Bumper (includes items 27 through 30)	1	
27	<u>1016868</u>	Front Bumper	1	
28	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	2	
29	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	2	
30	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	
31	<u>101734802</u>	Kit, Heavy-Duty Bumper (includes items 32 through 36)	1	
32	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	2	
33	<u>1010546</u>	Spacer	2	
34	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	2	
35	N/A	Weldment, Heavy Duty Bumper	1	
36	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
37	<u>101870401</u>	Fender Extrusion	2	
38	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2	
39	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	2	
40	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	

1

G

E



000593-002

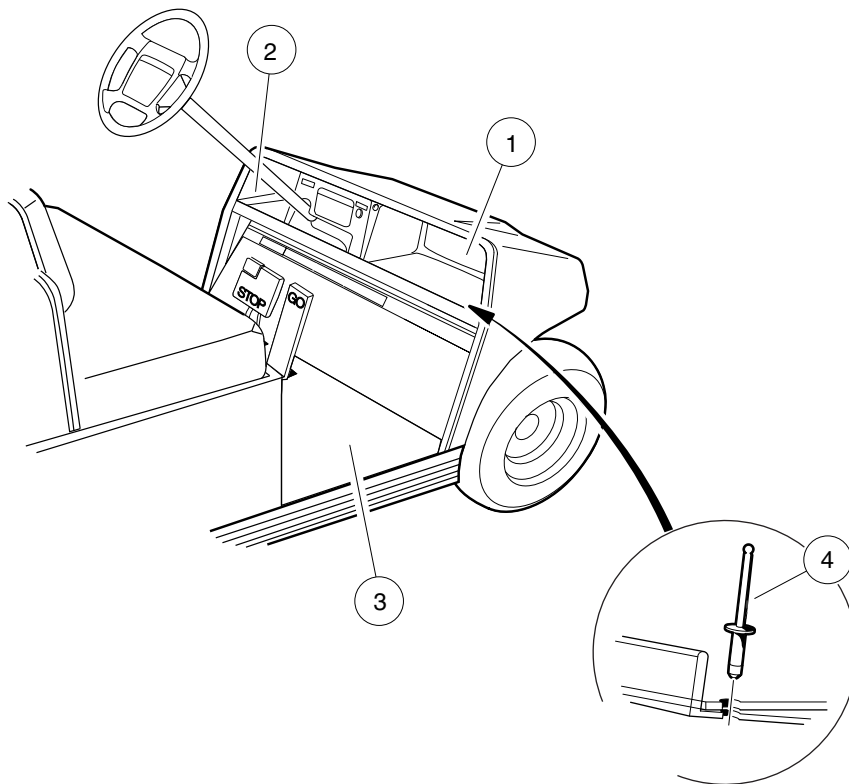
SPLASH GUARD – GASOLINE VEHICLES ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>1010434</u>	1 2 3 4 Barrel - Plastic	3	
2	<u>103174401</u>	Splash Guard	1	

1

G

E



000252-002

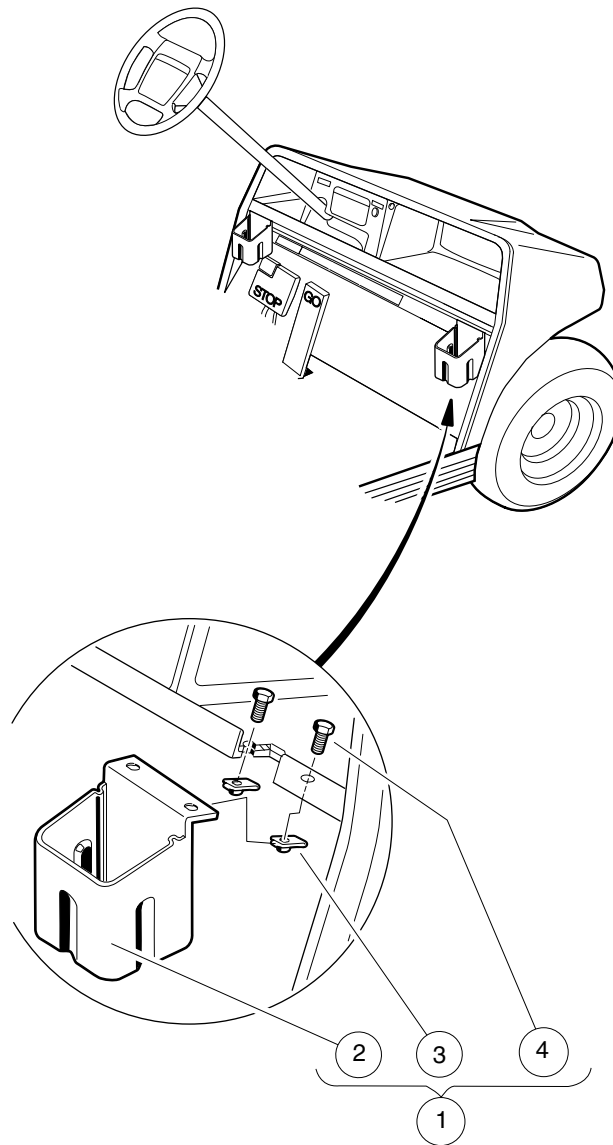
DASH POCKETS AND FLOORMAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013343</u>	Dash Component, Passenger-Side, Black	1	
2	<u>1013344</u>	Dash Component, Driver-Side	1	
3	<u>101503202</u>	Floormat	1	
4	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind	5	

1

G

E



000253-001

BEVERAGE HOLDER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1013422	Cup Holder Kit (includes items 2 through 4)	2
2	1013420	Holder, Single Cup	1
3	1016952	U-Nut, 1/4-20	2
4	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	2

1

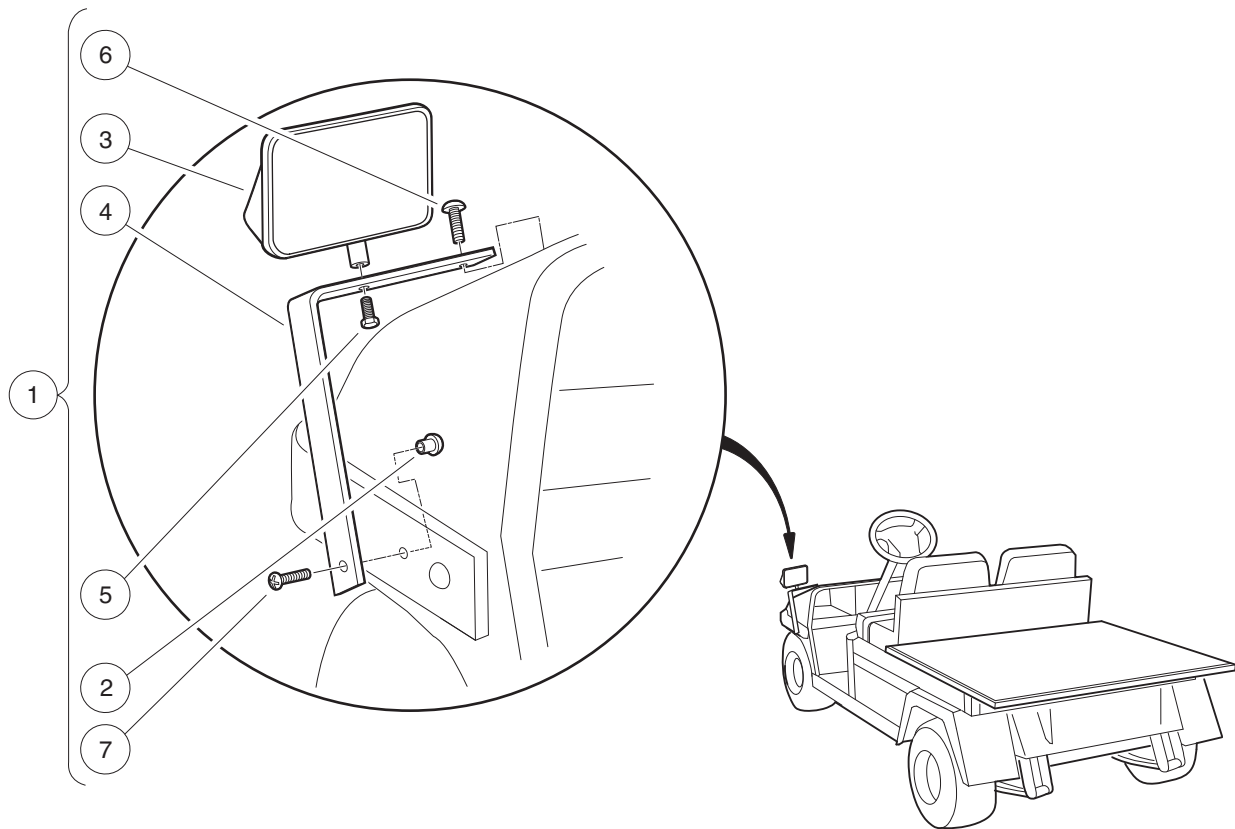
G

E

1

G

E



001211-001

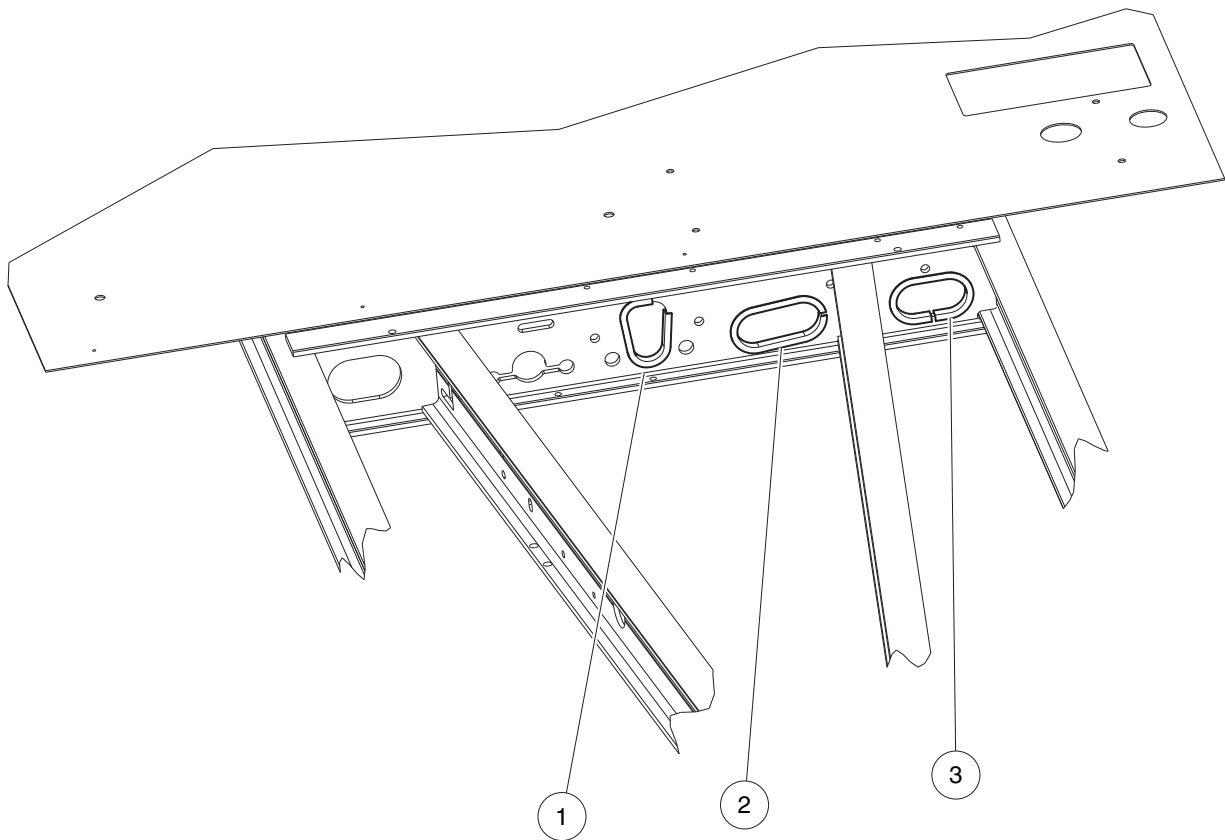
MIRROR, REAR-VIEW – WITHOUT CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013846</u>	Kit, Rear Mirror, West Coast (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped	1	
3	<u>1013824</u>	Rear View Mirror	1	
4	<u>1013825</u>	Mirror Mounting Bracket	1	
5	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1	
6	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	1	
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine	1	
Note: To install this kit, vehicle must be equipped with a heavy-duty front bumper.				

1

G

E



001221-001

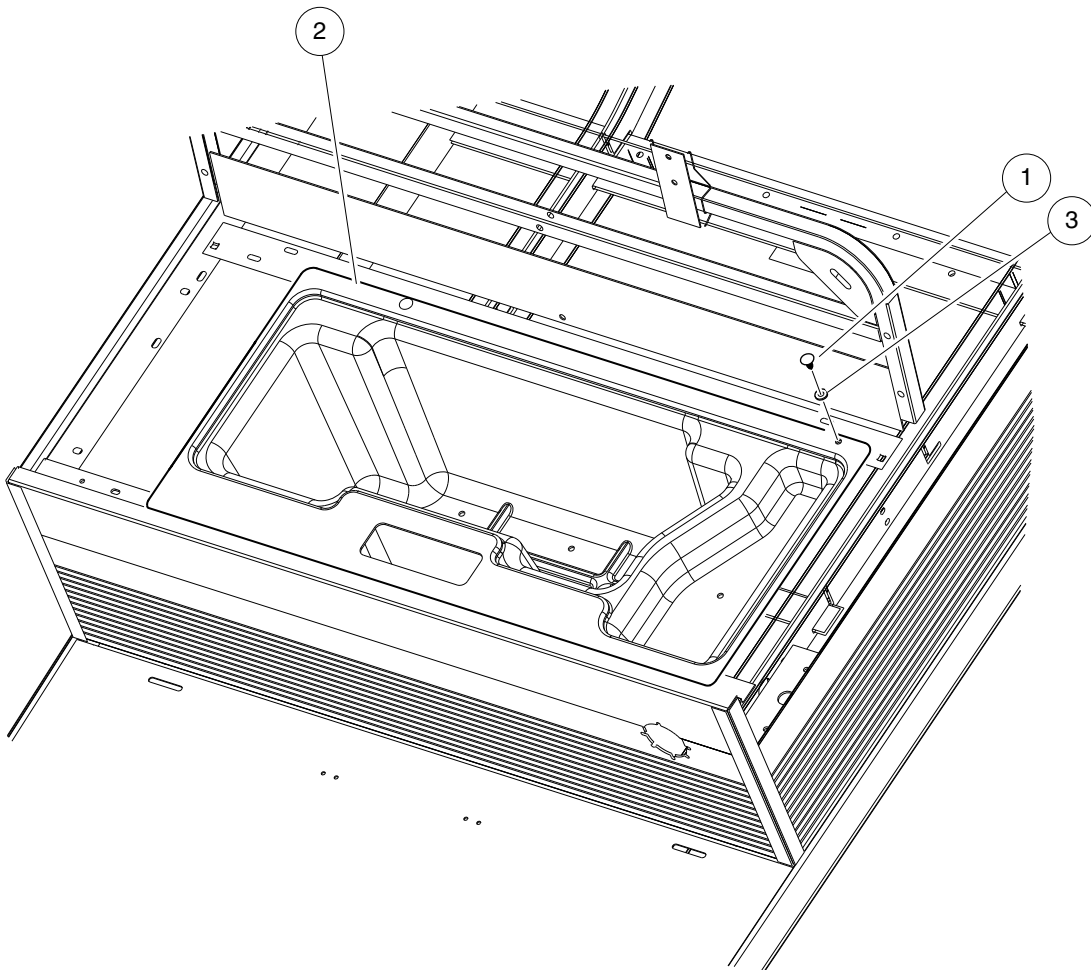
GROMMETS, CHASSIS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>101806001</u>	1 2 3 4 I-beam Grommet - 5.5	A/R	
2	<u>101806002</u>	I-beam Grommet - 7.5	A/R	
3	<u>101806005</u>	I-beam Grommet - 6.75	A/R	

1

G

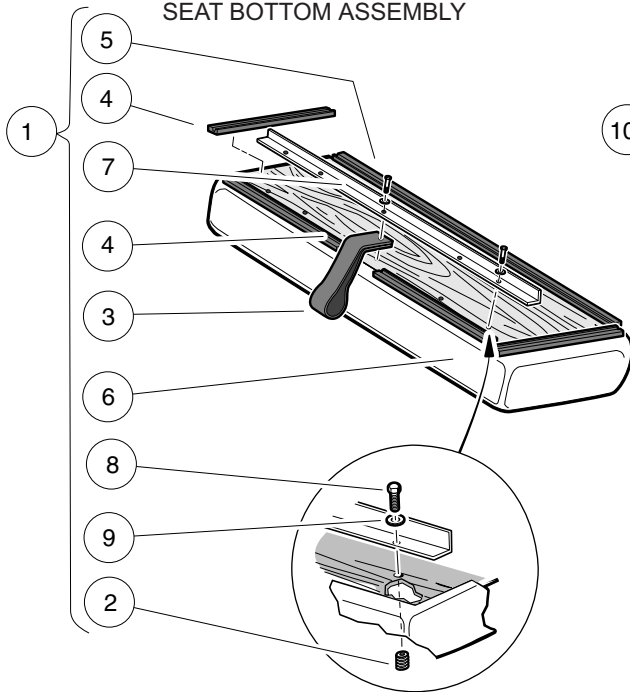
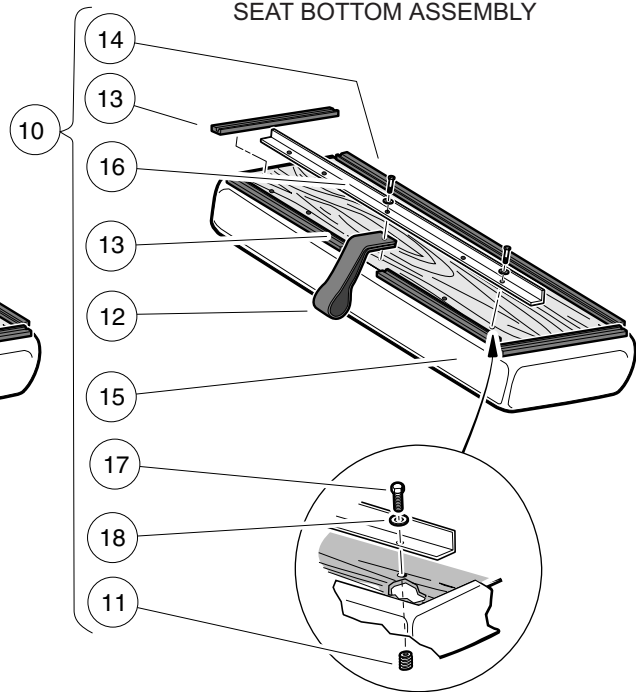
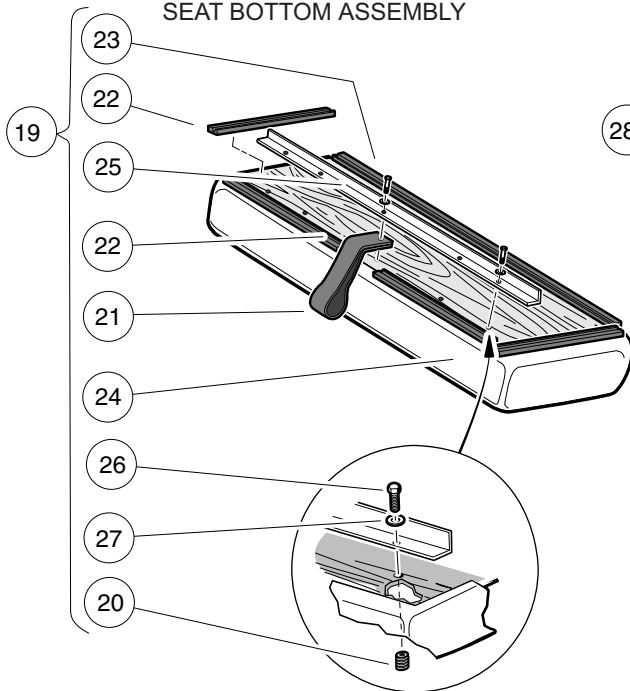
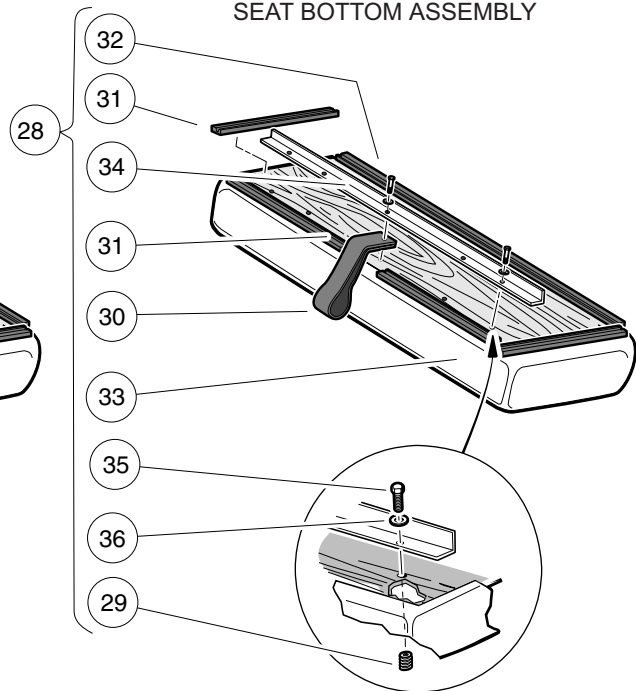
E



001172-001

UNDERSEAT STORAGE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	<u>1010434</u>	1 2 3 4 Barrel - Plastic	2	G
2	<u>103731001</u>	Container, Underseat, CA,Gas	1	E
3	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	

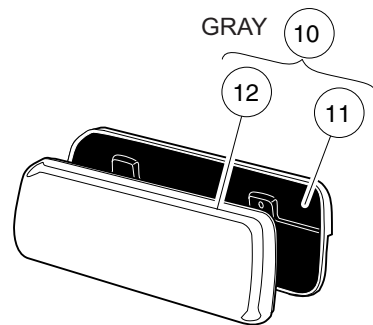
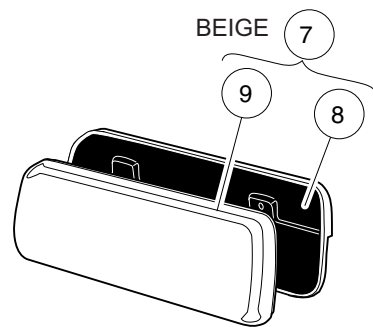
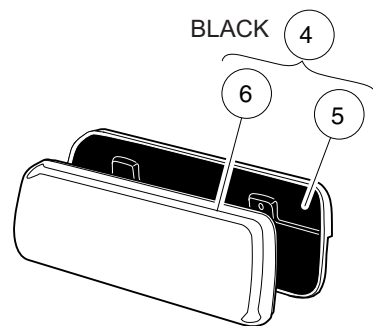
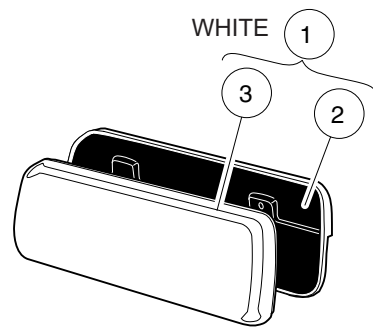
1**G****E****BEIGE
SEAT BOTTOM ASSEMBLY****WHITE
SEAT BOTTOM ASSEMBLY****BLACK
SEAT BOTTOM ASSEMBLY****GRAY
SEAT BOTTOM ASSEMBLY**

000254-001

SEAT BOTTOM

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101564501</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Beige (includes items 2 through 9)	1
2	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
3	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
4	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
5	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
6	<u>101562711</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Buff	1
7	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
8	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
10	<u>101564502</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, White (includes items 11 through 18)	1
11	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
12	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
13	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
14	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
15	<u>101562712</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, White	1
16	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
17	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
18	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
19	<u>101564503</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Black (includes items 20 through 27)	1
20	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
21	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
22	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
23	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
24	<u>101562714</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Black	1
25	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
26	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
27	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
28	<u>101564505</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Gray (includes items 29 through 36)	1
29	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
30	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
31	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
32	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
33	<u>101562715</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Gray	2
34	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
35	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
36	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5

1
G
E



000608-001

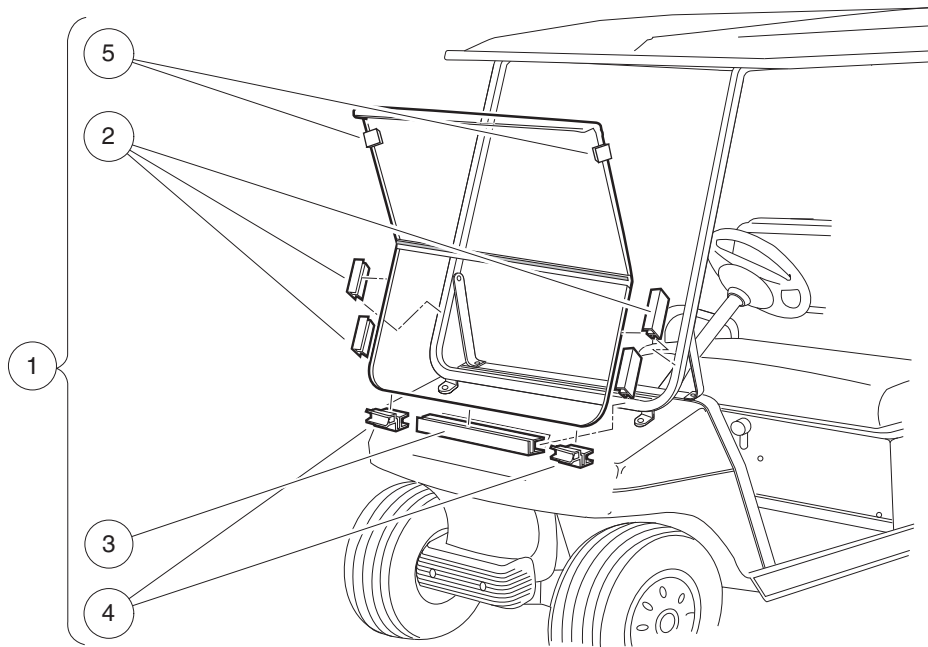
SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101677701</u>	Seat Back Assembly, White (includes items 2 and 3)	1	
2	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1	
3	<u>101675512</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, White	1	
4	<u>101677702</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Black (includes items 5 and 6)	1	
5	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1	
6	<u>101675514</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Black	1	
7	<u>101677703</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Beige (includes items 8 and 9)	1	
8	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1	
9	<u>101675511</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Beige	1	
10	<u>101677705</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Gray (includes items 11 and 12)	1	
11	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1	
12	<u>101675515</u>	Vinyl Seat Back-nstd Svc	1	

1

G

E



001205-001

WINDSHIELD, HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	101728602	Hinged Windshield Kit (includes items 2 through 5)	1
2	102005701	5" Plastic Extrusion	4
3	102163001	Windshield Channel	1
4	102163101	Channel with Receiver Clip	2
5	N/A	Clip, Release	2

1

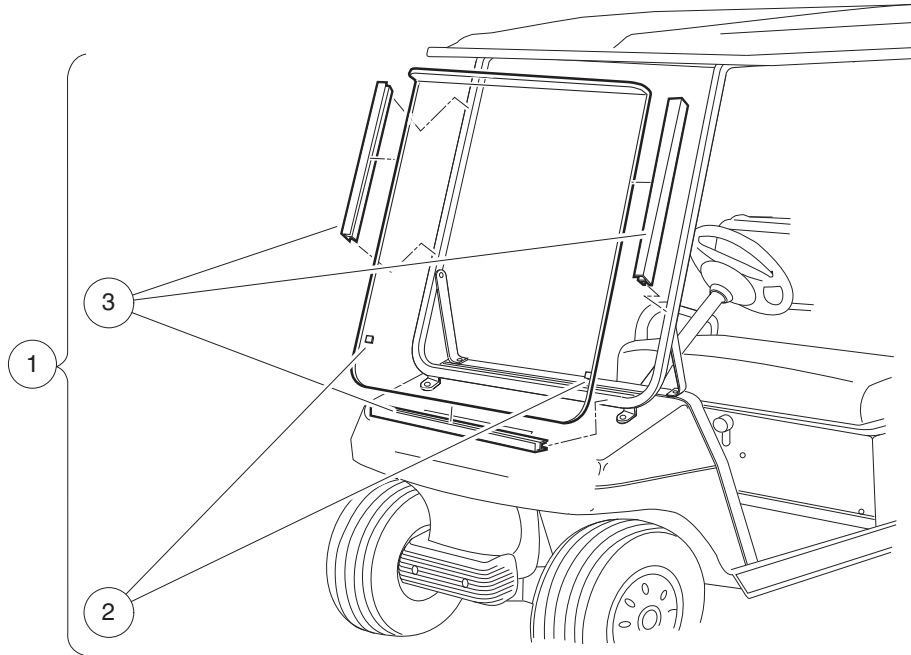
G

E

1

G

E



001204-001

WINDSHIELD, NON-HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1014435	1 2 3 4 Windshield Tinted One-Piece (includes items 2 and 3)	1
2	1011897	Bumper, Protective	2
3	101444101	21" Plastic Extrusion	3

1

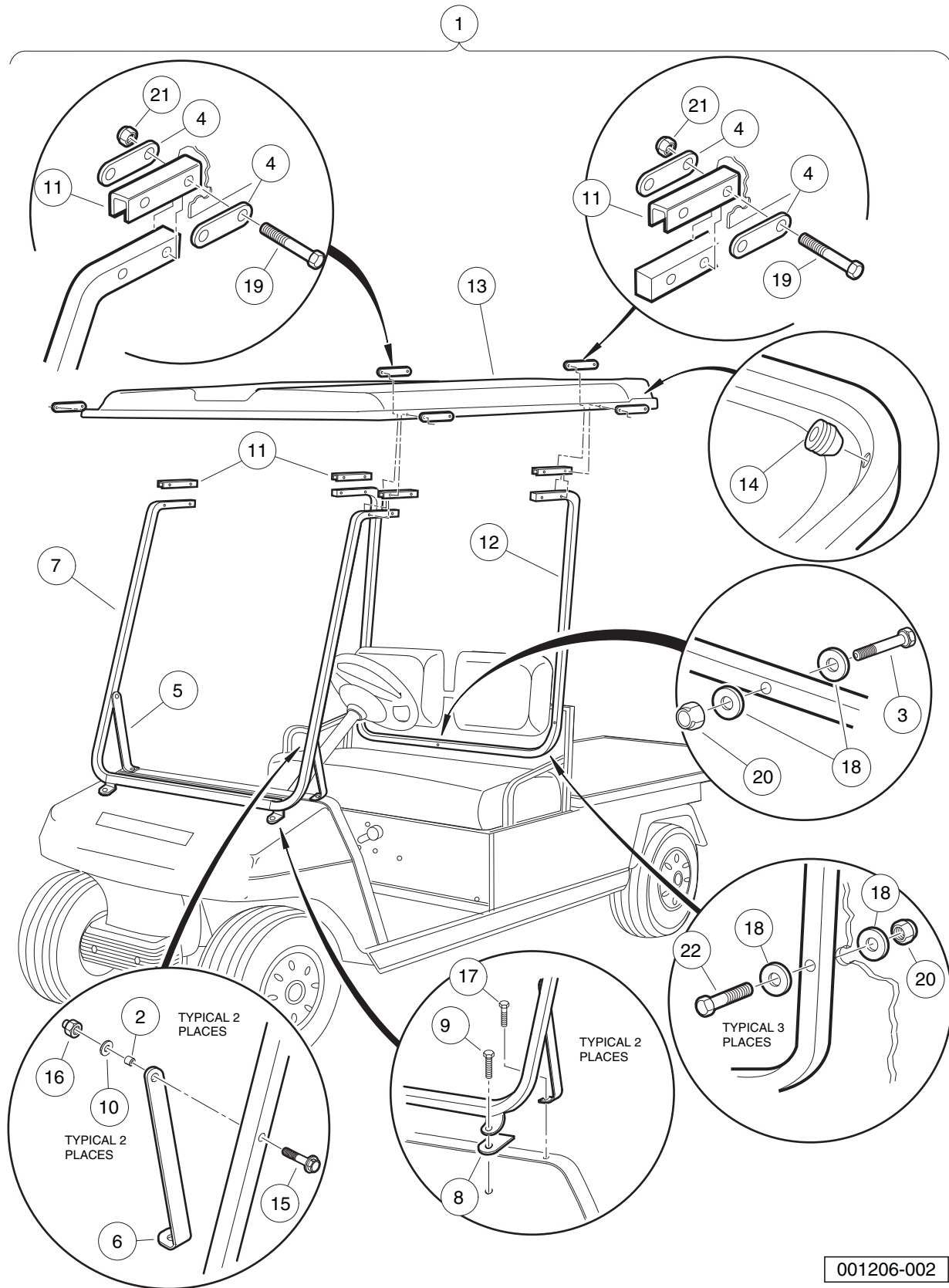
G

E

1

G

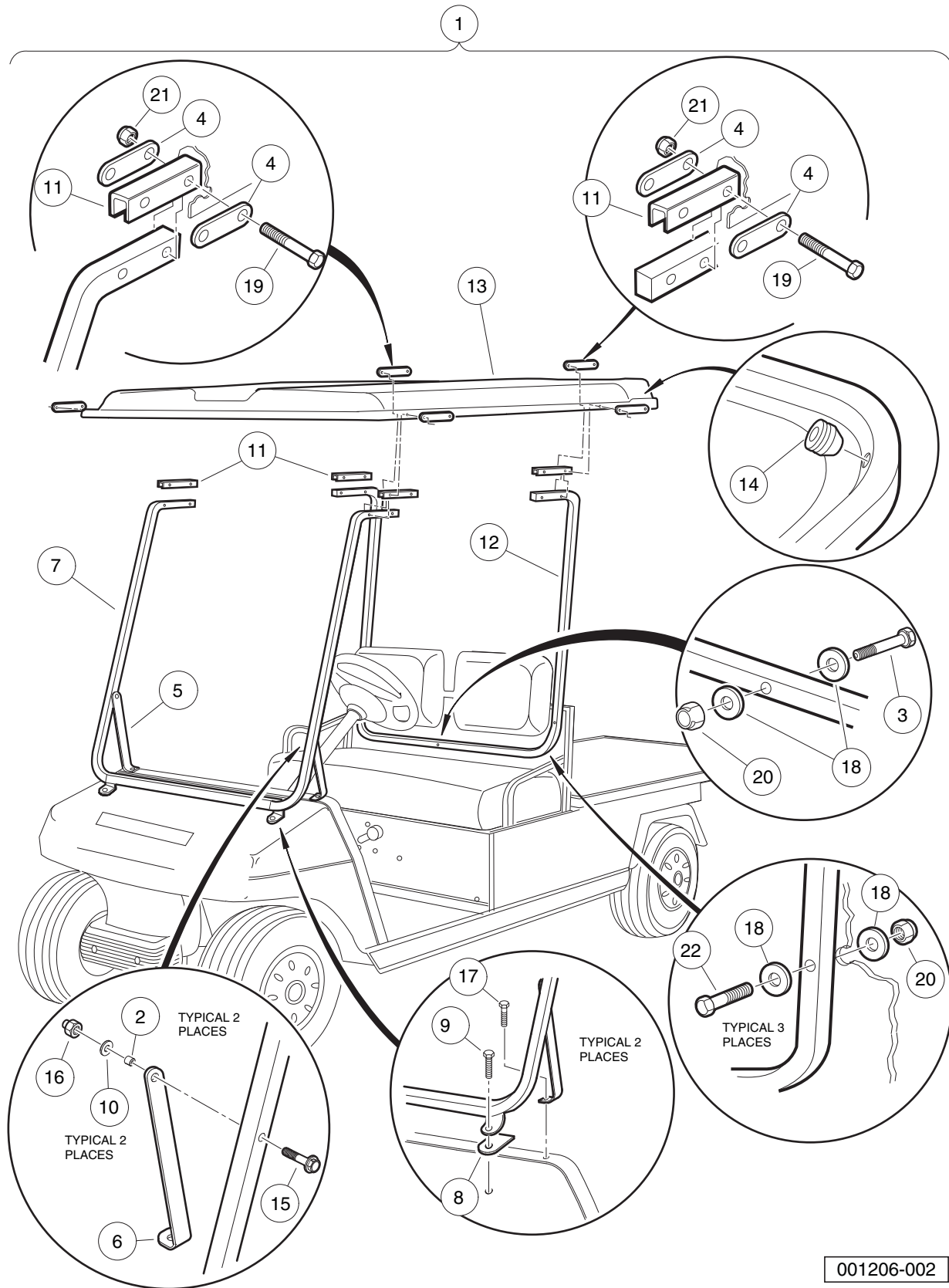
E



001206-002

CANOPY KIT, WHITE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1014506</u>	Kit, Canopy, White (includes items 2 through 22)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
13	<u>1014509</u>	Canopy, White (includes item 14)	1	
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk	2	
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	



001206-002

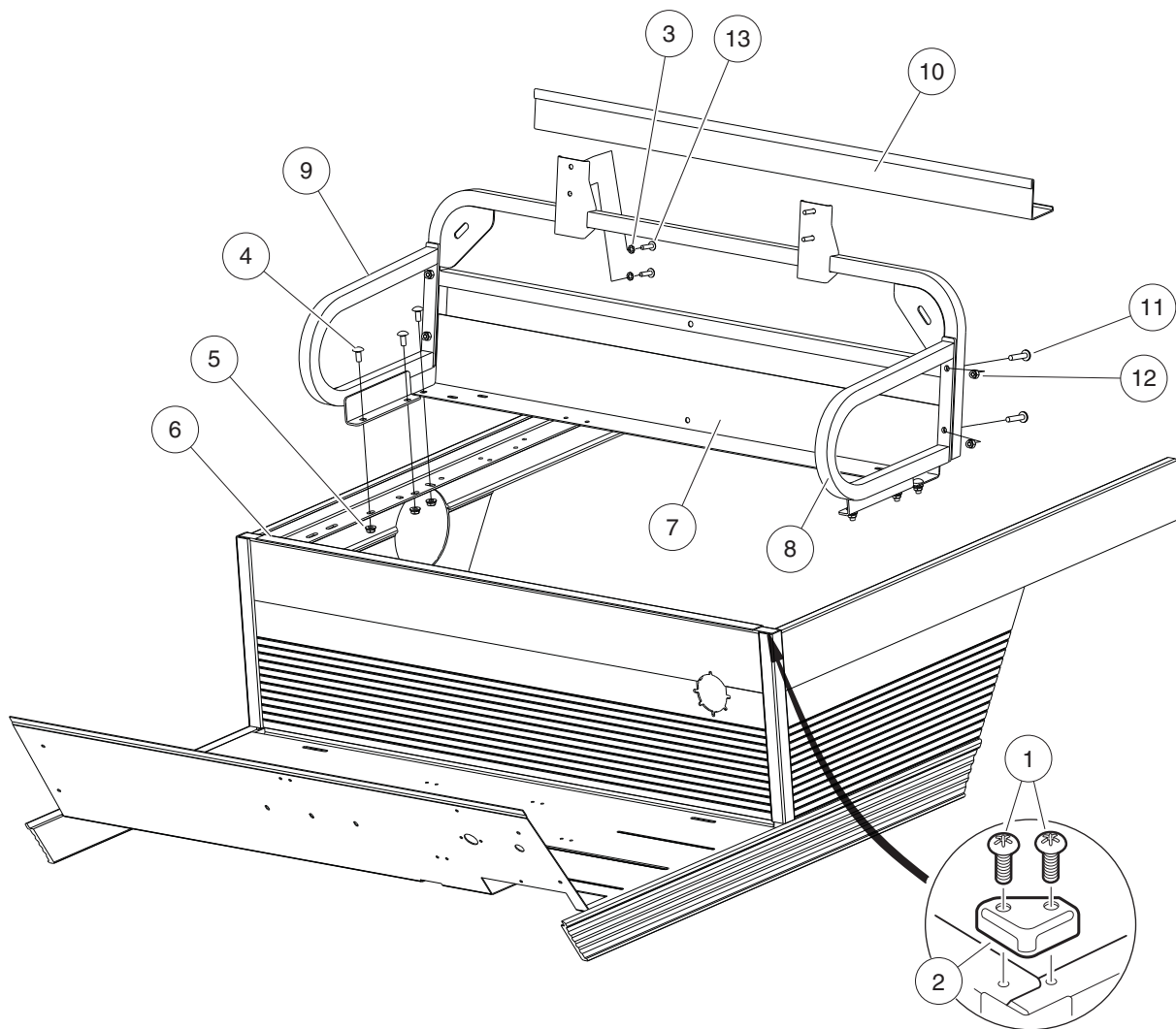
CANOPY KIT, BEIGE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101450698</u>	Kit, Canopy, Beige, Ca1/2 (includes items 2 through 22)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
13	<u>101450903</u>	Asm, Canopy, Beige (includes item 14)	1	
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk	2	
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	

1

G

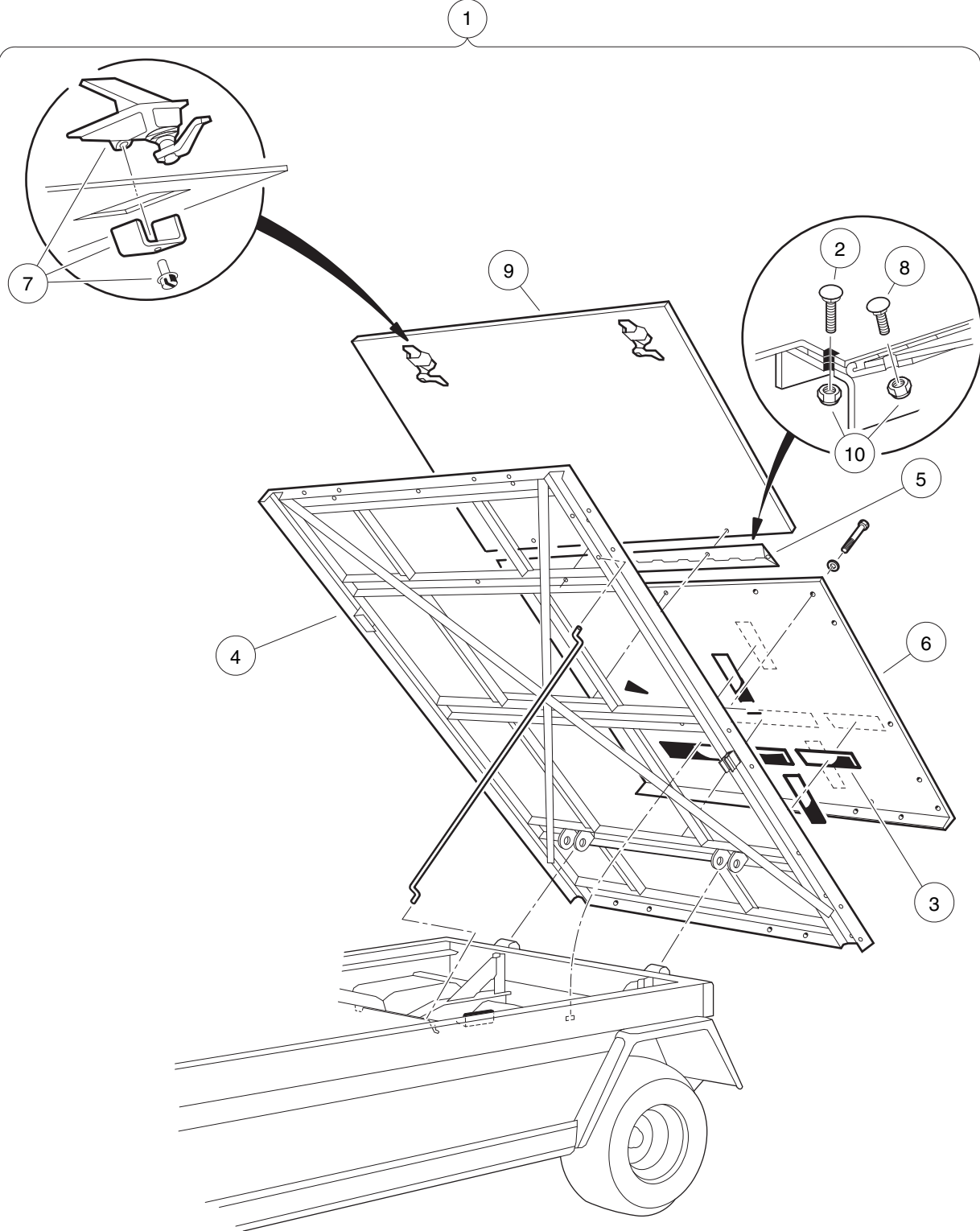
E



000603-004

HIP RESTRAINTS AND SEAT BACK MOUNTING

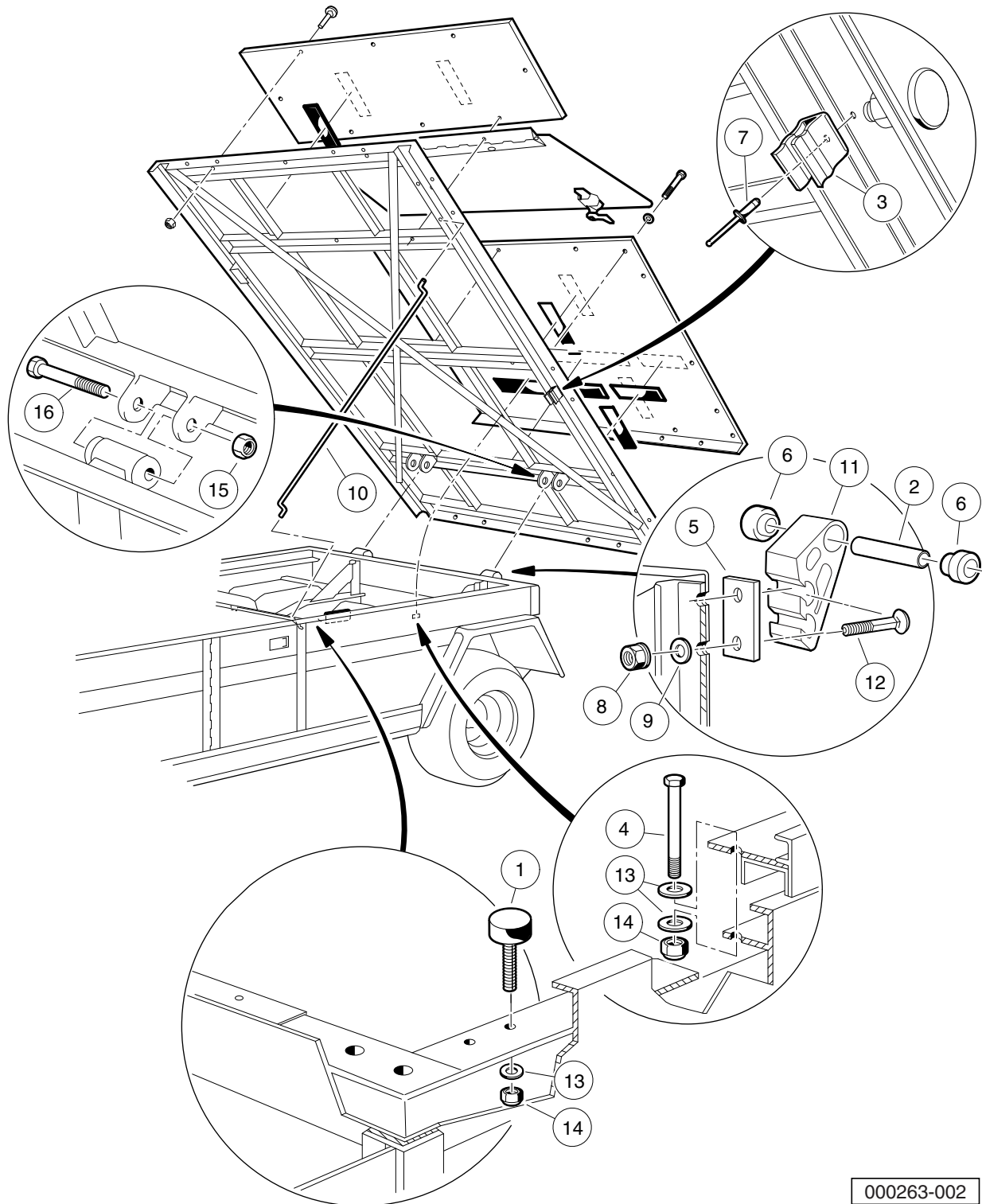
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1014321</u>	Screw, #10 Truss-Head Torx	4	
2	<u>1014387</u>	Cap, Corner	2	
3	<u>101946201</u>	Washer, Lock, 0.250 External-Tooth	4	
4	<u>101963301</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 0.75 Round-Head	6	
5	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange	6	
6	<u>101964001</u>	Trim, Seat Bottom Front	1	
7	<u>102966401</u>	Seat Back, Tube	1	
8	<u>102966501</u>	Hip Restraint, Left	1	
9	<u>102966502</u>	Hip Restraint, Right	1	
10	<u>102989501</u>	Seal, Bed, 41-Inch	1	
11	<u>103245201</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.5, Tr Tx Hd	4	
12	<u>103245301</u>	Nut, Hex, Cp, Mech Def, 5/16-1	4	
13	<u>8251</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Truss-Head Machine	4	

1**G****E**

000264-003

FLAT BED – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>103509601</u>	Asm, Long Bed Str Ic, W/o Trim (includes items 2 through 10)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	13	
3	<u>1014471</u>	Tape, Vinyl Foam 1/8" x 3/4"	13	
4	<u>1016878</u>	Long Bed Frame Assembly	1	
5	<u>1016881</u>	Hinge, Access Door	1	
6	****	Plate Floor Rear Long Bed	1	
7	<u>101691401</u>	Latch, Door	2	
8	<u>1017077</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 0.625	2	
9	<u>103509401</u>	Plate Access Door, Ca6, Ic	1	
10	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	15	
		**** Special order item available upon request.		

1**G****E**

000263-002

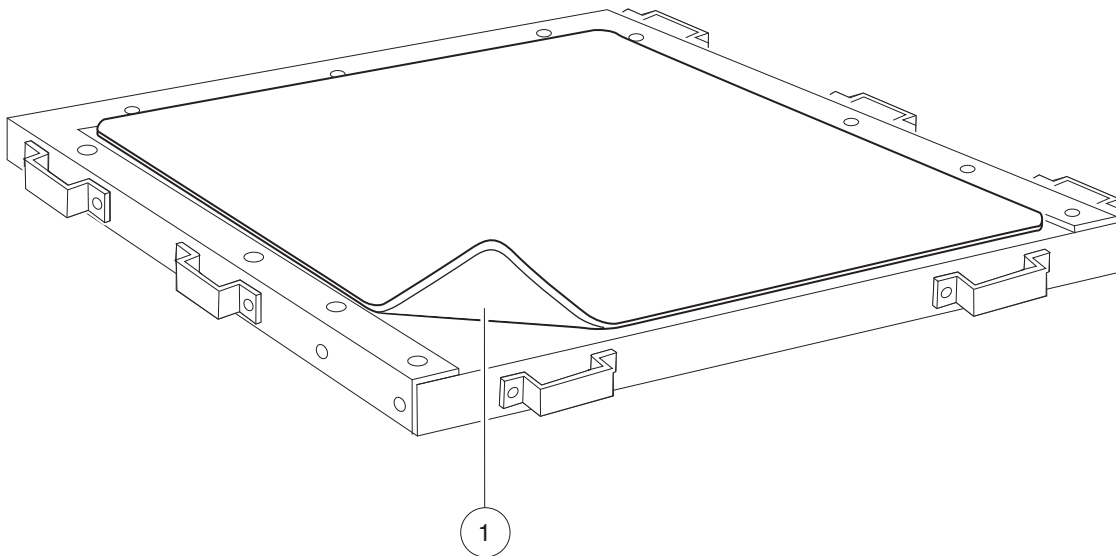
FLAT BED MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1	G	E
		1 2 3 4				
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber	2			
2	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2			
3	<u>1013413</u>	Clip, Rod	1			
4	<u>1013872</u>	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 4.00 Hex Head	2			
5	<u>1015507</u>	Shim, Tilt Bed Pivot	1			
6	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4			
7	<u>1015727</u>	Rivet, 1/8	1			
8	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple	4			
9	<u>102066001</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Hard Flat	4			
10	<u>102259401</u>	Prop Rod, Long Bed	1			
11	<u>103538701</u>	Bracket, Bed Hinge, Extruded	2			
12	<u>103538901</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 3/8-16 x 3.5" Grade 5	4			
13	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	6			
14	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4			
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2			
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2			

1

G

E



001207-001

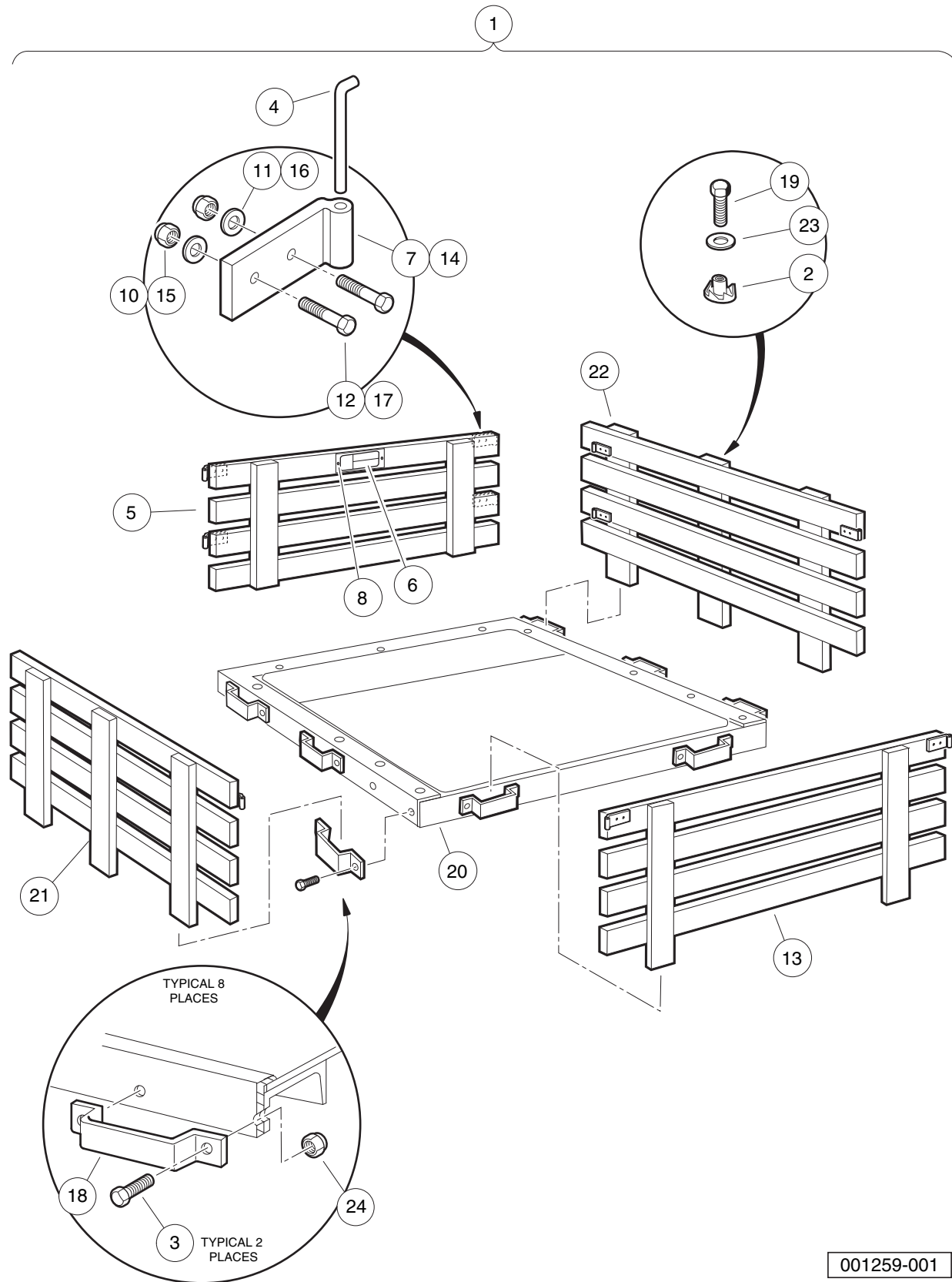
BED MAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	101770201	1 2 3 4 Bed Mat - Carryall 6	1	G E

1

G

E



001259-001

STAKE SIDE KIT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1017117</u>	Stake Side Kit, 6 (includes items 2 through 24)	1
2	<u>1010086</u>	T-Nut	74
3	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	14
4	<u>1015656</u>	Pin, hinge	6
5	101565703	Stake Side, Front (includes items 6 through 12)	1
6	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1
7	<u>1015654</u>	Stake Side Hinge	4
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2
9	N/A	Plate, Bed Load Decal	1
10	<u>1108</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Dimpled	8
11	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	24
12	<u>7479</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	8
13	101565704	Stake Side, Rear (includes items 14 through 17)	1
14	<u>1015654</u>	Stake Side Hinge	2
15	<u>1108</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Dimpled	4
16	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	20
17	<u>7479</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	4
18	<u>1016077</u>	Bracket, Stake Side	7
19	1016916	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hex-Head Cap	74
20	N/A	Assembly, Long Bed	1
21	101711801	Stake Side Assy C/a Vi L.h.	1
22	101711802	Stake Side AssyC/aViR.h.'	1
23	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	74
24	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	14

1

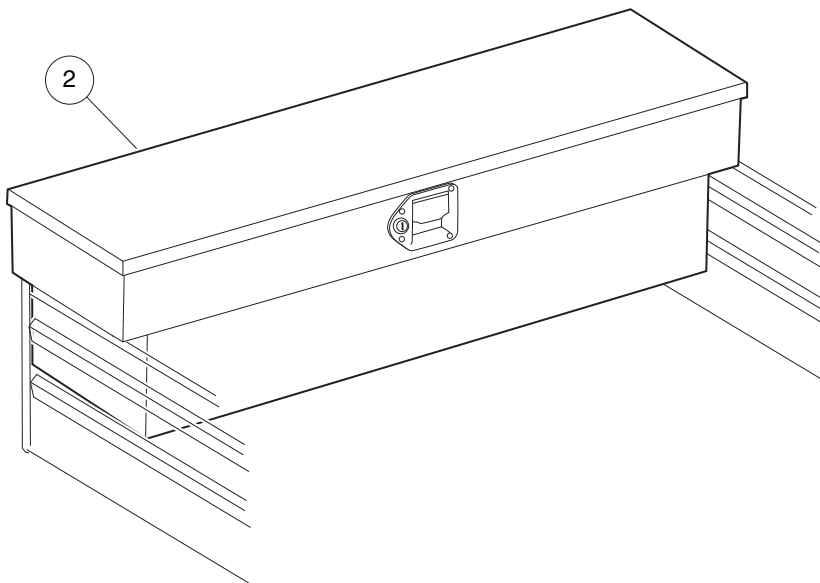
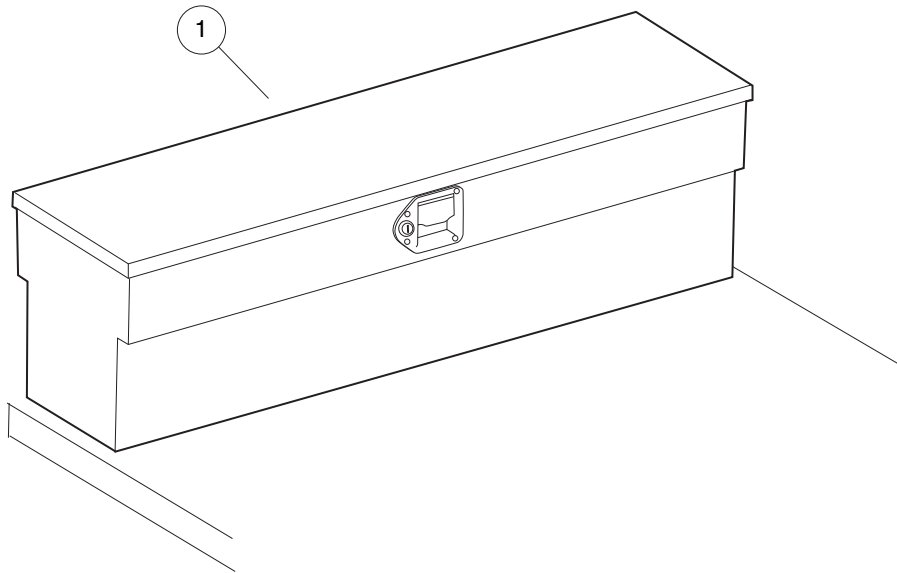
G

E

1

G

E



001157-001

TOOLBOXES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101837401</u>	1 2 3 4 Toolbox, Flat Bed	1
2	<u>101837501</u>	Tool Box, Box Bed	1

1

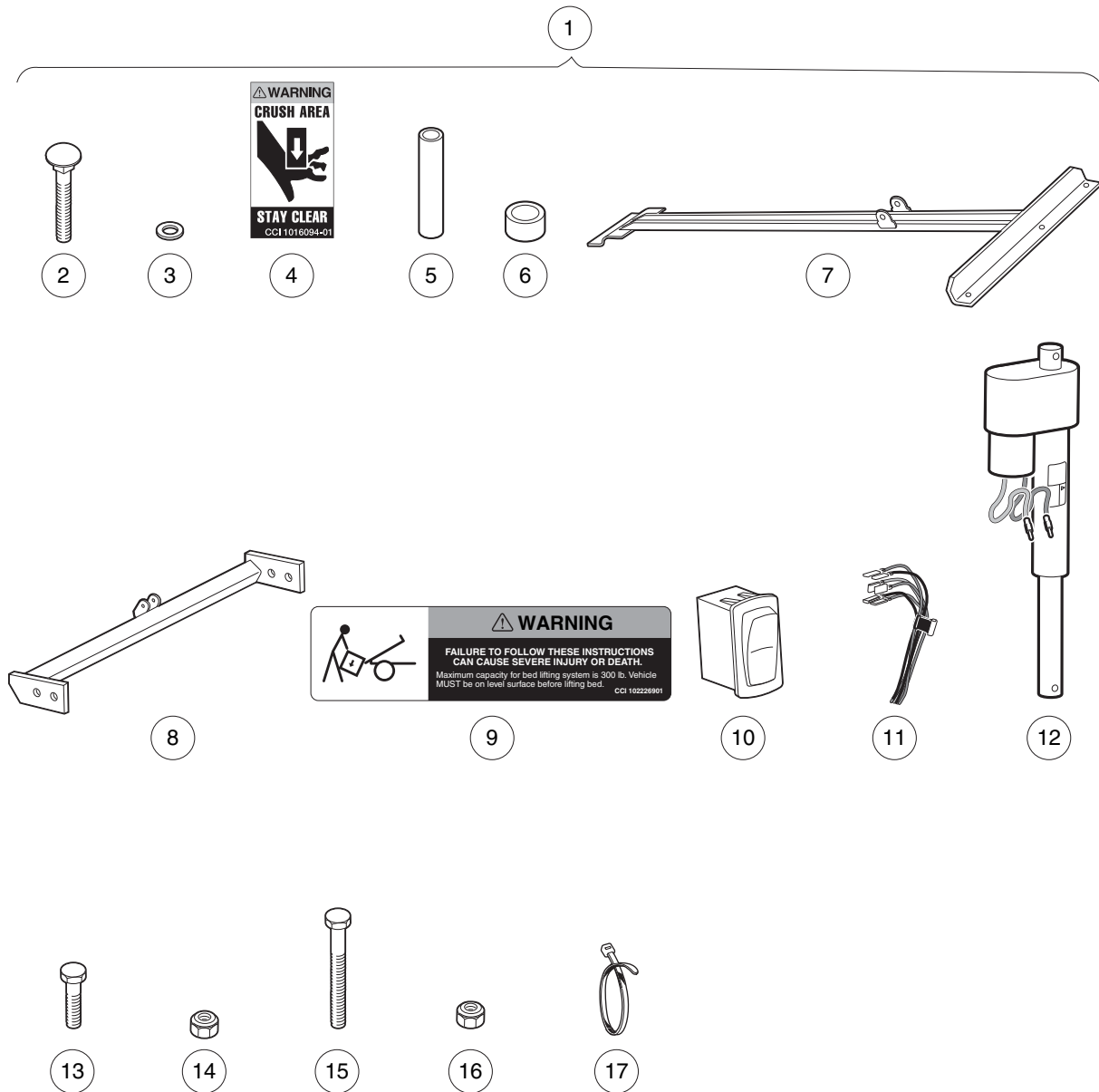
G

E

1

G

E



001261-001

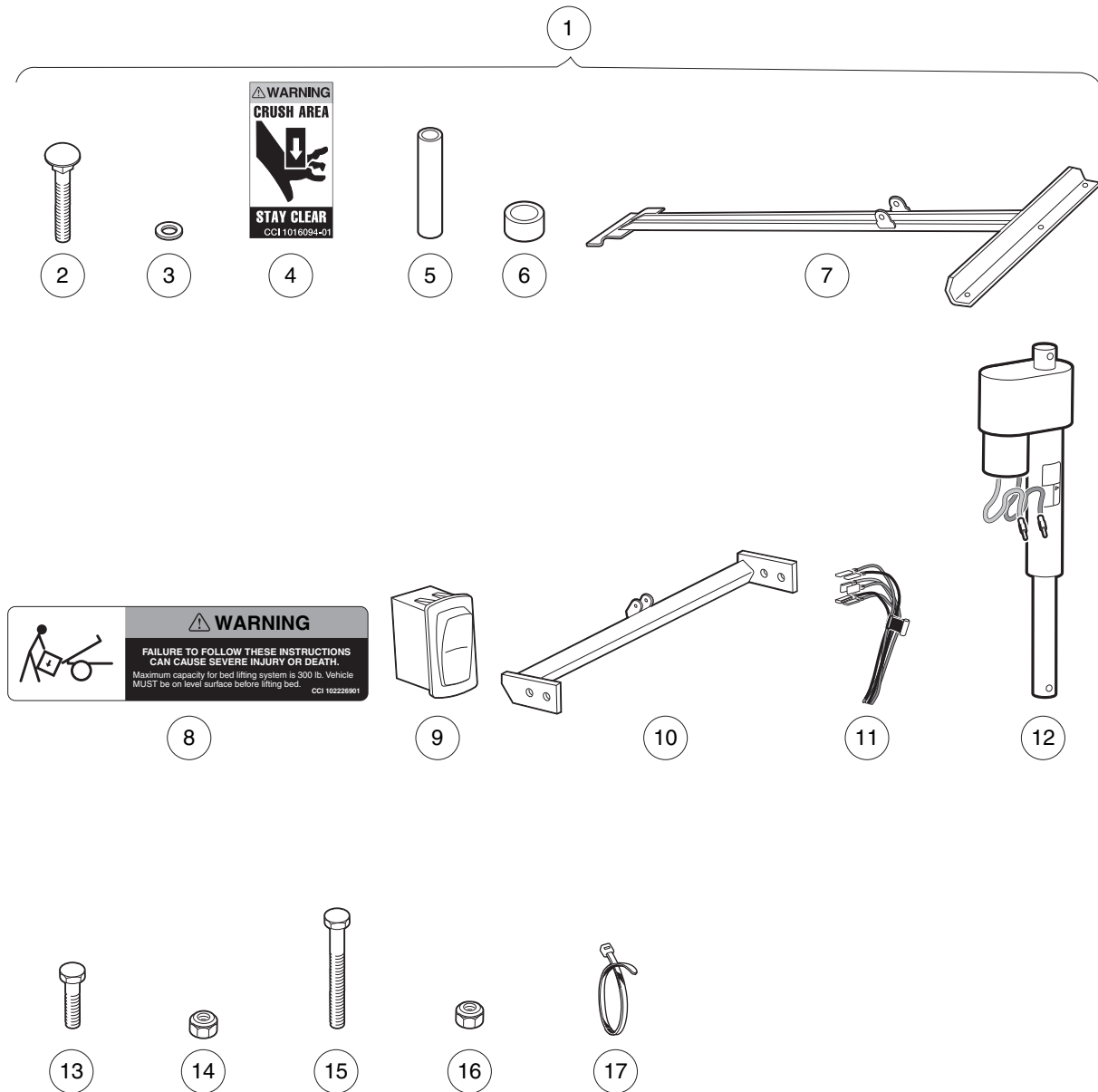
ELECTRIC BED LIFT – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>SVP120402</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA6 Gas (includes items 2 through 17)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	3	
3	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	8	
4	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
5	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing, Long	2	
6	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer	8	
7	<u>102154201</u>	Asm, Actuator Adapter	1	
8	<u>102154801</u>	19th Deluxe Actuator Mtg Wld	1	
9	<u>102226901</u>	Service Only Warning Decal	1	
10	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift	1	
11	<u>103270201</u>	Wire Harness, Elec Tilt Sys	1	
12	<u>103951801</u>	Actuator, Bed Lift, Electric	1	
13	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
15	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head	2	
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	8	

1

G

E



001260-001

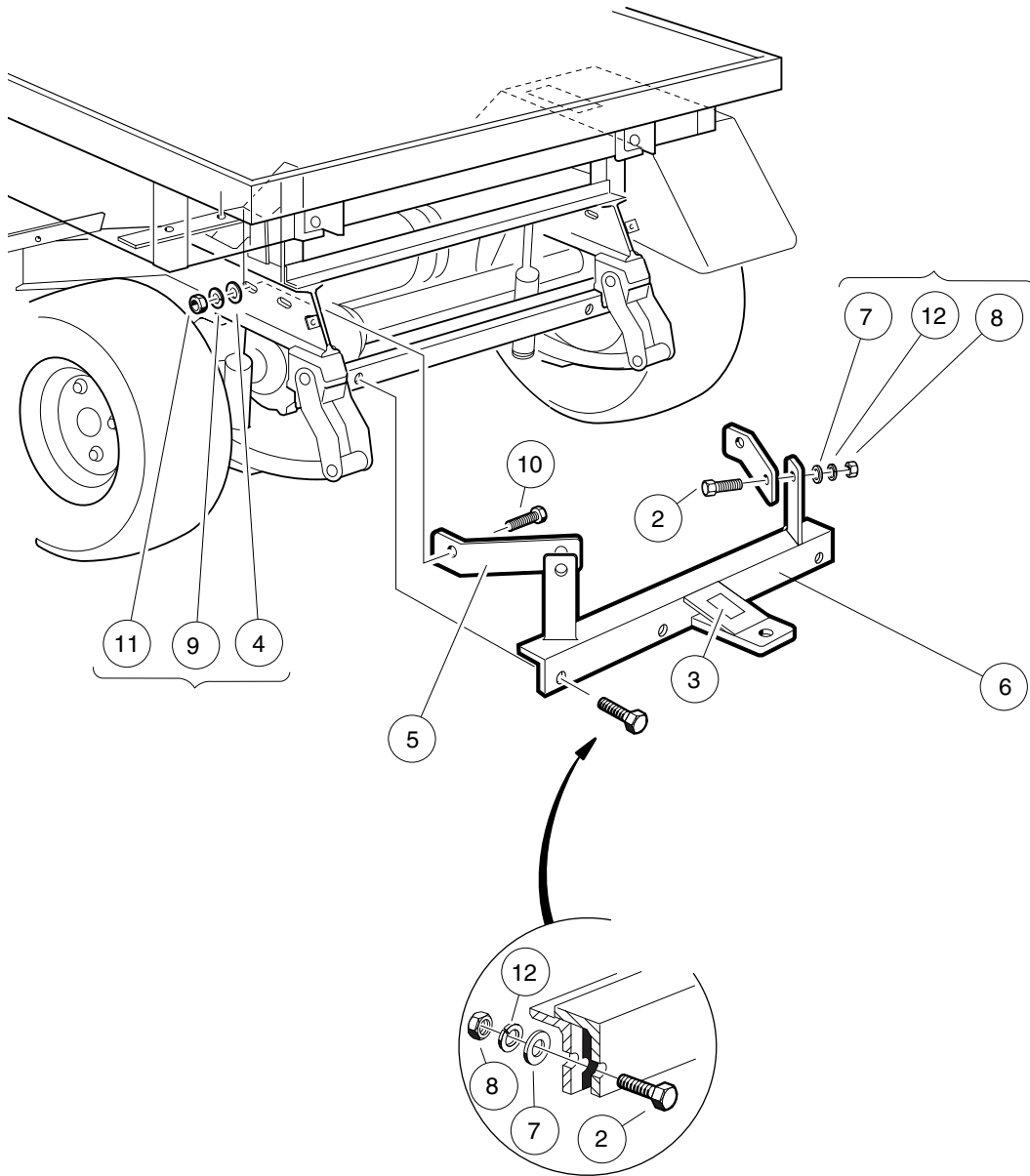
ELECTRIC BED LIFT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>SVP183302</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA6 IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 17)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	4	
3	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	8	
4	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
5	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing, Long	2	
6	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer	8	
7	<u>102154201</u>	Asm, Actuator Adapter	1	
8	<u>102226901</u>	Service Only Warning Decal	1	
9	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift	1	
10	<u>102893601</u>	Center Bracket, Bed Lift	1	
11	<u>103270201</u>	Wire Harness, Elec Tilt Sys	1	
12	<u>103951801</u>	Actuator, Bed Lift, Electric	1	
13	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	5	
15	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head	2	
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	8	

1

G

E



000265-001

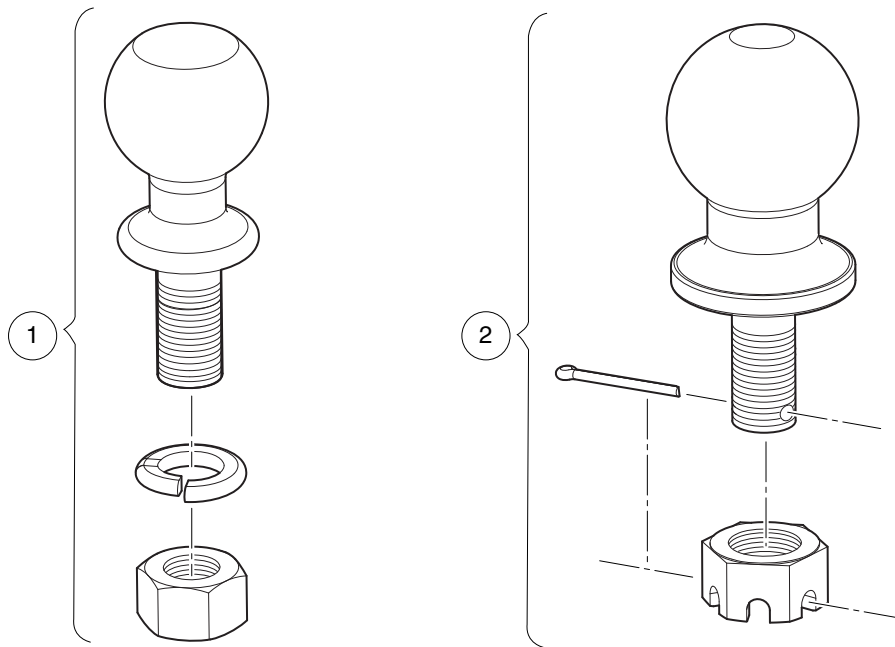
TRAILER HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015445</u>	Kit, Trailer Hitch (includes items 2 through 12)	1	
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	4	
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch	1	
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	2	
5	<u>1013483</u>	Brace, Trailer Hitch	2	
6	N/A	Asm, Trailer Hitch	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	4	
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	4	
9	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	2	
10	705	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	2	
11	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	2	
12	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	4	

1

G

E



001137-001

TRAILER HITCH BALL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1011546</u>	Trailer Hitch Ball - 1 7/8"	1
2	<u>AM1264001</u>	Chrome Hitch Ball, 2"	1

1

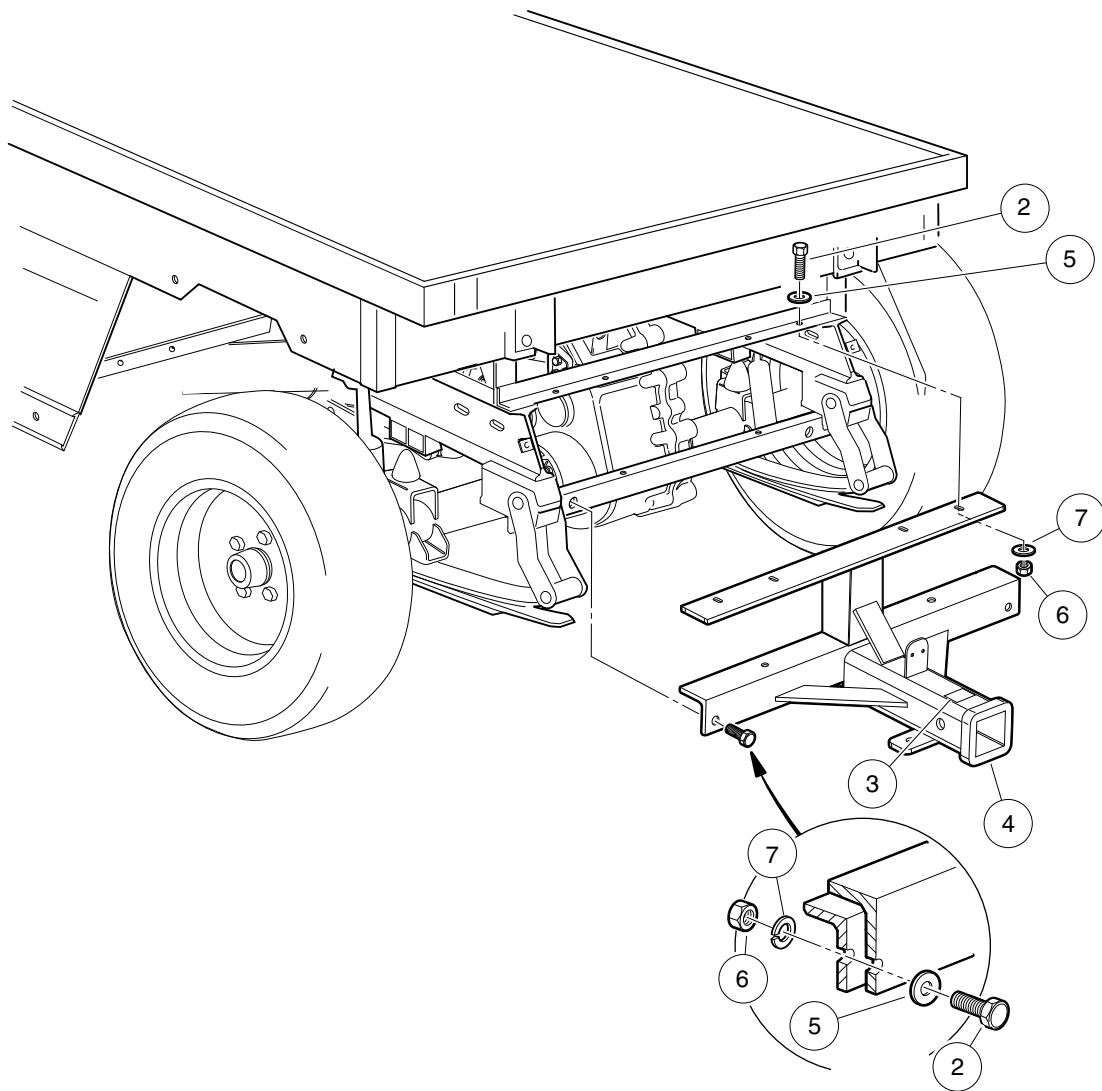
G

E

1

G

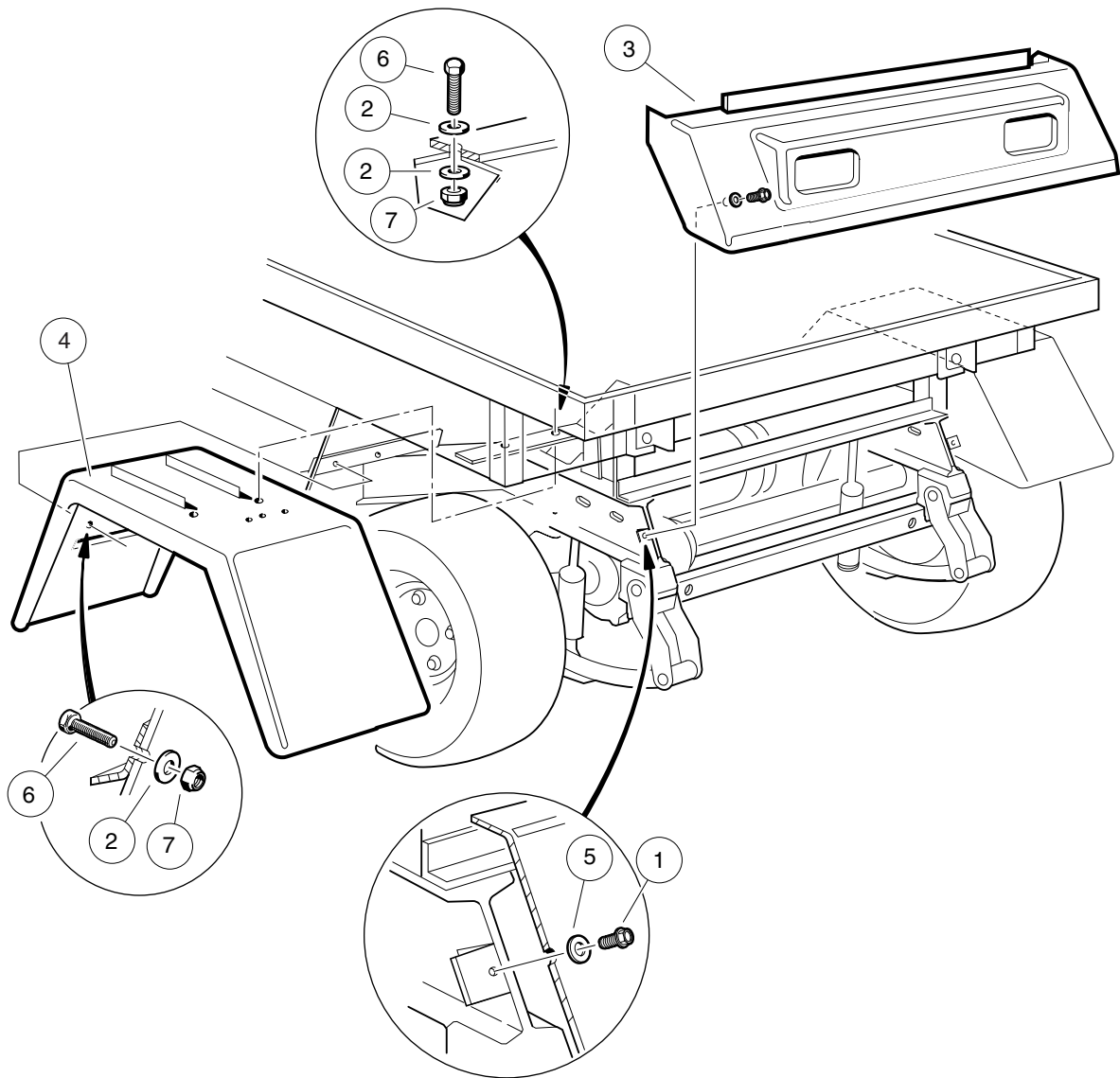
E



000100-002

RECEIVER HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102065103</u>	Kit, Rear Receiver (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	6	
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch	1	
4	<u>102056001</u>	Rear Receiver Weld Asm	1	
5	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
6	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	6	
7	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	6	

1**G****E**

000266-001

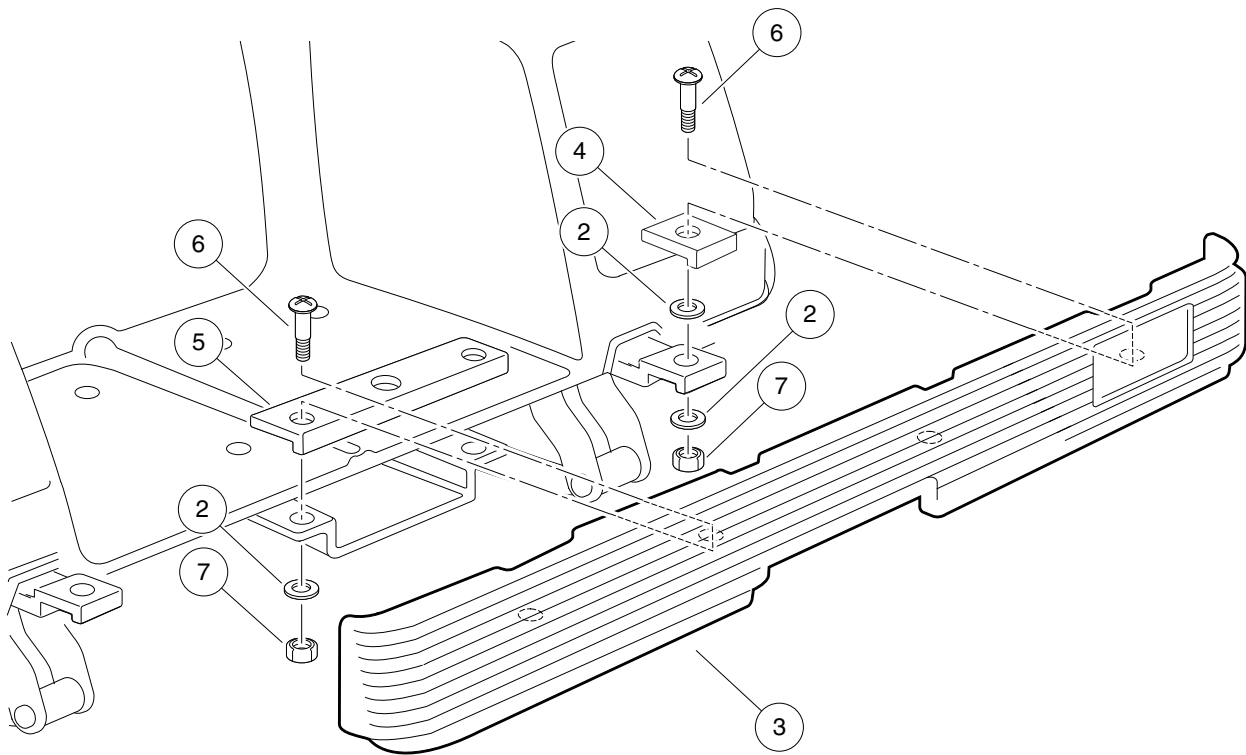
REAR BODY TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 1, 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	2	
2	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat	12	
3	<u>1015530</u>	Tailskirt	1	
4	<u>1016679</u>	Rear Fender	2	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
6	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	8	
7	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	

1

G

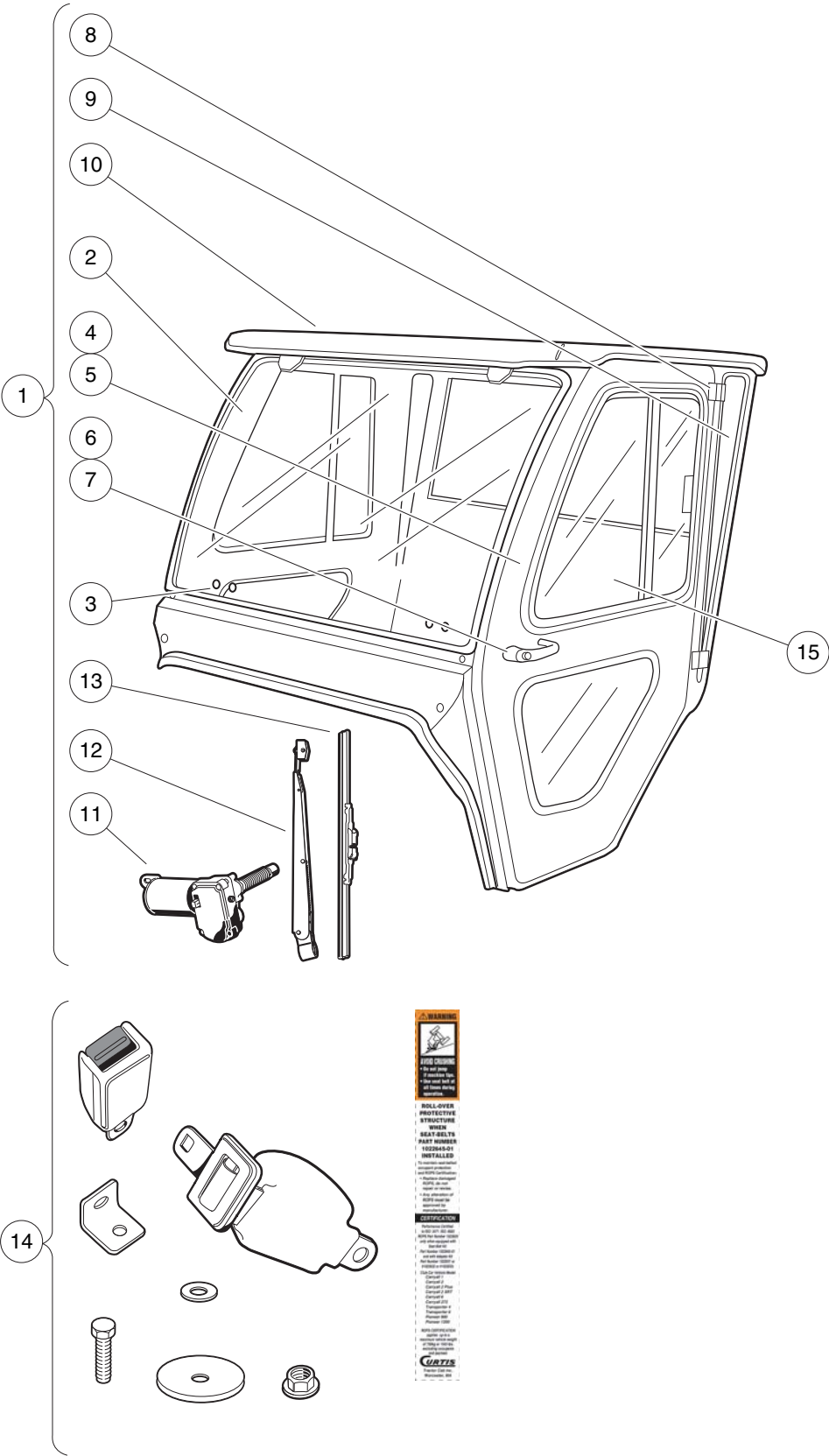
E



000666-001

REAR BUMPER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017079</u>	Kit, Rear Bumper (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	6	
3	<u>1016379</u>	Bumper, Rear	1	
4	<u>1016874</u>	Plate, Bumper Mounting, Short	2	
5	<u>1016875</u>	Plate, Bumper Mounting, Long	1	
6	<u>1016876</u>	Bolt, 3/8 Shoulder	4	
7	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
Note: Item 4 not used in all applications.				



001262-001

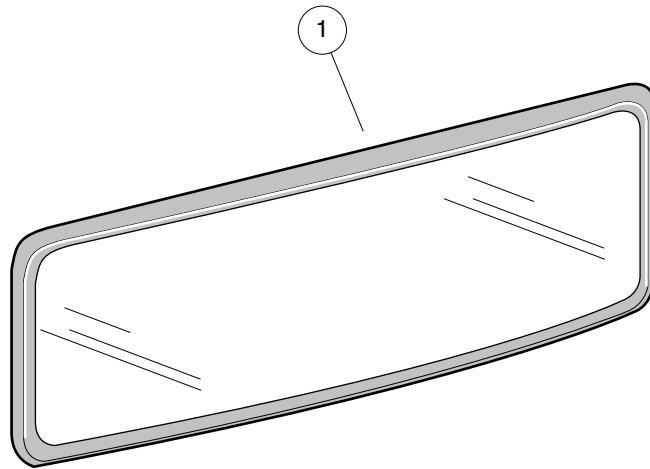
CAB, CURTIS – TURF/CARRYALL 6 AND TRANSPORTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102262901</u>	Asm, Cab (includes items 2 through 13)	1	
2	AM1304001	CTC-Windshield Assembly	1	
3	AM1304101	CTC-Windshield Latches	A/R	
4	AM1304201	CTC-Drivers Side Door	1	
5	AM1304301	CTC-Passenger Side Door	1	
6	AM1304401	CTC-Inside Door Latches	2	
7	AM1304501	CTC-Outside Door Latches	2	
8	AM1304601	CTC-Door Hinge Kit	A/R	
9	AM1304801	CTC-Side Frame Rear Window	1	
10	AM1304901	CTC-Roof (White Plastic)	1	
11	AM1305001	CTC-Wiper Motor	1	
12	AM1305101	CTC-Wiper Arm	1	
13	AM1305201	CTC-Wiper Blade	1	
14	102264501	Kit, Seat Belt (required for ROPS certification, includes mounting hardware)	1	
15	<u>103306001</u>	Kit, Adapter, Cab, Ca6	1	

1

G

E



APM-000214-001

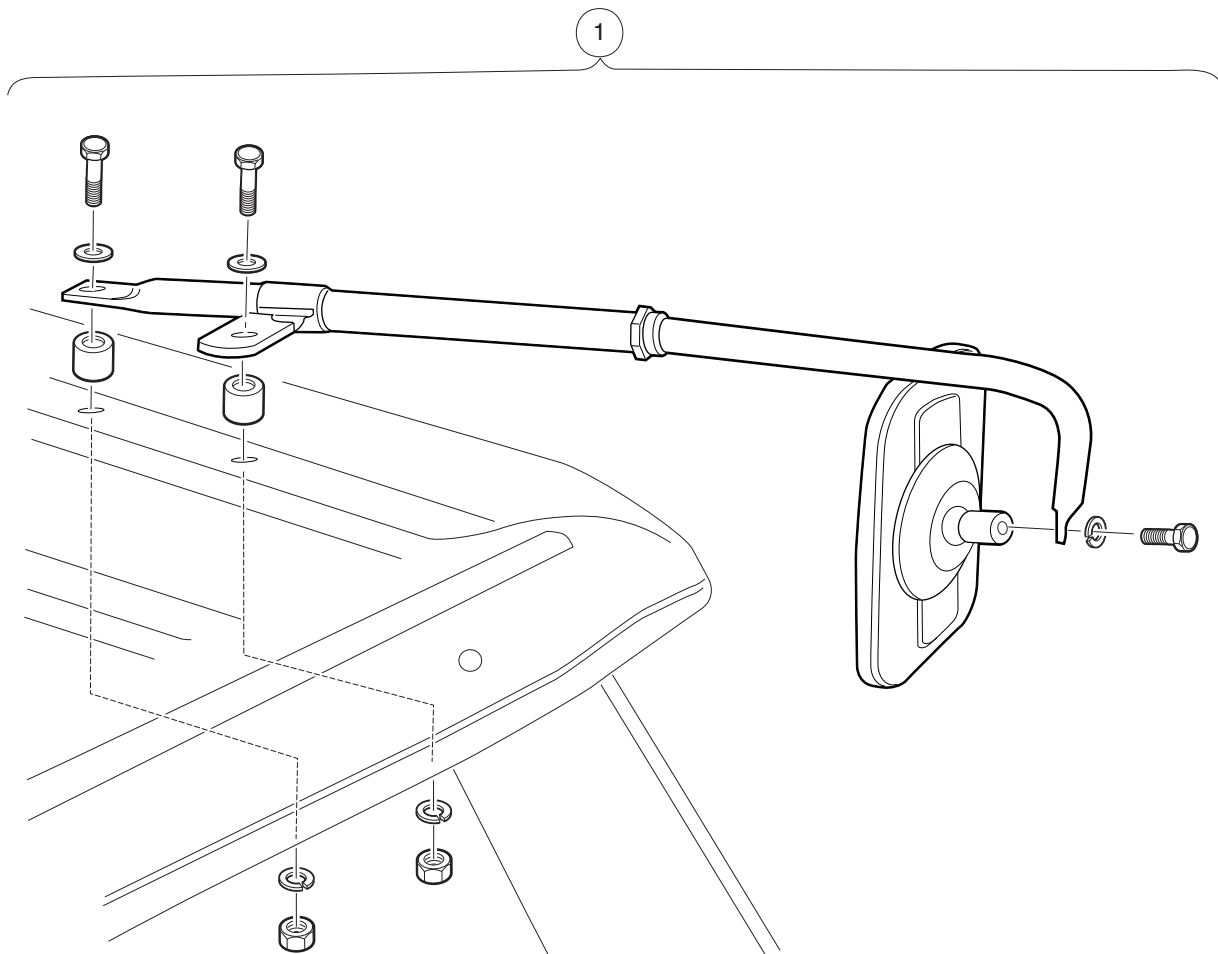
MIRROR, INSIDE REAR-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	101995101	1 2 3 4 Kit, Rear-View Mirror (includes mounting hardware) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	

1

G

E



001202-001

MIRROR, SIDE-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102272601</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Mirror Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1

1

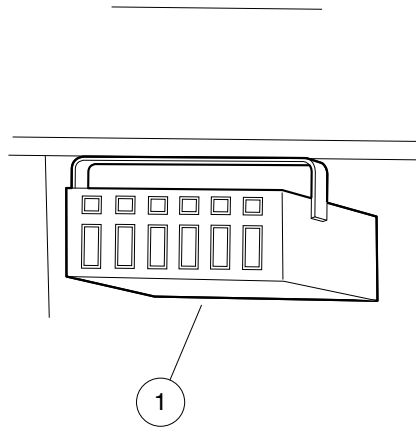
G

E

1

G

E



APM-000264-002

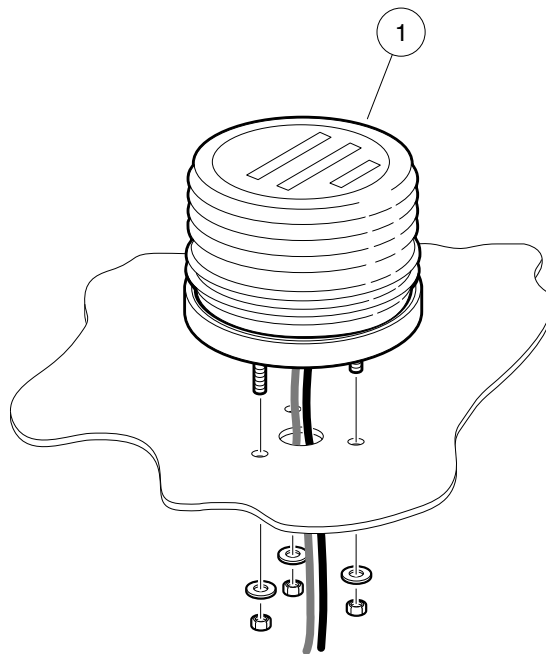
ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>101994601</u>	1 2 3 4 Panel, Accessory Switch Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	

1

G

E



APM-000212-001

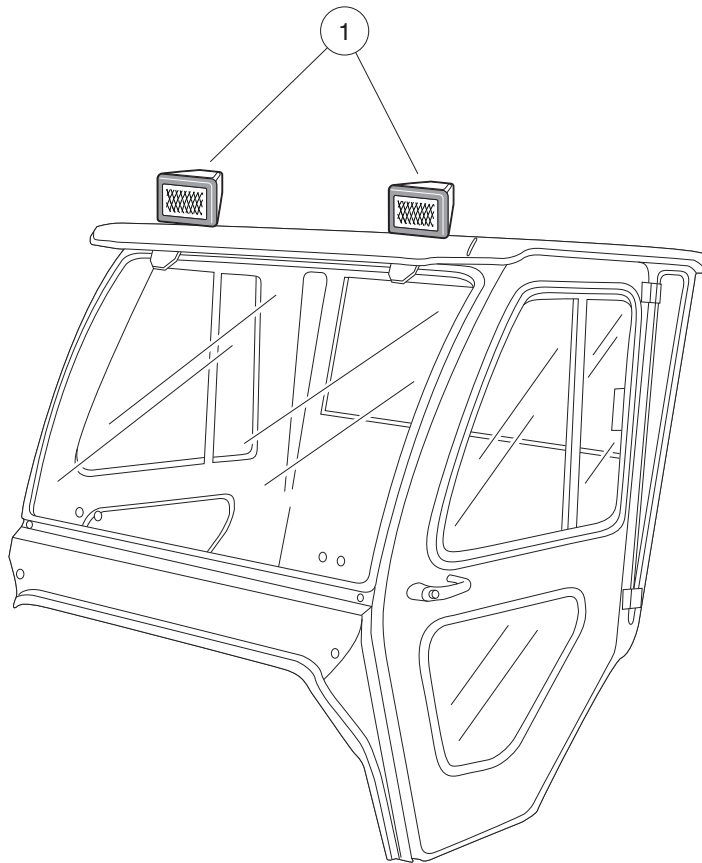
STROBE LIGHT – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	<u>101994301</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Strobe Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	G E

1

G

E



001201-001

WORK LIGHTS – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994801</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Work Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1

1

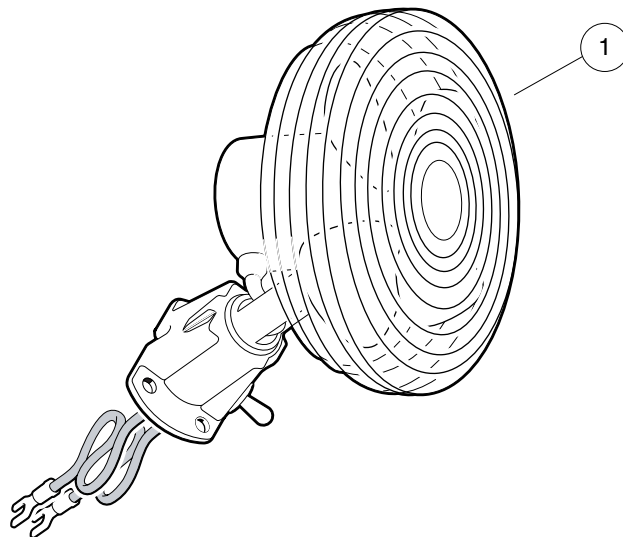
G

E

1

G

E



APM-000215-001

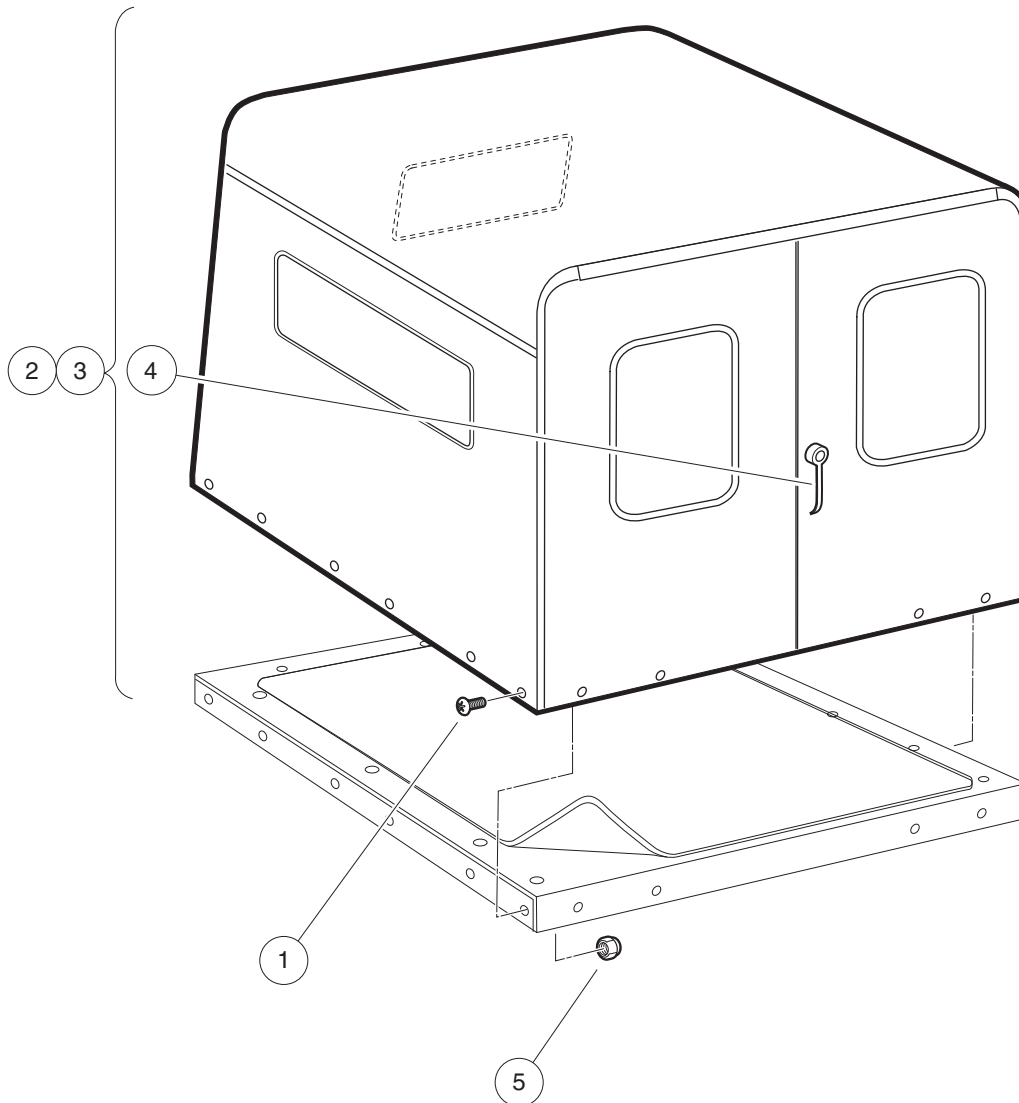
FAN/DEFOGGER – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>101994401</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Fan/Defogger (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	

1

G

E



001208-001

VAN BOX

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	1015399	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head	20	
2	<u>101754202</u>	Custom Van Box Gray	1	
3	<u>101754205</u>	Custom Van Box Kit Ca Vi White (includes item 4)	1	
4	<u>102006201</u>	Handle, Van Box Door	1	
5	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	20	
Note: Item 2, Van Box Gray, includes item 4, Door Handle.				

1

G

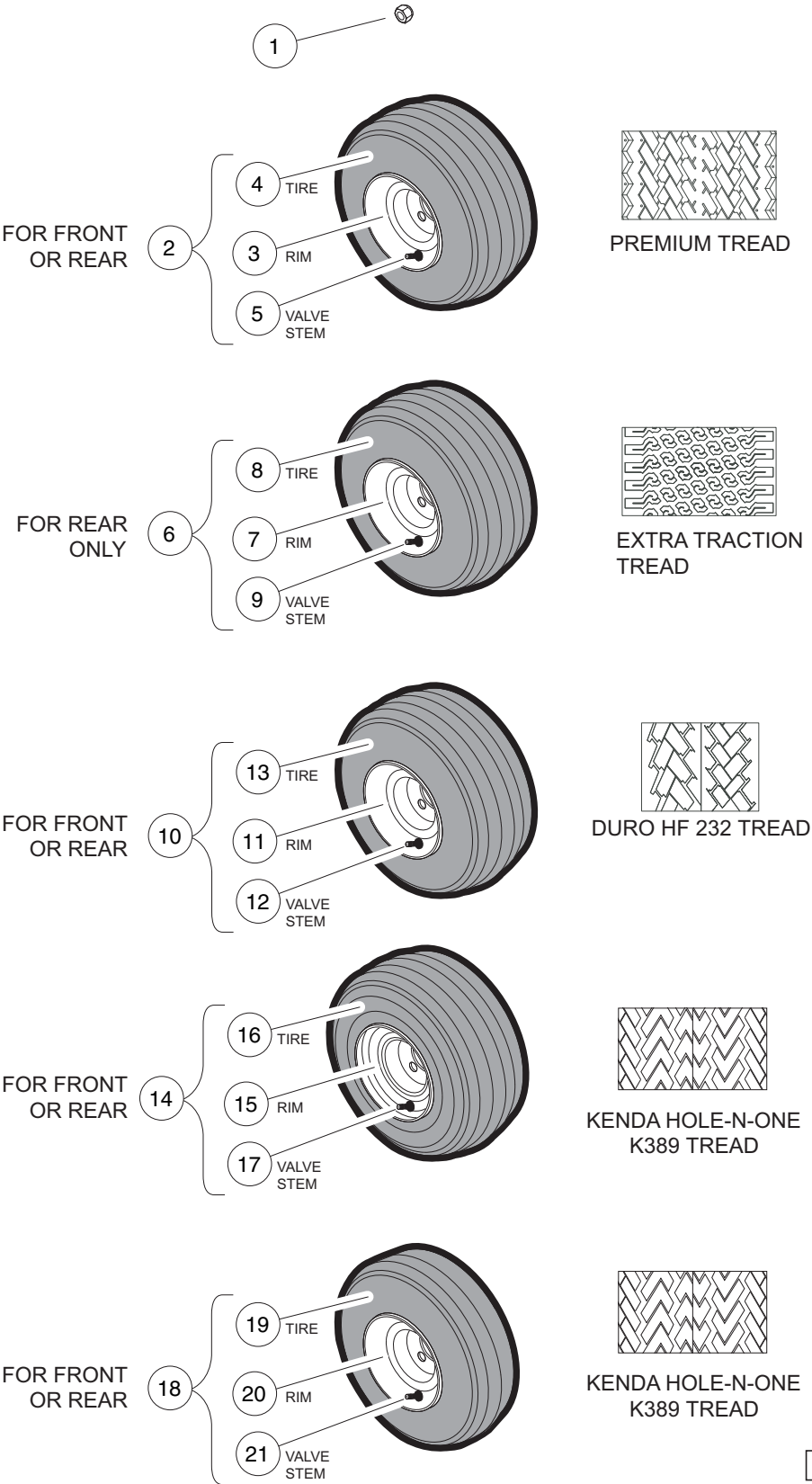
E

WHEELS AND TIRES

2

G

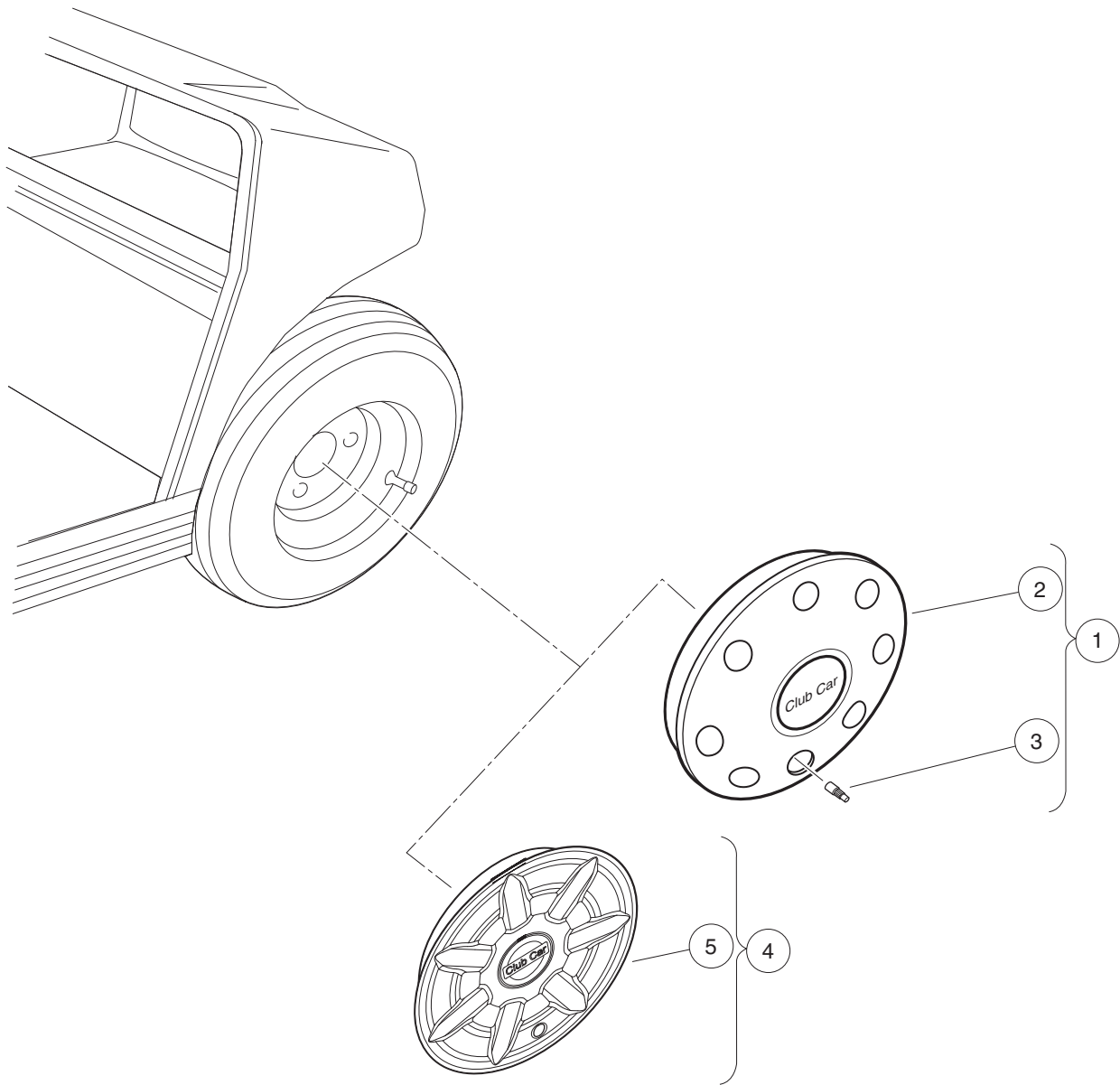
E



000269-017

WHEELS AND TIRES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	2 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut	16	
2	<u>101651406</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 3 through 5)	4	
3	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
4	<u>101737002</u>	Tire, Unmounted	1	
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
6	<u>101651407</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Extra-Traction, 6-Ply (includes items 7 through 9)	2	
7	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
8	<u>101769302</u>	Tire, Unmounted Xtrac 18 x 8.50-8	1	
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
10	<u>101651414</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Duro HF 232 (includes items 11 through 13)	4	
11	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
12	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
13	****	Tire, Unmounted, 6-Ply Rated (18.5 x 8.5 - 8) (Duro)	1	
14	<u>101651418</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply (includes items 15 through 17)	4	
15	<u>103459102</u>	Wheel Rim Asm, 8"x7", White	1	
16	<u>103658701</u>	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x8.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply	1	
17	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
18	<u>101651419</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply, Narrow (includes items 19 through 21)	4	
19	<u>103722901</u>	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x6.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply	1	
20	<u>103723002</u>	Wheel Rim, 8 X 5.375, White	1	
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
**** Special order item available upon request.				



001203-001

WHEEL COVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	2
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012642</u>	Sport Wheel Cover Kit (each) (includes items 2 and 3)	4	E
2	<u>1012640</u>	Hubcap	1	
3	<u>1012641</u>	Valve Extension	1	
4	<u>102559901</u>	Hub Cap Kit, Prec (includes item 5)	1	
5	<u>103694501</u>	Hub Cap, 7 Prong	4	

2

G

E

DECALS

3

G

E

3

G

E

⚠ WARNING**ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**

- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

⚠ WARNING**BATTERY EXPLOSION COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY.**

- Do not store items in battery compartment.
- Place Run/Tow switch in TOW position before:
- Disconnecting or connecting battery cables
- Towing this vehicle
- Extended storage
- Servicing the vehicle

NORMAL

TRIPPED

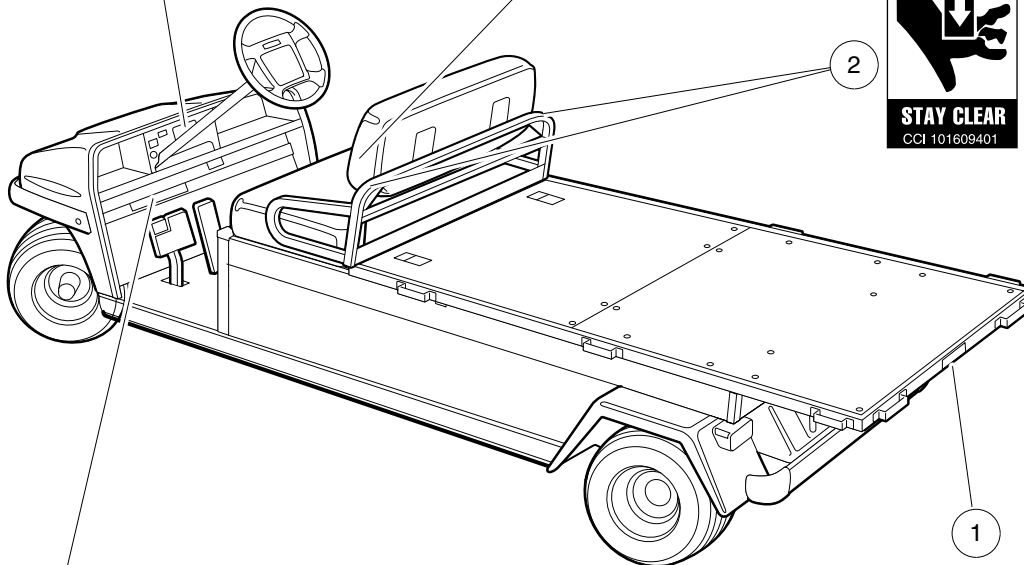
TOW

RUN

CCI 102845101

⚠ WARNING**CRUSH AREA****STAY CLEAR**

CCI 101609401

**⚠ WARNING**

Riding in cargo bed
can cause severe injury
or death.
Do not ride in cargo bed..

CCI 101553901

**VEHICLE
LOADING**

Read owner's manual
and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1500 lb on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See owner's manual.
- Maximum cargo load CARRYALL 6 or TURF 6 - 1000 lb, TRANSPORTER - 300 lb. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See owner's manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101960001

000632-002

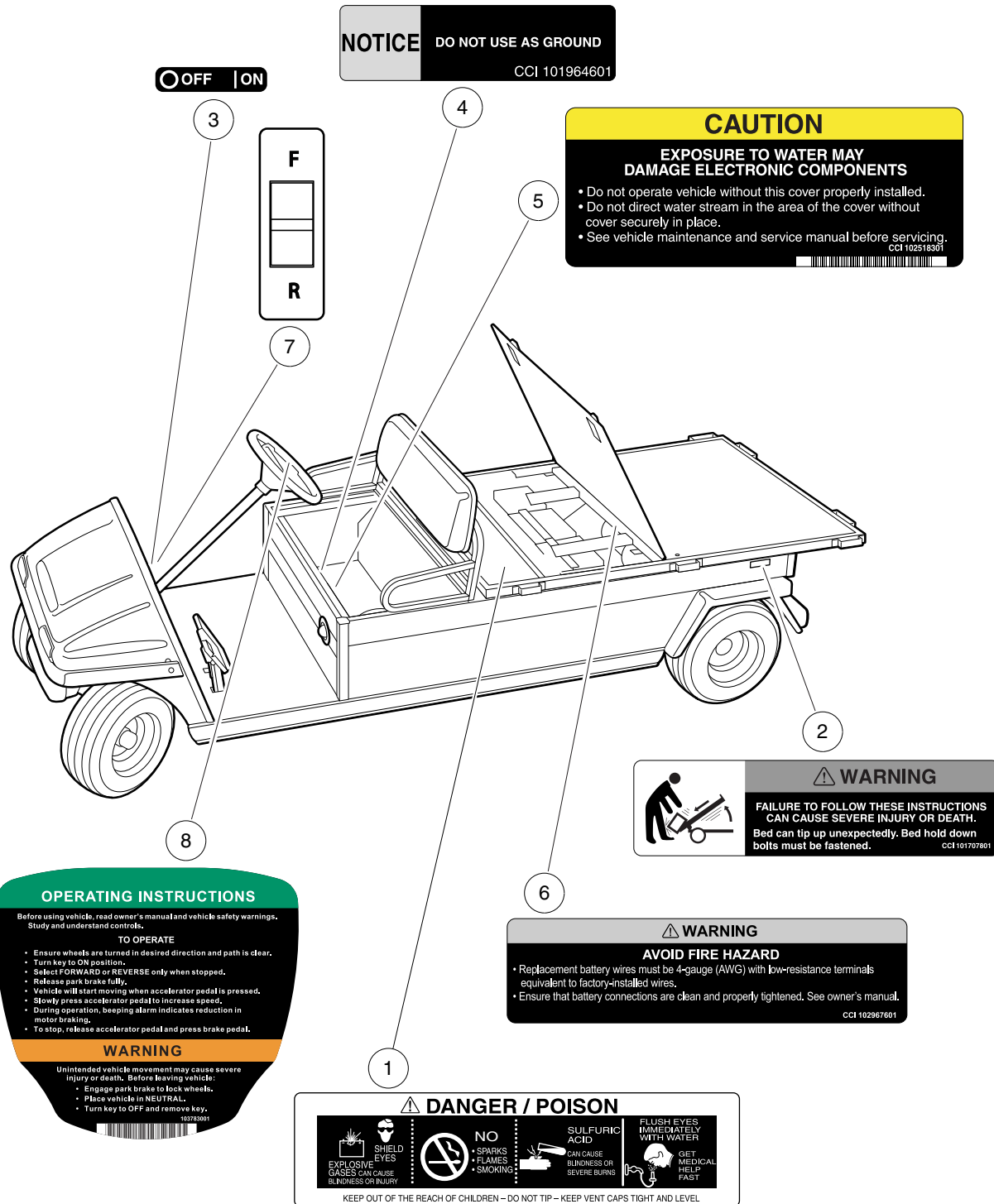
DECALS – ELECTRIC CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1	
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
3	<u>101960001</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading	1	
4	<u>102845101</u>	Decal, Tow Switch	1	
5	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl	1	

3

G

E



000633-003

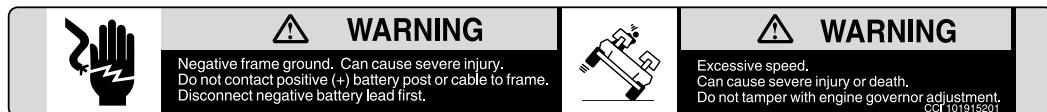
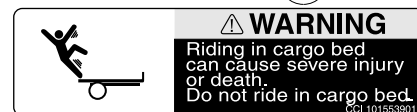
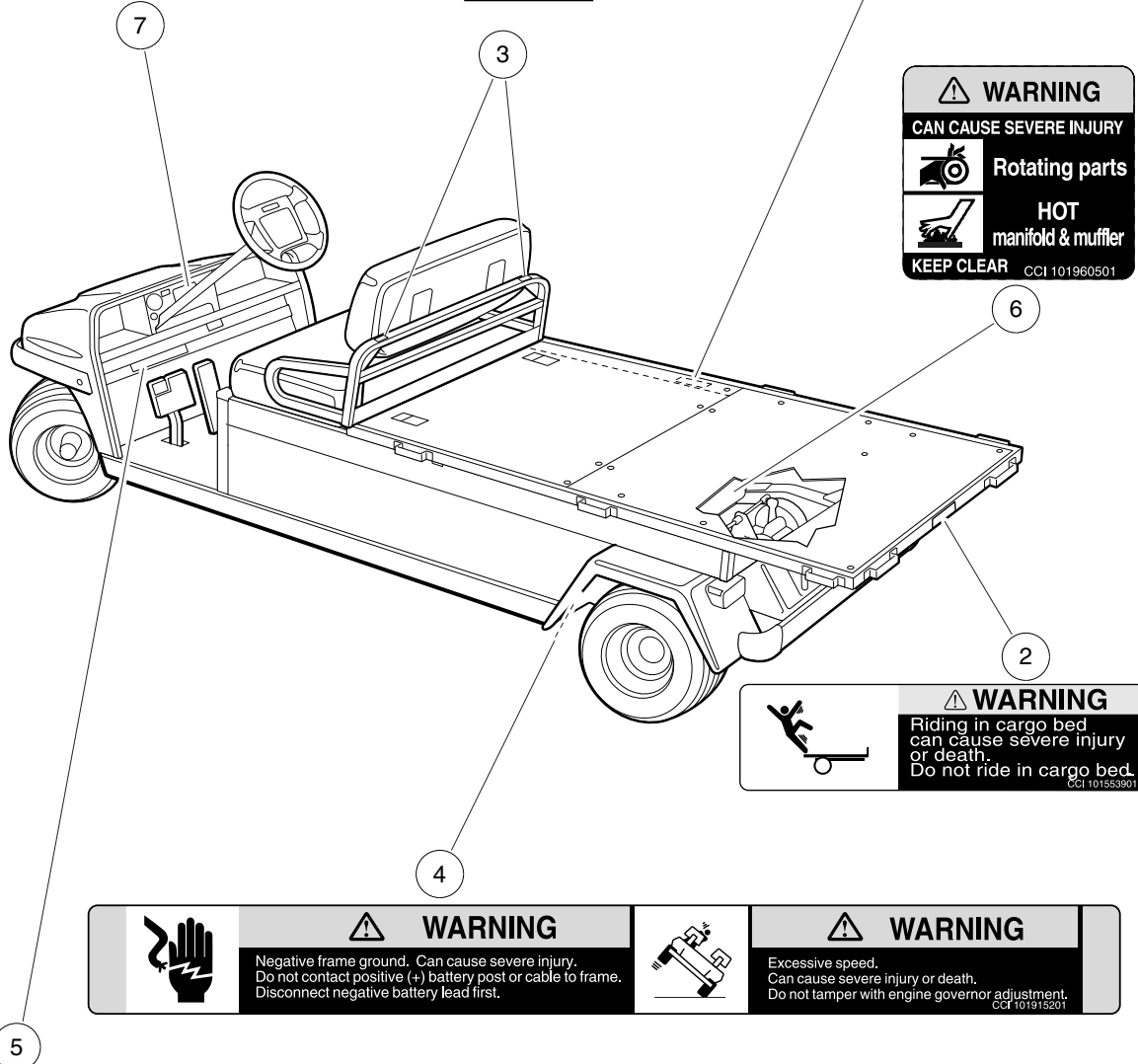
DECALS – ELECTRIC CARRYALL 6, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013677</u>	Decal, Battery Danger	A/R	
2	<u>101707801</u>	Decal, Bed Hold-Down Bolts	1	
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On	1	
4	<u>101964601</u>	Decal, No Ground Warning	1	
5	<u>102518301</u>	Decal, Caution, Electrical Component Cover	1	
6	<u>102967601</u>	Decal, Warning, 4 Gauge Wire	1	
7	<u>103210301</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Electric	1	
8	<u>103783001</u>	Decal, Op Instr, Ele	1	

⚠ WARNING**ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**

- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

**VEHICLE LOADING**

Read owner's manual and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1500 lb on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See owner's manual.
- Maximum cargo load CARRYALL 6 or TURF 6 - 1000 lb. TRANSPORTER - 300 lb. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See owner's manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101960001

000634-002

DECALS – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning	1	
2	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1	
3	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
4	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning	1	
5	<u>101960001</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading	1	
6	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1	
7	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl	1	

3

G

E

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Before using vehicle, read owner's manual and vehicle safety warnings. Study and understand controls.

TO OPERATE

- Ensure wheels are turned in desired direction and path is clear.
- Place vehicle in NEUTRAL and press brake pedal.
- Turn key to START position and hold until engine starts.
- Select FORWARD or REVERSE only when stopped and engine at idle.
- Release park brake fully.
- Vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

WARNING

Unintended vehicle movement may cause severe injury or death. Before leaving vehicle:

- Engage park brake to lock wheels.
- Place vehicle in NEUTRAL.
- Turn key to OFF and remove key.

103783003

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Before using vehicle, read owner's manual and vehicle safety warnings. Study and understand controls.

TO OPERATE

- Ensure wheels are turned in desired direction and path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- Select FORWARD or REVERSE only when stopped.
- Release park brake fully.
- Vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

WARNING

Unintended vehicle movement may cause severe injury or death. Before leaving vehicle:

- Engage park brake to lock wheels.
- Place vehicle in NEUTRAL.
- Turn key to OFF and remove key.

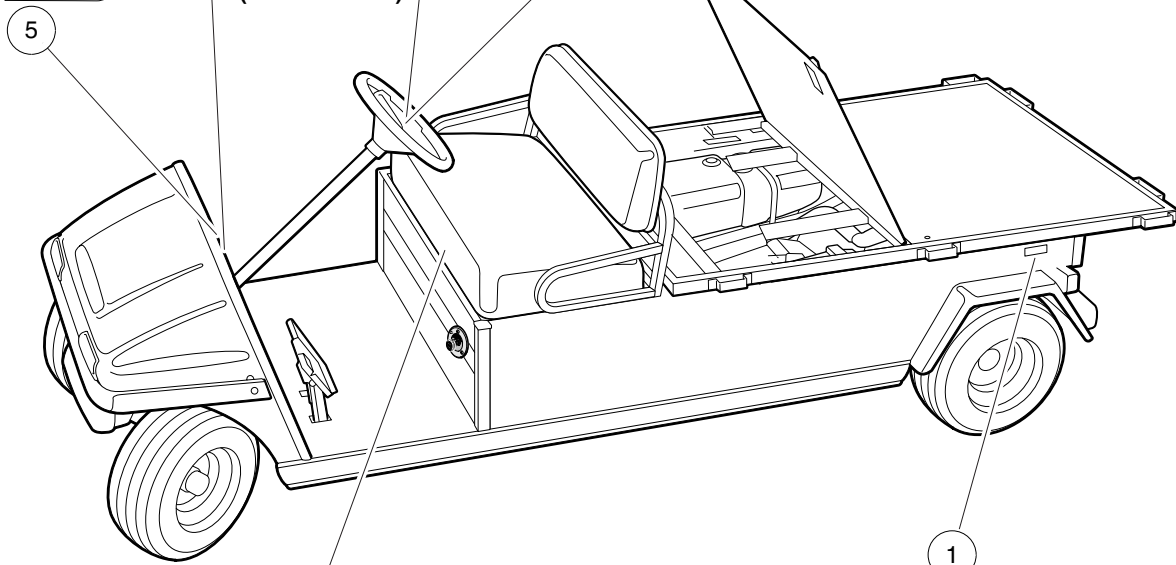
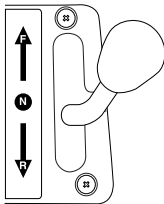
103783002

7 (CARRYALL 6)

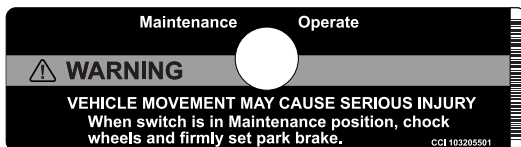
6 (TURF 6)

2 **OFF | ON**
KEY SWITCH
(TURF 6)

3 **OFF ON|START**
KEY SWITCH
(CARRYALL 6)



4

**WARNING**

FAILURE TO FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS CAN CAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.
Bed can tip up unexpectedly. Bed hold down bolts must be fastened.

CCI 101707801

000635-003

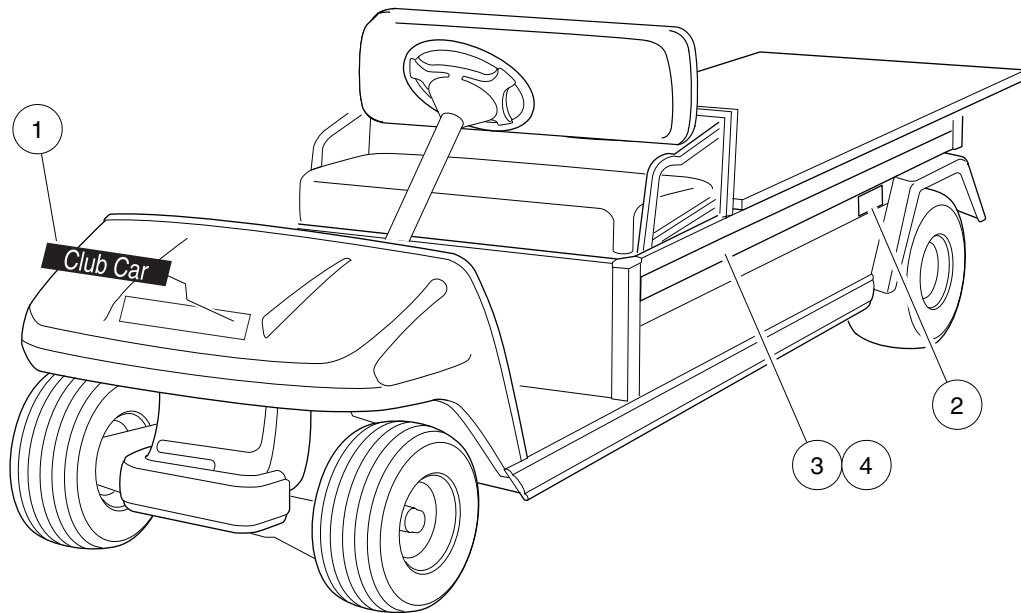
DECALS – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 6, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707801	Decal, Bed Hold-Down Bolts	1	
2	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On	1	
3	<u>101825102</u>	Decal, Off/On/Start	1	
4	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch	1	
5	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas	1	
6	<u>103783002</u>	Decal, Op Instr, Gas Ps	1	
7	<u>103783003</u>	Decal, Op Instr, Gas Ks	1	

3

G

E



000674-008

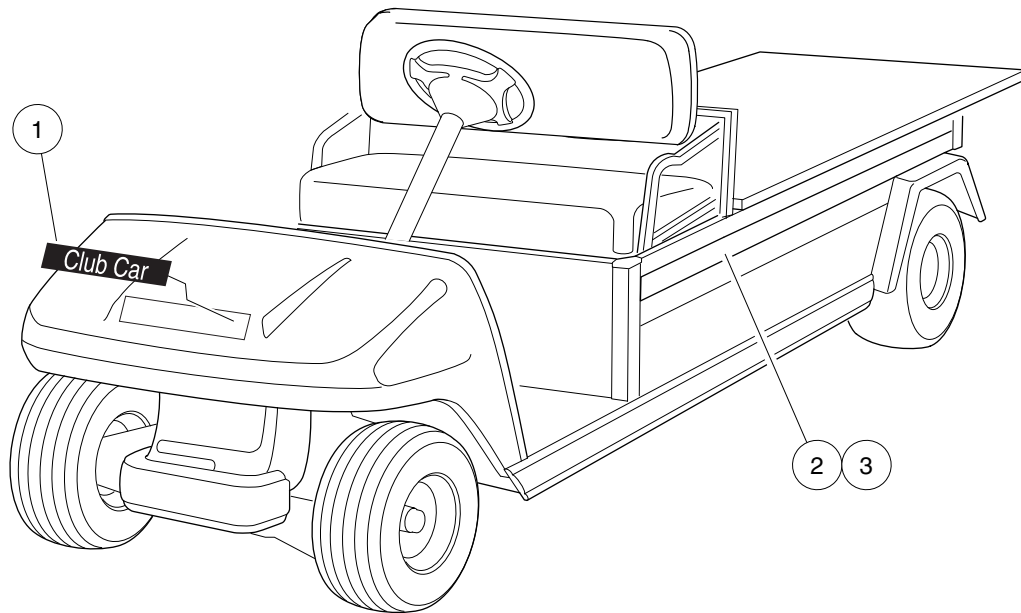
BADGING DECALS, CARRYALL 6 – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver)	1	
2	<u>103464801</u>	Decal, Iq Plus, Zev	2	
3	<u>103515601</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Drv	1	
4	<u>103515701</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Pass	1	

3

G

E



000674-009

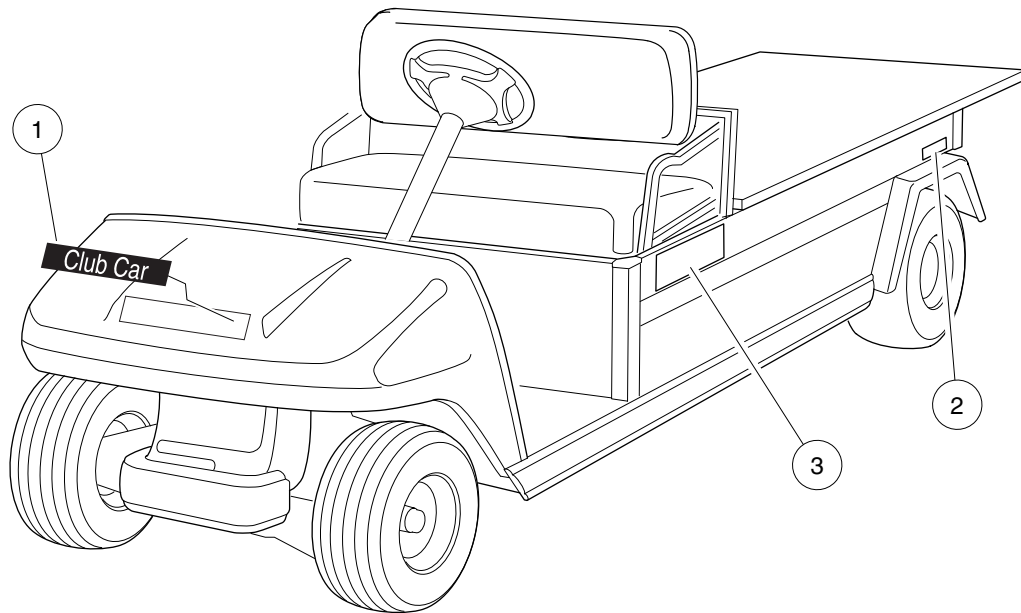
BADGING DECALS, CARRYALL 6 – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
1	<u>101670201</u>	1 2 3 4 Nameplate Kit (silver)	1	
2	<u>103515601</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Drv	1	
3	<u>103515701</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Pass	1	

3

G

E



000674-010

BADGING DECALS, TURF 6 – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver)	1
2	<u>103234301</u>	Decal, Badge, IR	2
3	<u>103260201</u>	Decal Turf 6 Side Panel	2

3

G

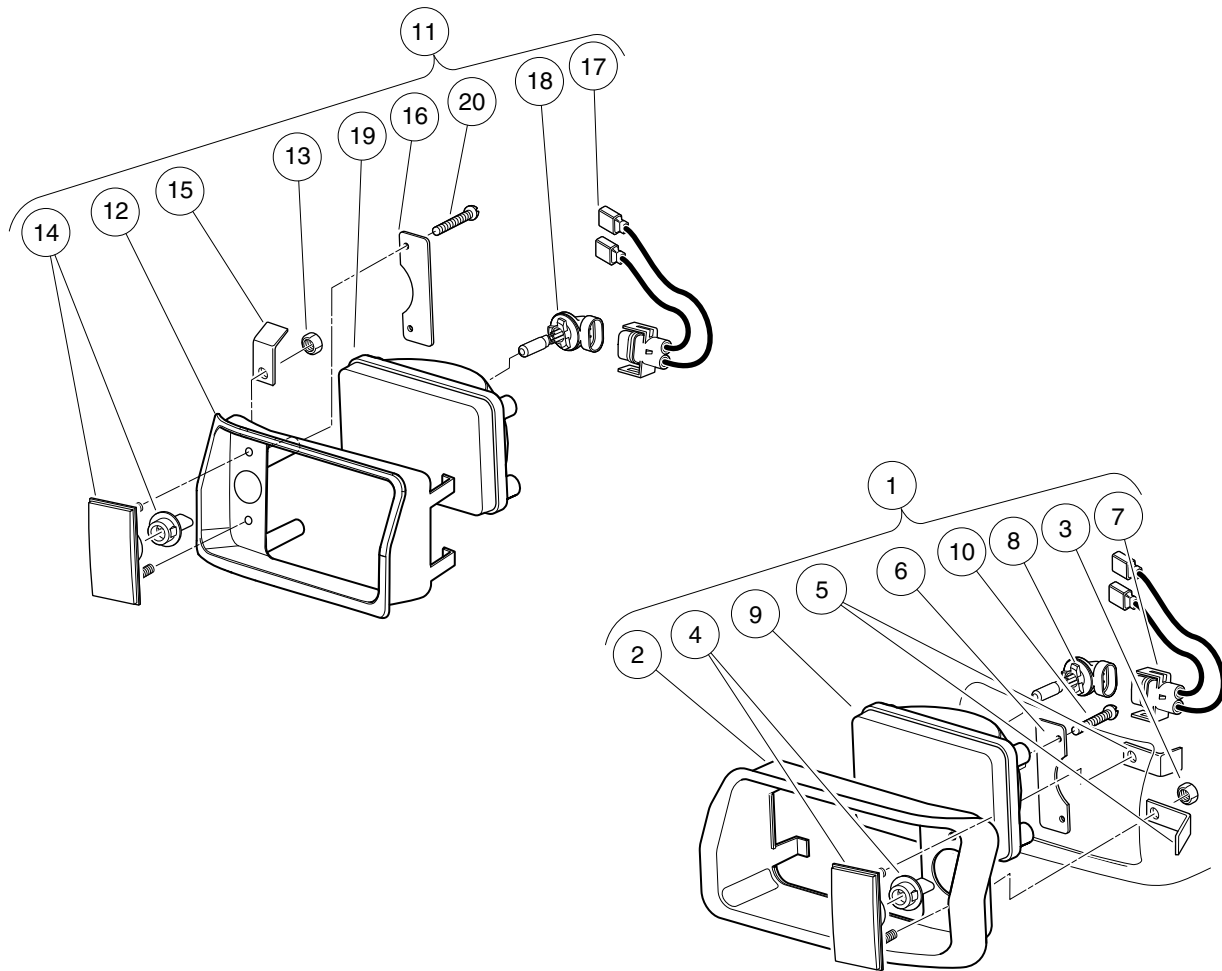
E

LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

4

G

E



001097-001

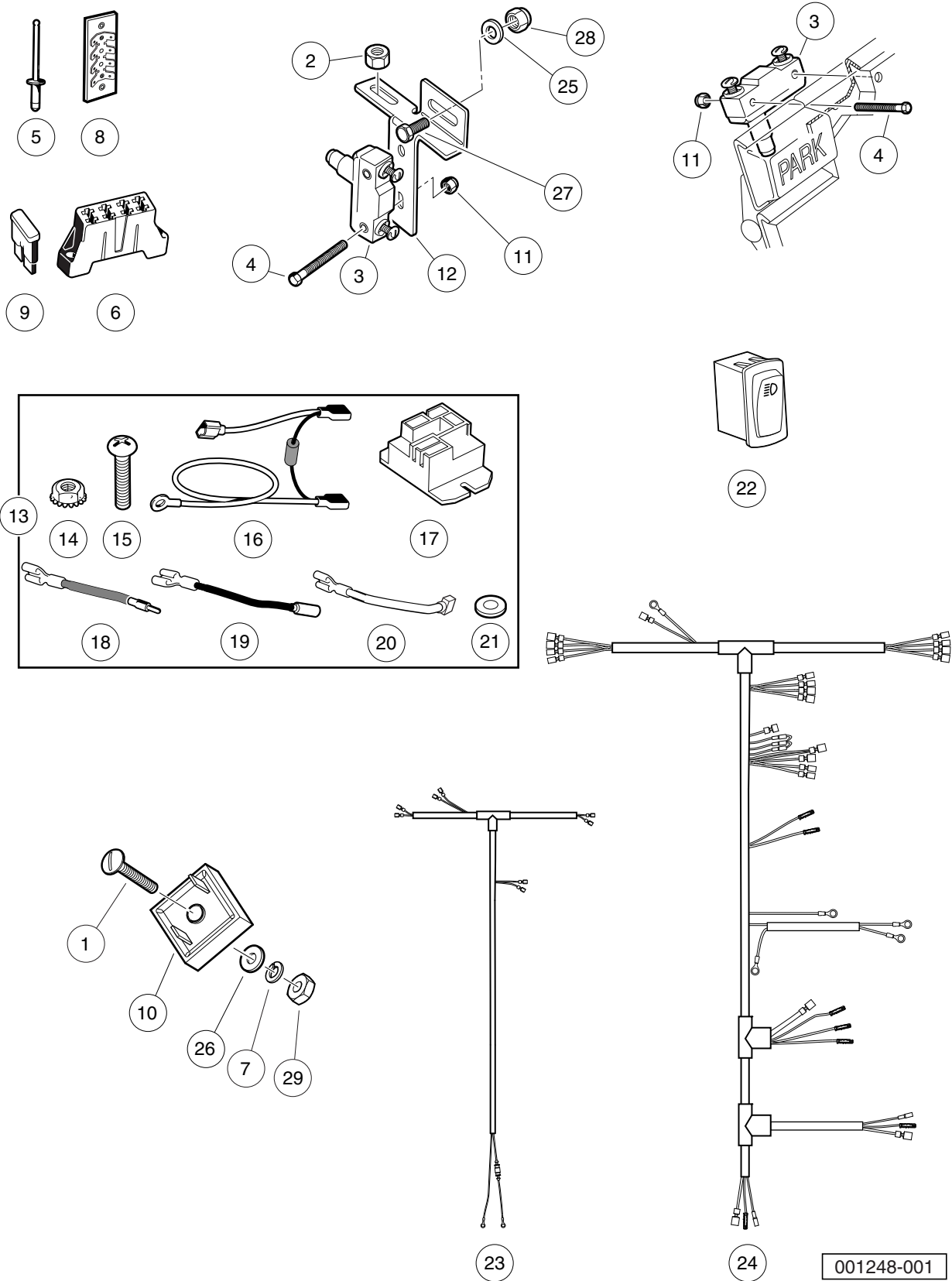
HEADLIGHTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101988001</u>	Headlight Assembly, Driver-Side Single Beam (includes items 2 through 10)	1	E
2	<u>1016880</u>	Headlight Bezel, Left	1	
3	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	2	
4	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy	1	
5	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket	2	
6	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight	1	
7	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight	1	
8	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight	1	
9	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight	1	
10	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap	2	
11	<u>101988002</u>	Headlight Assy, Passenger-Side Single Beam (includes items 12 through 20)	1	
12	<u>1016879</u>	Headlight Bezel, Right	1	
13	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	2	
14	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy	1	
15	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket	2	
16	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight	1	
17	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight	1	
18	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight	1	
19	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight	1	
20	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap	2	

4

G

E



001248-001

LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS – GASOLINE VEHICLES

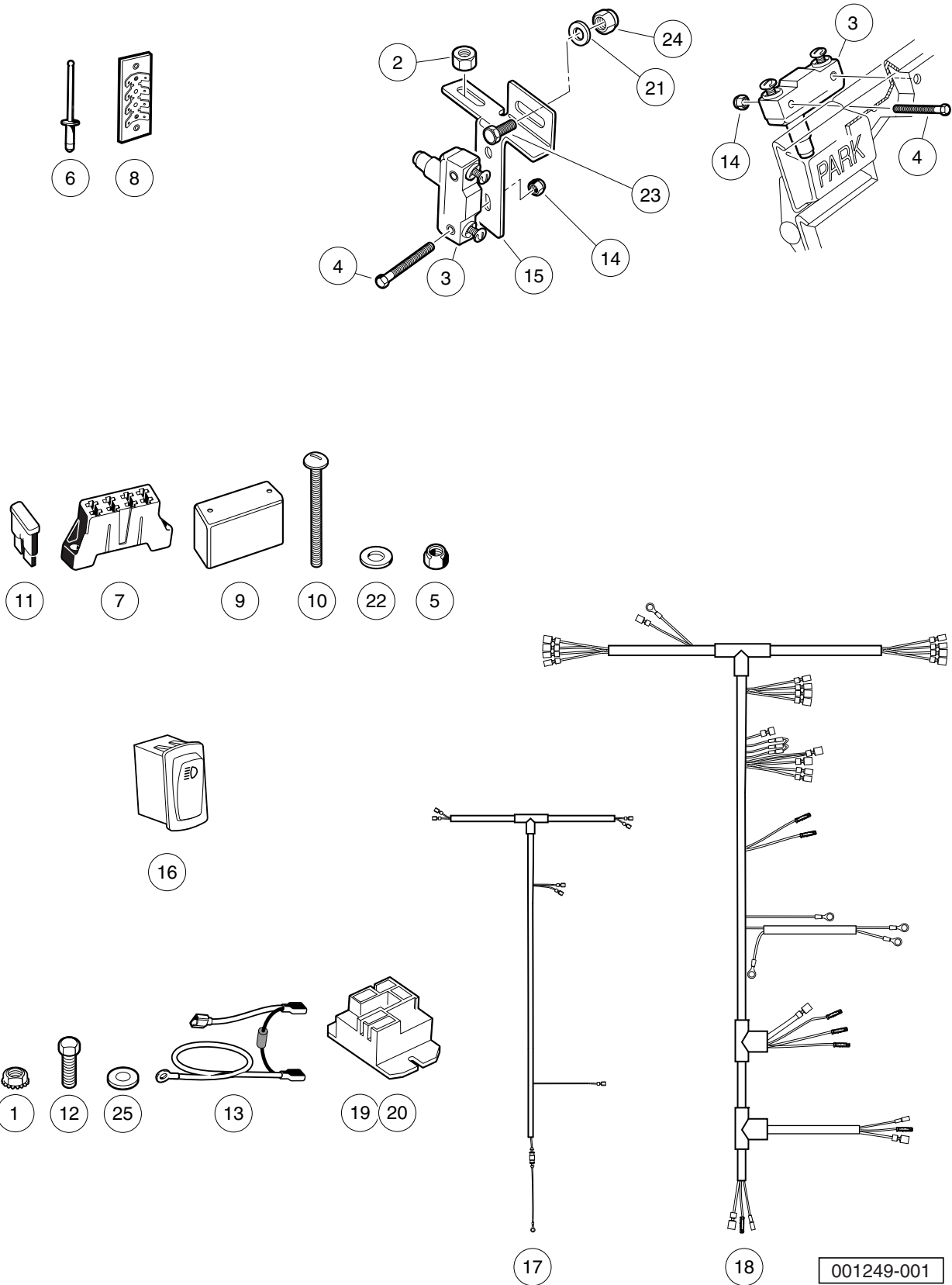
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch	1
2	<u>1011280</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18	1
3	<u>1011439</u>	Switch, Limit	2
4	<u>1011557</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine	4
5	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
6	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
8	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
9	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	3
10	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage	1
11	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon	4
12	<u>101957101</u>	Bracket, Brake Light Switch	1
13	<u>102198701</u>	Brake Relay Kit - 12v (includes items 14 through 21)	1
14	<u>1011229</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz	2
15	<u>1017853</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine	2
16	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
17	<u>102199001</u>	Relay, 12-Volt	1
18	<u>102199201</u>	Wire Asm #18 Brown	1
19	<u>102199301</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
20	<u>102199401</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
21	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat	2
22	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1
23	<u>103255601</u>	Wire Harness, Headlights-Only, CA, Gas	1
24	<u>103256801</u>	Wire Harness, Lighting Package, Stretch, Gas	1
25	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
26	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
27	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1
28	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1
29	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1
Note: The wire harnesses (item 23 and 24) are for use on the Turf 6 gasoline model. The Carryall 6 gasoline model has wiring for lights built into its harness. NOTE 2: Use item 23 for headlights only. NOTE 3: Use item 24 for headlights and taillights.			

4
G
E

4

G

E



001249-001

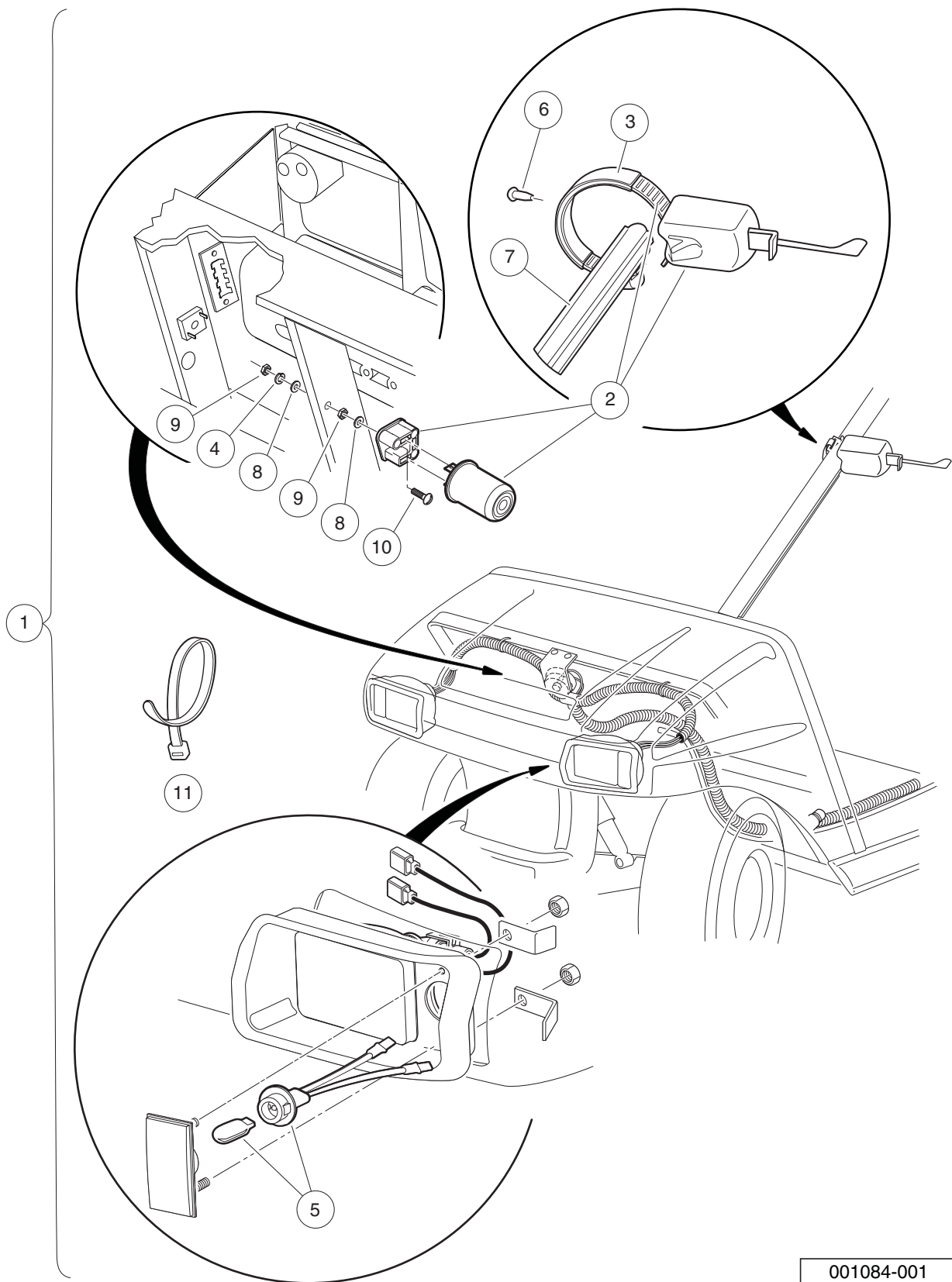
LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011229</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz	2
2	<u>1011280</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18	1
3	<u>1011439</u>	Switch, Limit	2
4	<u>1011557</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine	4
5	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	2
6	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
7	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1
8	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
9	<u>1016363</u>	Fuse Block Cover	1
10	<u>1016366</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 3.0 Pan-Head Machine	2
11	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	3
12	<u>1017853</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine	2
13	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
14	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon	4
15	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1
16	<u>103255701</u>	Wire Harness, Headlights-Only, CA, Electric	1
17	<u>103257101</u>	Wire Harness, Lighting Package, Stretch, Electric	1
18	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 19)	1
19	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
20	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
21	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	4
22	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1
23	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1
24	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat	2
Note: Use item 16 for headlights only. NOTE 2: Use item 17 for headlights and taillights.			

4

G

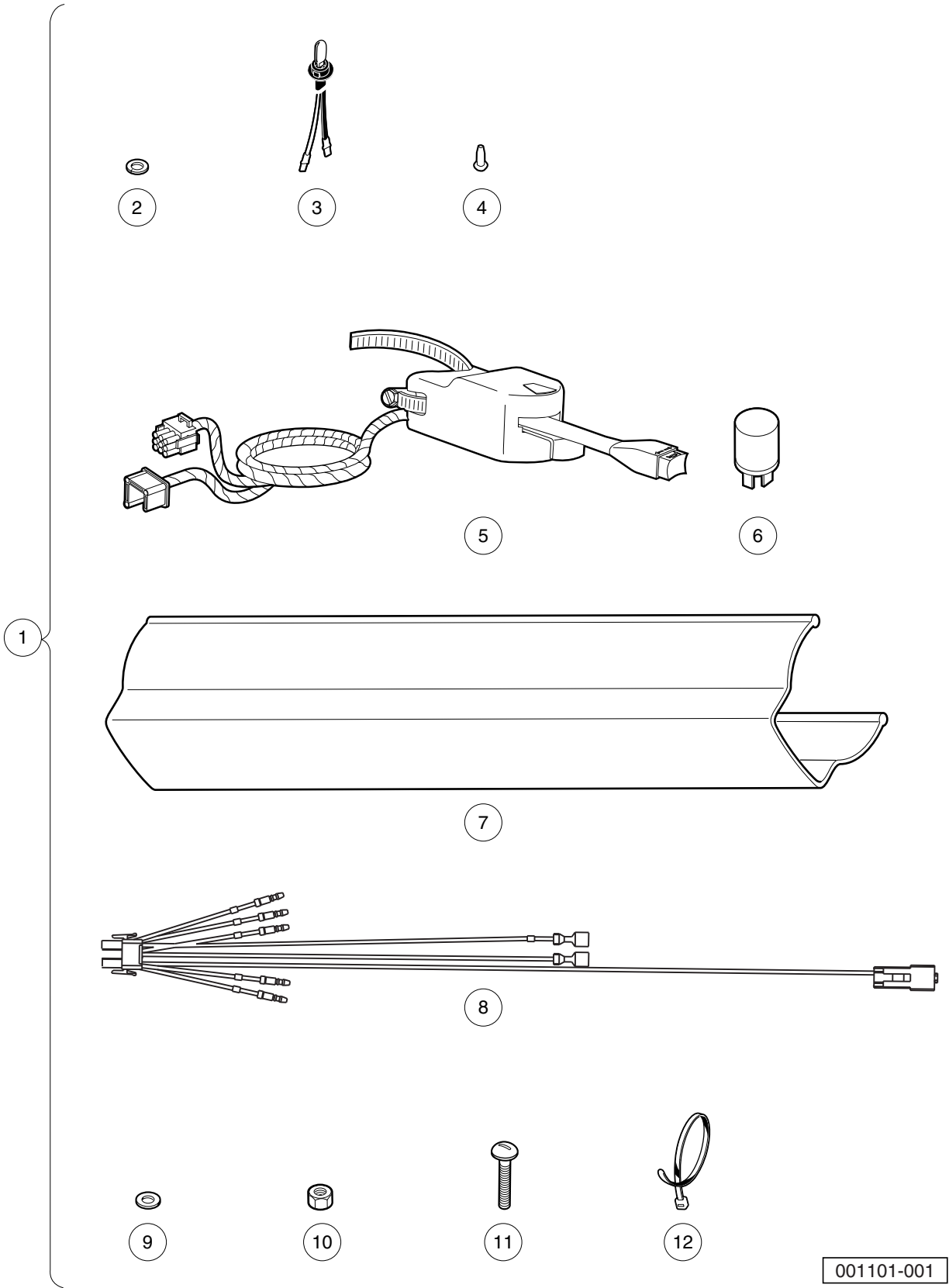
E



001084-001

TURN SIGNAL KIT – DS AND UTILITY GASOLINE AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

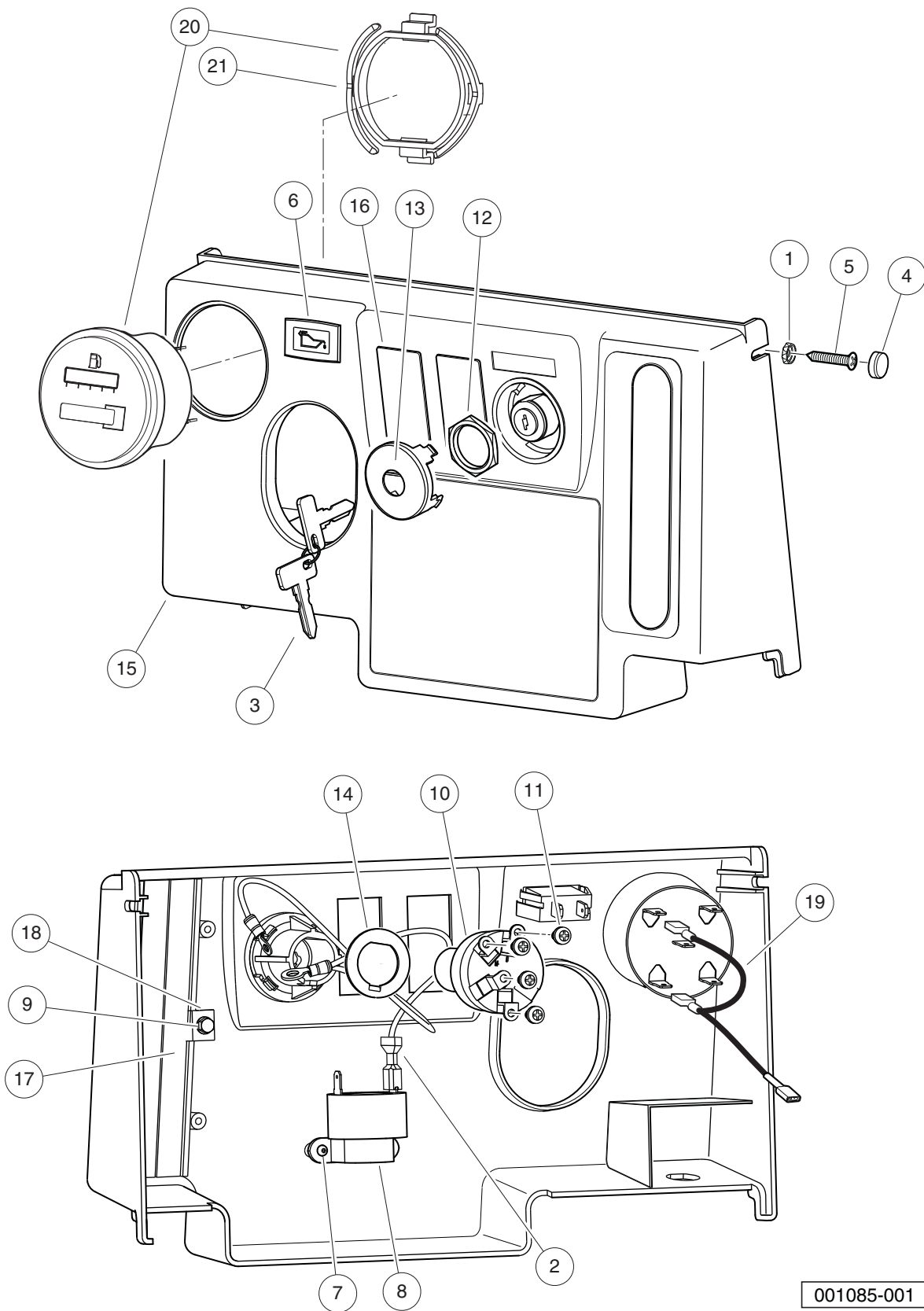
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707402	Turn Signal Conversion Kit (includes items 2 through 11)	1	
2	<u>1011590</u>	Switch Sub-assy, Turn Signal	1	
3	N/A	Strap, Extrusion	1	
4	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	
5	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly	2	
6	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic	1	
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column	1	
8	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
9	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2	
10	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1	
11	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	



001101-001

TURN SIGNAL (WITH HORN BUTTON) KIT – DS AND UTILITY GAS AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

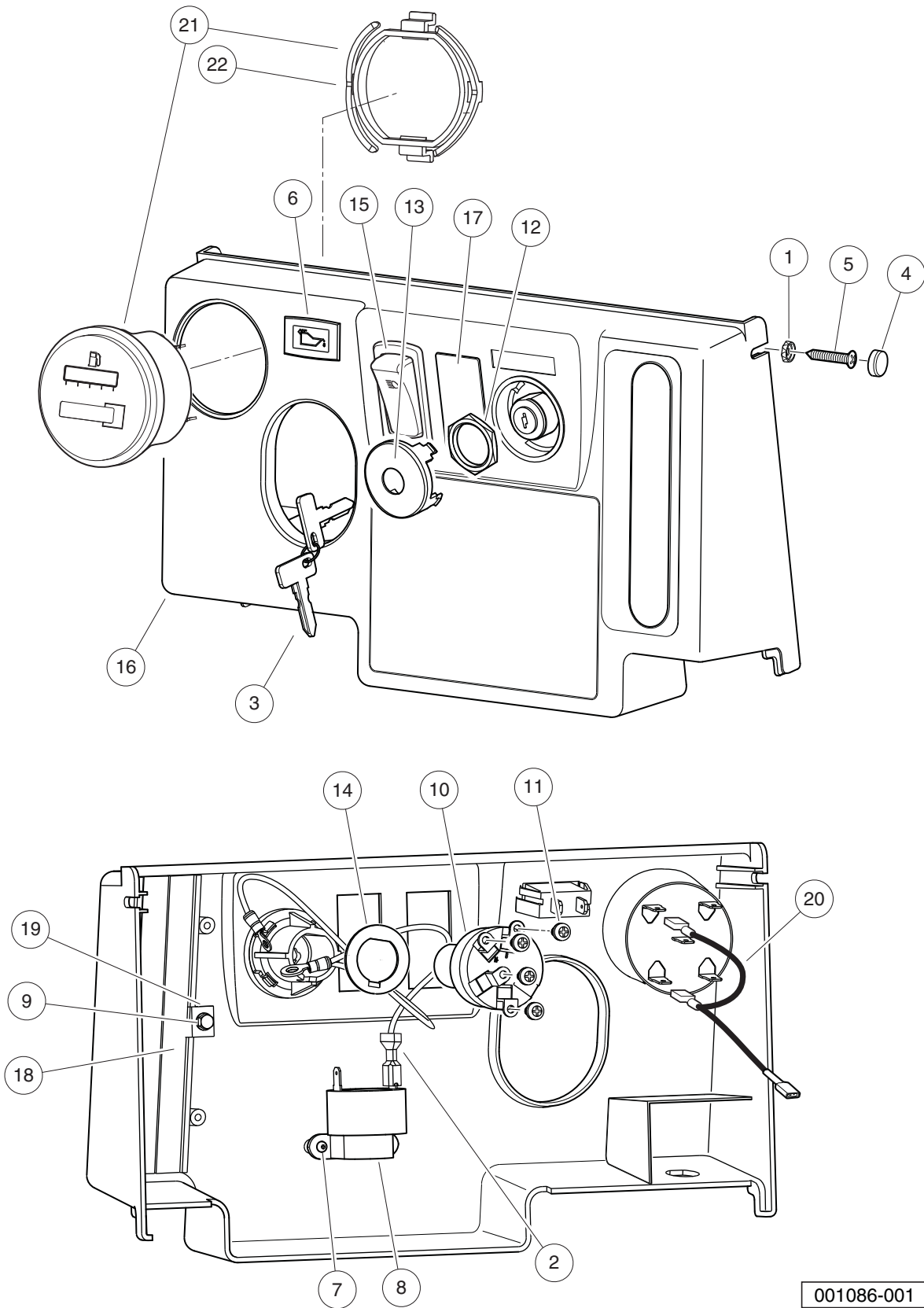
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707405	Kit, Turn Signal-horn (includes items 2 through 12)	1	
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	
3	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly	2	
4	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic	1	
5	<u>102517501</u>	Turn Signal Asm (includes item 6)	1	
6	<u>102546401</u>	Flasher Unit, Prec	1	
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column	1	
8	<u>103618001</u>	Harness, Jumper, Turn Signal	1	
9	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
10	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2	
11	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1	
12	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	



001085-001

INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – TURF 6 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012396	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2)	1	
4	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head	2	
5	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
6	<u>1016630</u>	Light, Oil	1	
7	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
8	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
9	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2	
10	<u>101826301</u>	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On	1	
11	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	4	
12	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1	
13	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
14	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1	
15	<u>102977001</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel)	1	
16	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	2	
17	<u>103199001</u>	Brush, Closeout, FNR	2	
18	<u>103199101</u>	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR	2	
19	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
20	<u>103348602</u>	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 21)	1	
21	103348204	Clip, Meter, Round Ds	1	



001086-001

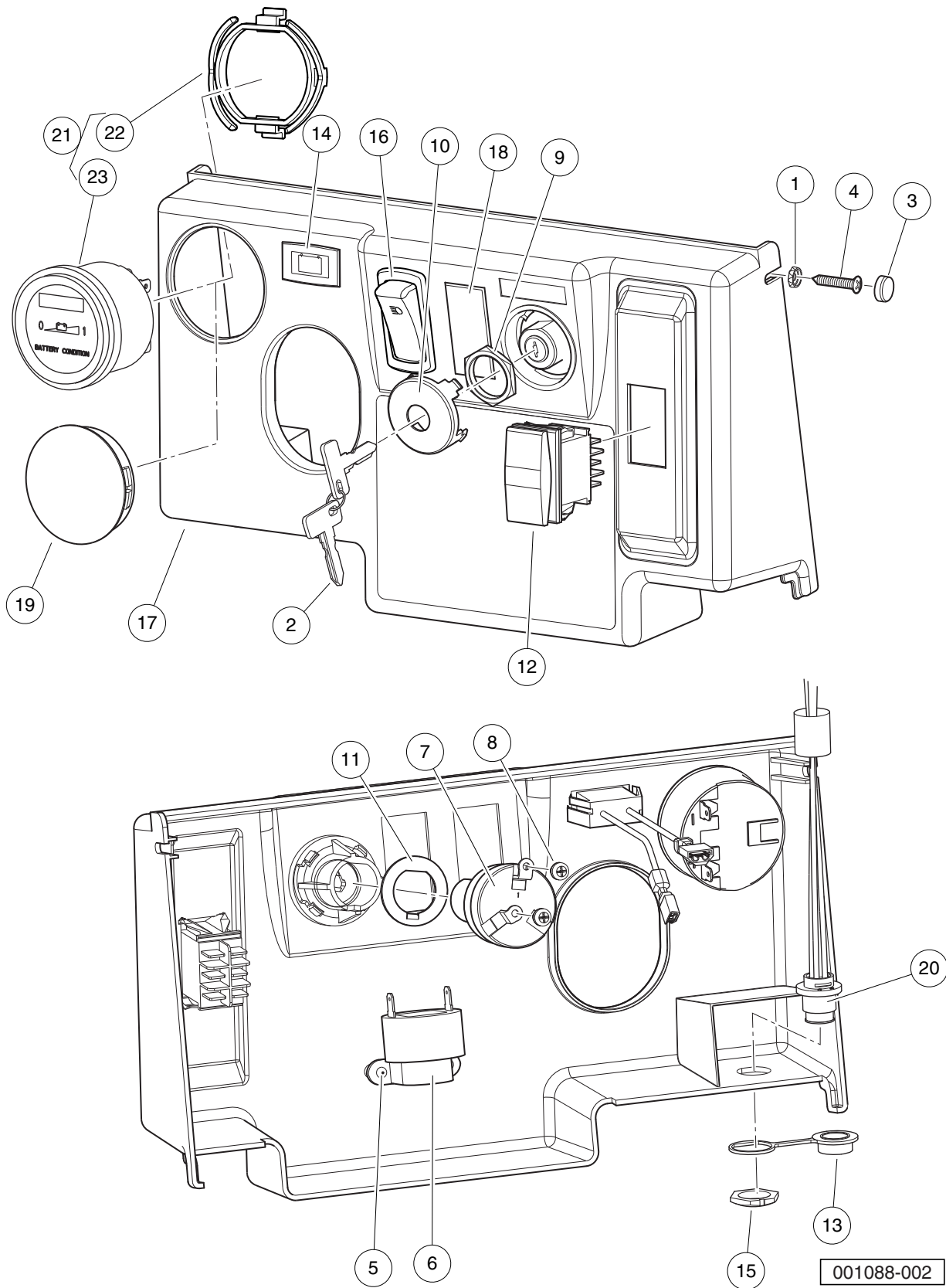
INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – CARRYALL 6 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012396	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2)	1	
4	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head	2	
5	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
6	<u>1016630</u>	Light, Oil	1	
7	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
8	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
9	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2	
10	101826401	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On/Start	1	
11	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	5	
12	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1	
13	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
14	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1	
15	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1	
16	<u>102977001</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel)	1	
17	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	1	
18	<u>103199001</u>	Brush, Closeout, FNR	2	
19	<u>103199101</u>	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR	2	
20	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
21	<u>103348602</u>	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 22)	1	
22	103348204	Clip, Meter, Round Ds	1	

4

G

E



001088-002

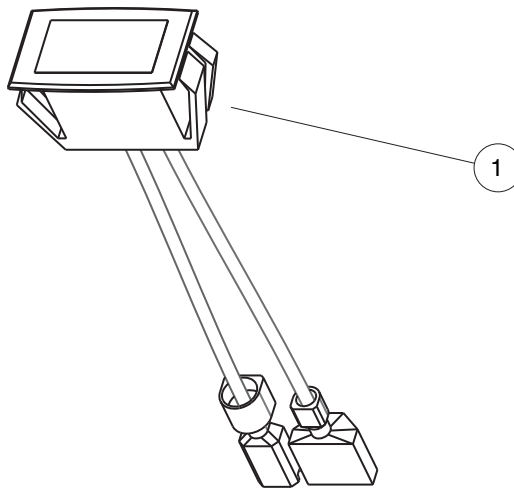
INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – CARRYALL 6 ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012505	Keys (set of 2)	1	
3	1013494	Cover, Screw Head	2	
4	1015528	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
5	1016849	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
6	1016851	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
7	101826201	Key Switch, On/Off	1	
8	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	2	
9	101830701	Nut, Key Switch	1	
10	101834502	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
11	101851101	Washer, Key Switch	1	
12	101856002	Switch, Rocker, Single-Pole	1	
13	102196901	Dust Cap	1	
14	102508701	Light, Battery	1	
15	102572401	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec	1	
16	102869401	Switch, Rocker, Light	1	
17	102977002	Panel, Dash, Center, Elec (Instrument Panel)	1	
18	103180101	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	1	
19	103198301	Plug, Hole, Round, 2.0 In	1	
20	103218601	Harness, Diagnostic Port	1	
21	103354401	Gauge, Battery Cond Ind, Rnd (includes item 22)	1	
22	103348202	Clip, Bci, Round	1	

4

G

E



001237-001

INDICATOR, CHARGER INFO – ELEC. VEHICLES WITH MAINT-FREE BATTERIES AND DELTAQ CHARGER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>103860501</u>	1 2 3 4 Indicator, Info, Charger Note: This indictator is only for non-standard vehicles equipped with maintenance-free, absorbed-glass-mat (AGM) batteries and DeltaQ battery charger.	1

4

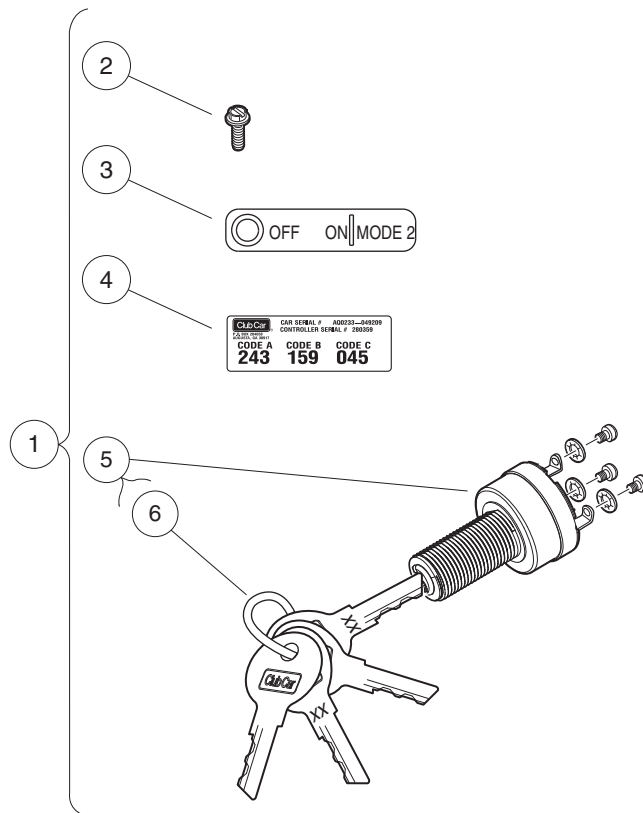
G

E

4

G

E



001212-001

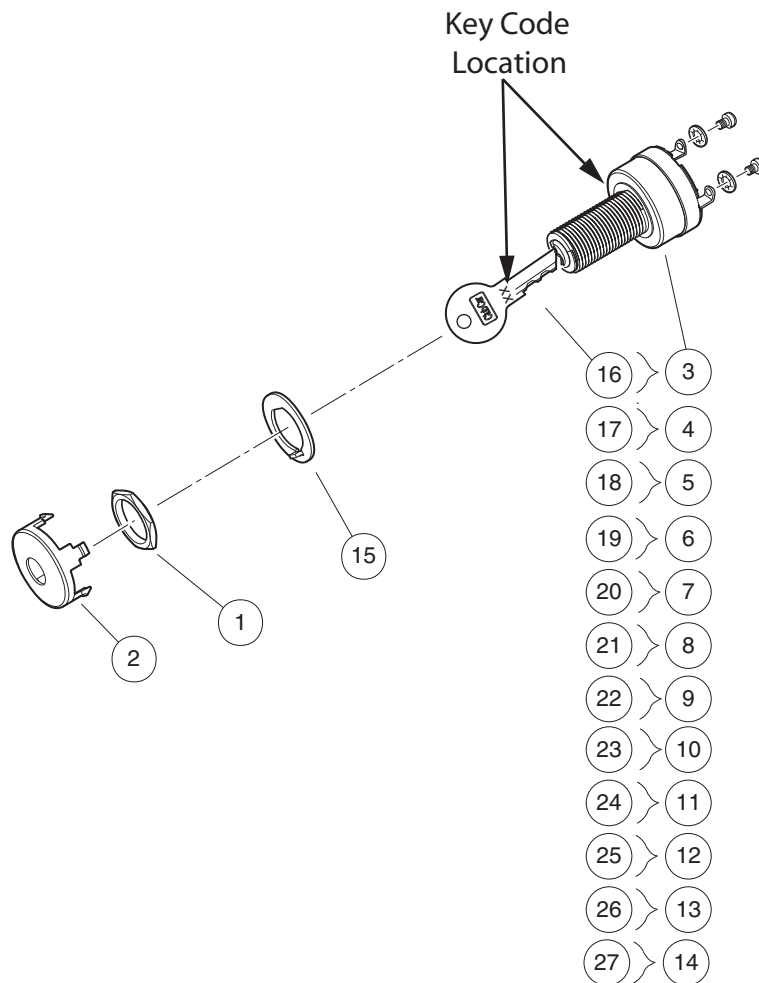
KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, SMARTKEY KIT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102962602</u>	Kit, Field, Smartkey (includes items 2 through 5)	1	
2	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375	1	
3	<u>101825103</u>	Decal, Keyswitch, Iq Plus Mode	1	
4	N/A	Decal, Passcode	1	
5	<u>102950301</u>	Key Switch, Mode B, Iq Plus (includes item 6)	1	
6	<u>102962303</u>	Keys, Set Of 4, Iq Plus Mode	1	
		Note: Not available in the EU.		

4

G

E



001089-001

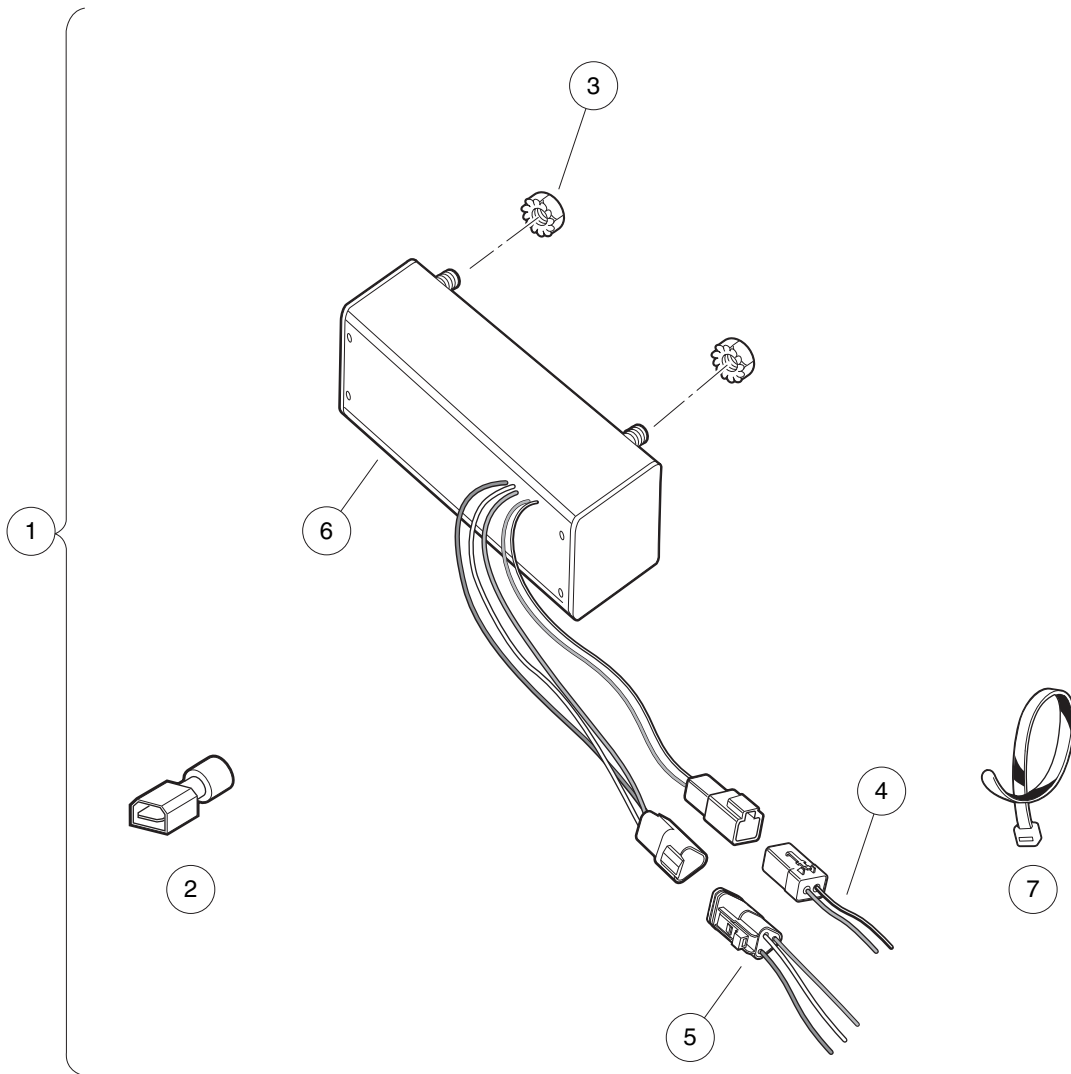
KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, UNCOMMON – GAS VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1	
2	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
3	<u>101839801</u>	Keyswtch Uncom A408 On/off/st	1	
4	<u>101839802</u>	Keyswtch Uncom B408 On/off/st	1	
5	<u>101839803</u>	Keyswtch Uncom C408 On/off/st	1	
6	<u>101839804</u>	Keyswtch Uncom D408 On/off/st	1	
7	<u>101839805</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2a408 On/off/st	1	
8	<u>101839806</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2b408 On/off/st	1	
9	<u>101839807</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2c408 On/off/st	1	
10	<u>101839808</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2d408 On/off/st	1	
11	<u>101839809</u>	Keyswtch Uncom E408 On/off/st	1	
12	<u>101839810</u>	Keyswtch Uncom F408 On/off/st	1	
13	<u>101839811</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2e408 On/off/st	1	
14	<u>101839812</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2f408 On/off/st	1	
15	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1	
16	<u>101974701</u>	Key, Uncommon 1a	1	
17	<u>101974702</u>	Key, Uncommon 1b	1	
18	<u>101974703</u>	Key, Uncommon 1c	1	
19	<u>101974704</u>	Key, Uncommon 1d	1	
20	<u>101974705</u>	Key, Uncommon 2a	1	
21	<u>101974706</u>	Key, Uncommon 2b	1	
22	<u>101974707</u>	Key, Uncommon 2c	1	
23	<u>101974708</u>	Key, Uncommon 2d	1	
24	<u>101974709</u>	Key, Uncommon 1e	1	
25	<u>101974710</u>	Key, Uncommon 1f	1	
26	<u>101974711</u>	Key, Uncommon 2e	1	
27	<u>101974712</u>	Key, Uncommon 2f	1	
Note: Keyswitches <u>101839801</u> through <u>101839812</u> are for key-start, gasoline vehicles ONLY.				

4

G

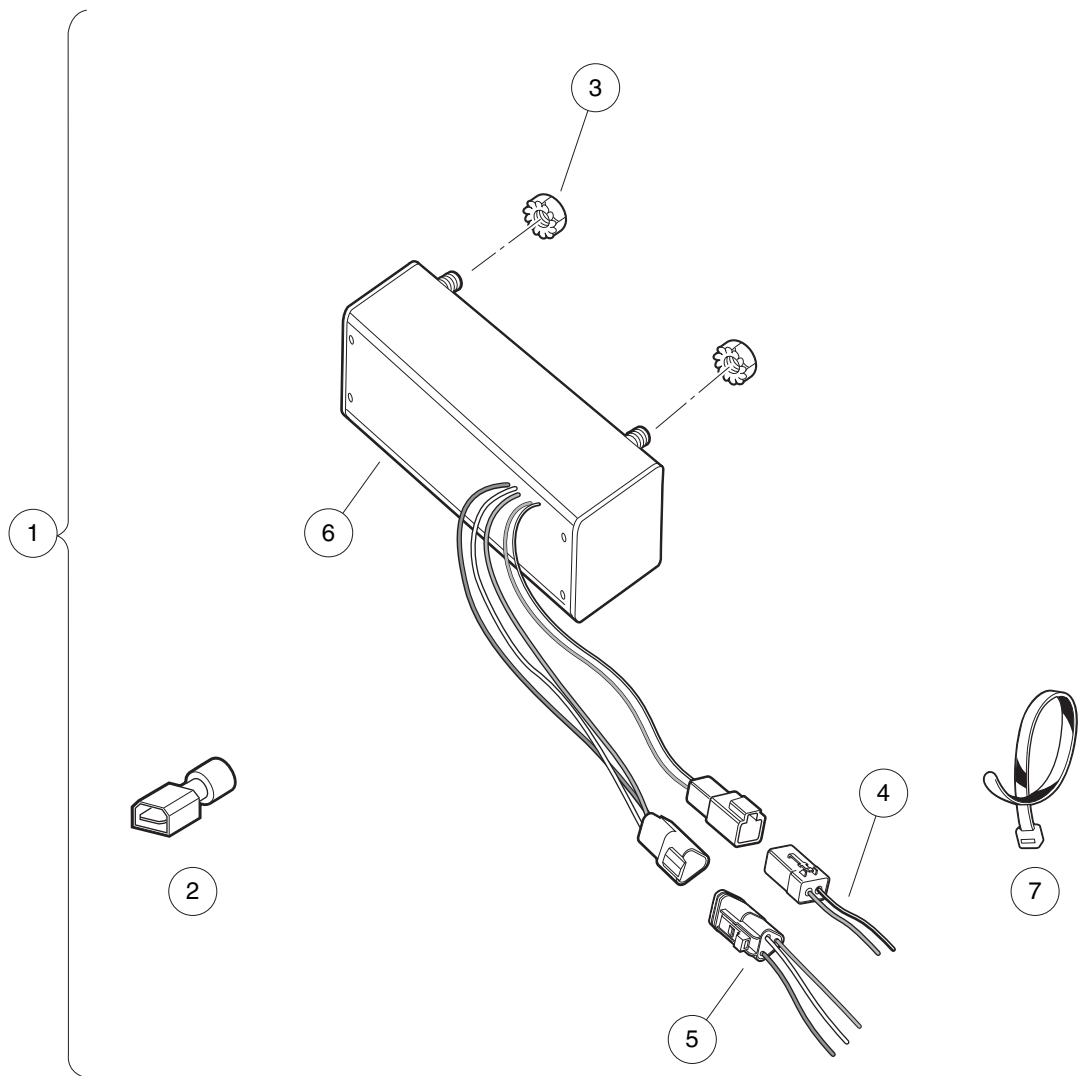
E



001090-002

DC CONVERTER (ISOLATED) – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102918701</u>	Kit, DC/DC Converter, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect	1	
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz	2	
4	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v	1	
5	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v	1	
6	<u>103700301</u>	Converter, Dc/dc, Isoldt	1	
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	10	



001090-002

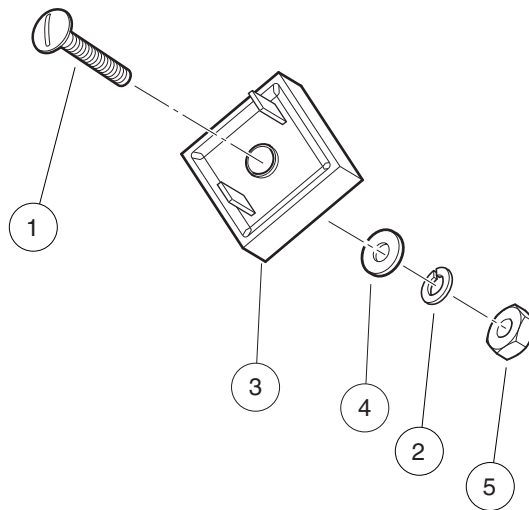
DC CONVERTER (ISOLATED) – CE ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>102918702</u>	Kit, Dc Conv. Iq Plus Ce (includes items 2 through 7)	1	E
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect	1	
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz	2	
4	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v	1	
5	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v	1	
6	<u>103802401</u>	Converter, Dc/dc, Ce	1	
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	10	

4

G

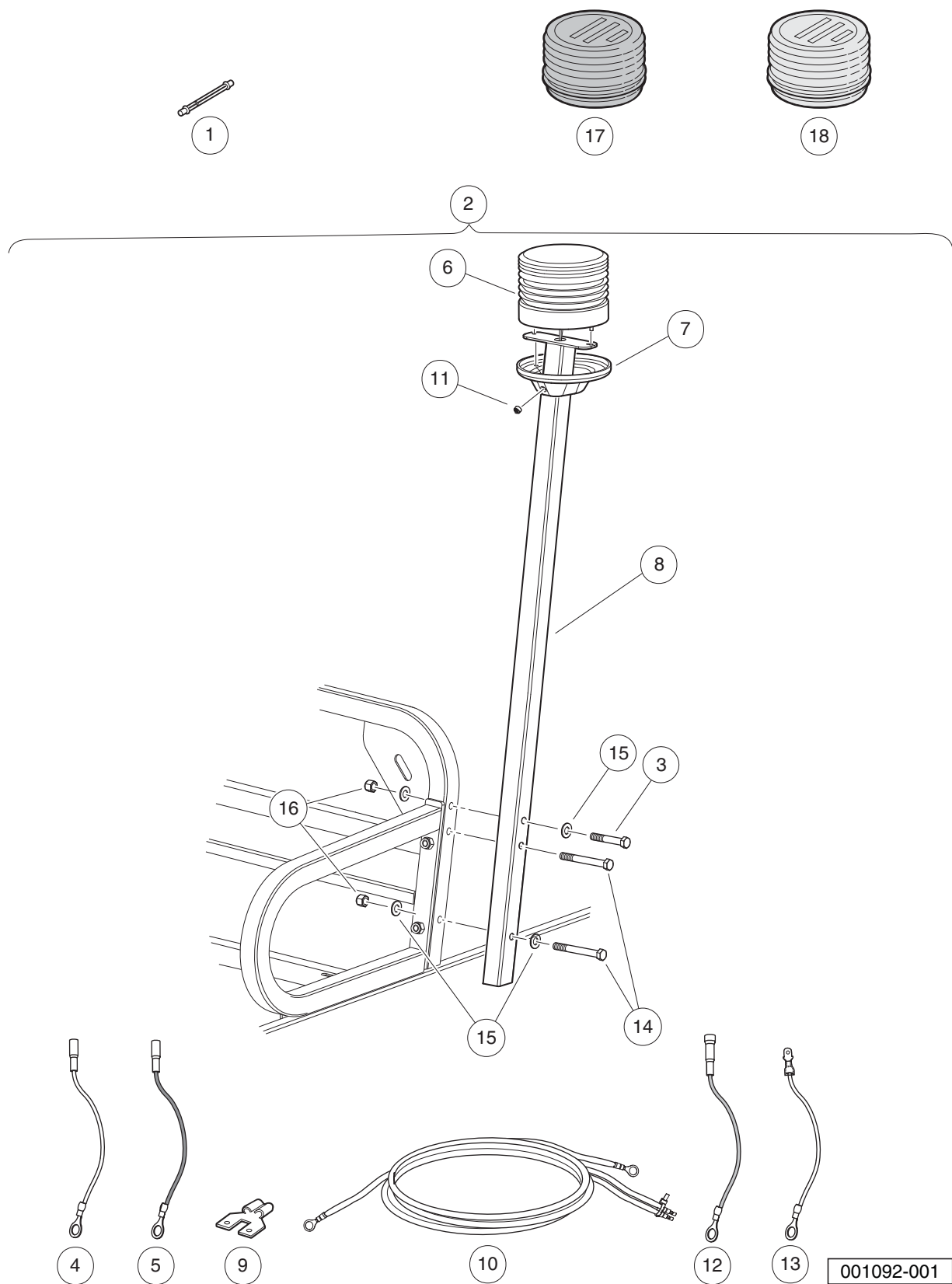
E



001091-001

VOLTAGE LIMITER – GASOLINE VEHICLE

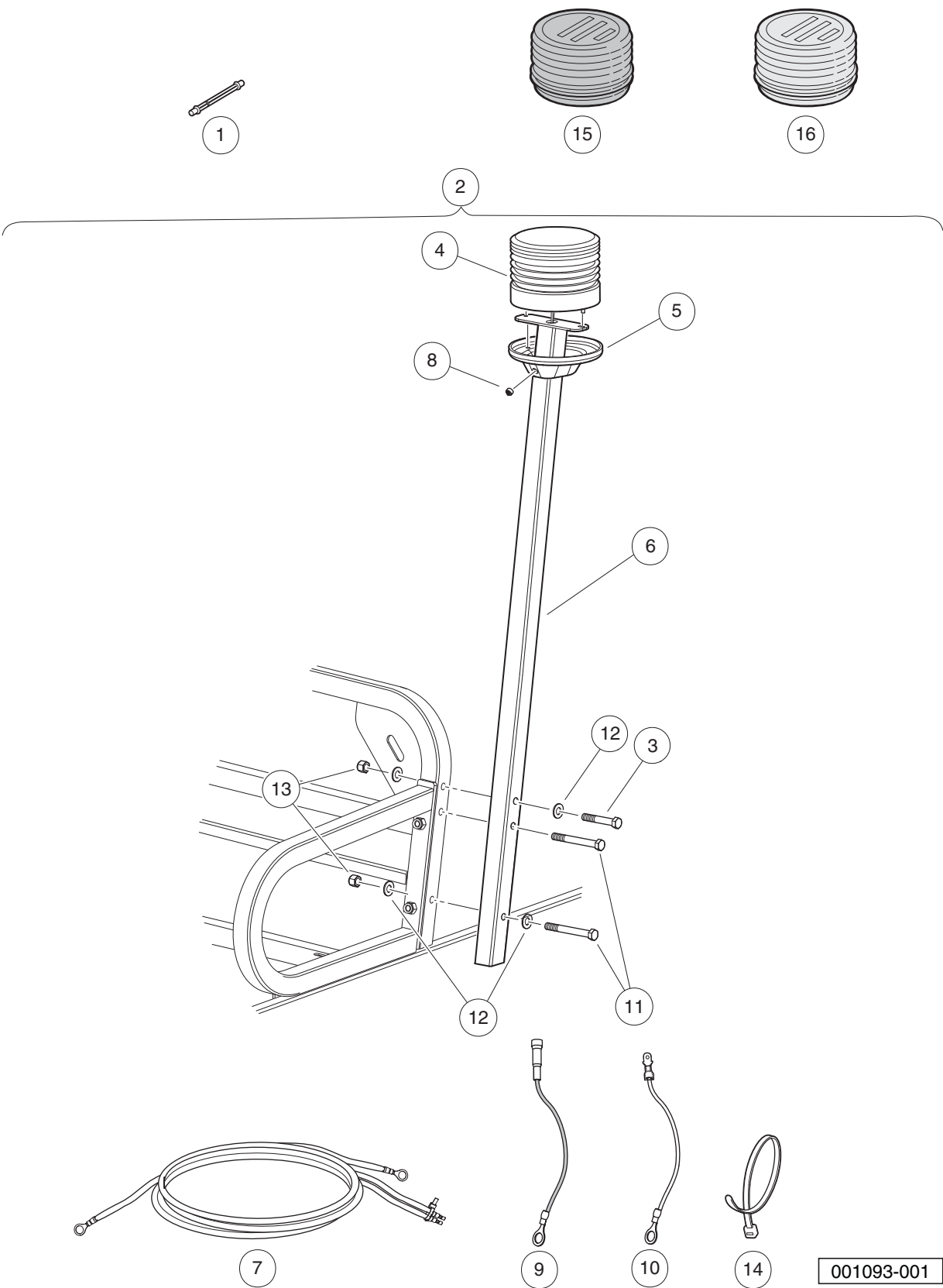
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		4
1	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch	1	G
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	E
3	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage	1	
4	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1	
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1	



001092-001

STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – GASOLINE VEHICLES

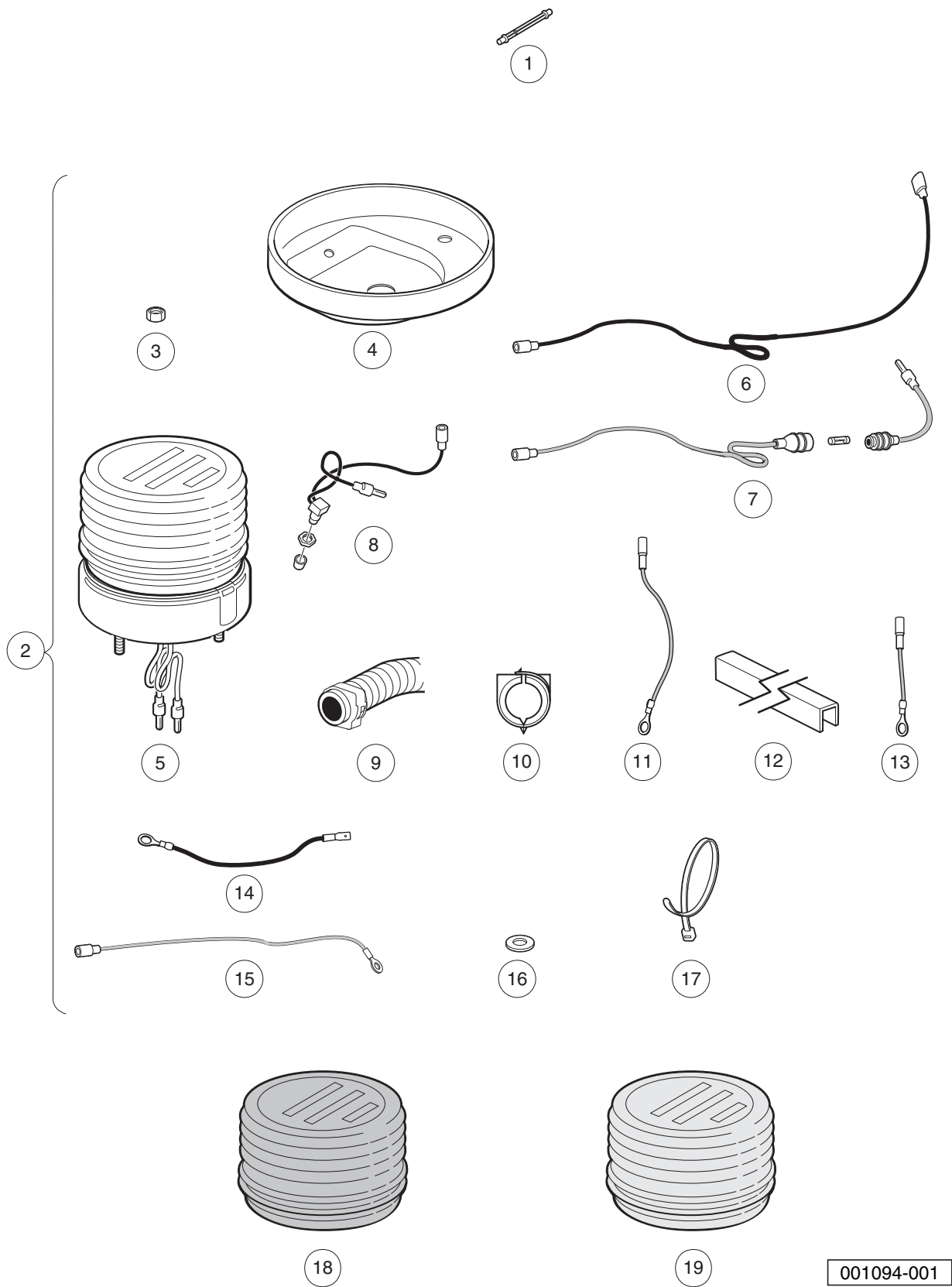
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	
2	<u>1015765</u>	Safety Strobe Lht Post Mnt Gas (includes items 3 through 16)	1	
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
4	<u>1015153</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Yellow	1	
5	<u>1015154</u>	Wire Assembly Blue Ca #16	1	
6	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
7	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca	1	
8	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall	1	
9	<u>1015162</u>	3/16 Tab Adapter Non-insul	1	
10	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Lght	1	
11	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
12	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
13	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
14	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
15	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	4	
16	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	
17	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	1	
18	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	1	



001093-001

STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

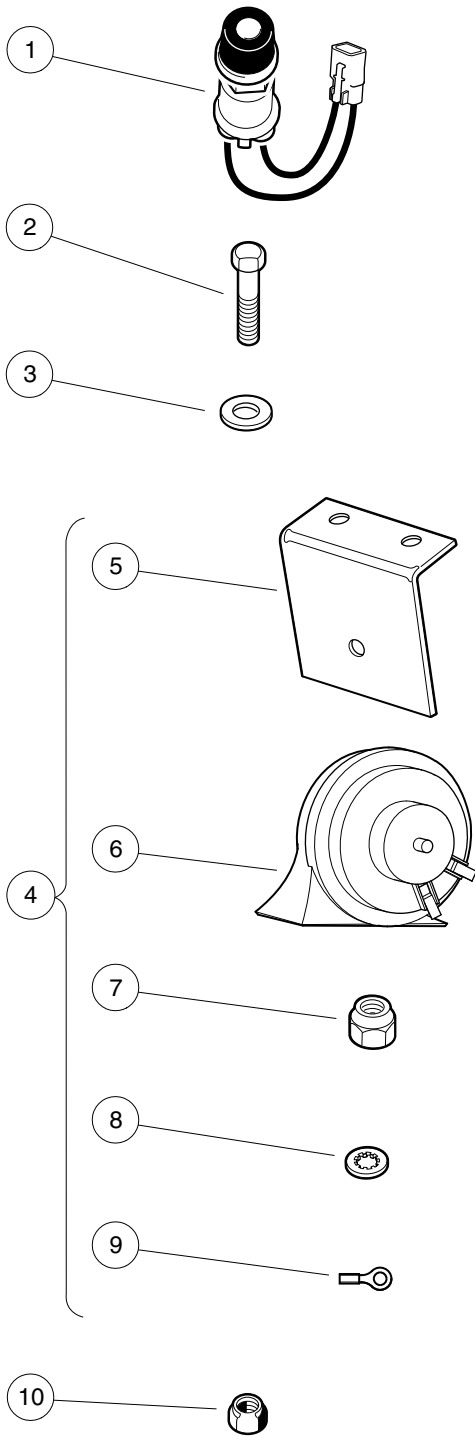
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	
2	<u>101814601</u>	Safety Strobe Lht & Post Mt El (includes items 3 through 14)	1	
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
4	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
5	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca	1	
6	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall	1	
7	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Lght	1	
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
9	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
10	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
11	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
12	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	4	
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	
14	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	4	
15	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	1	
16	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	1	



001094-001

STROBE LIGHT, CANOPY-MOUNTED

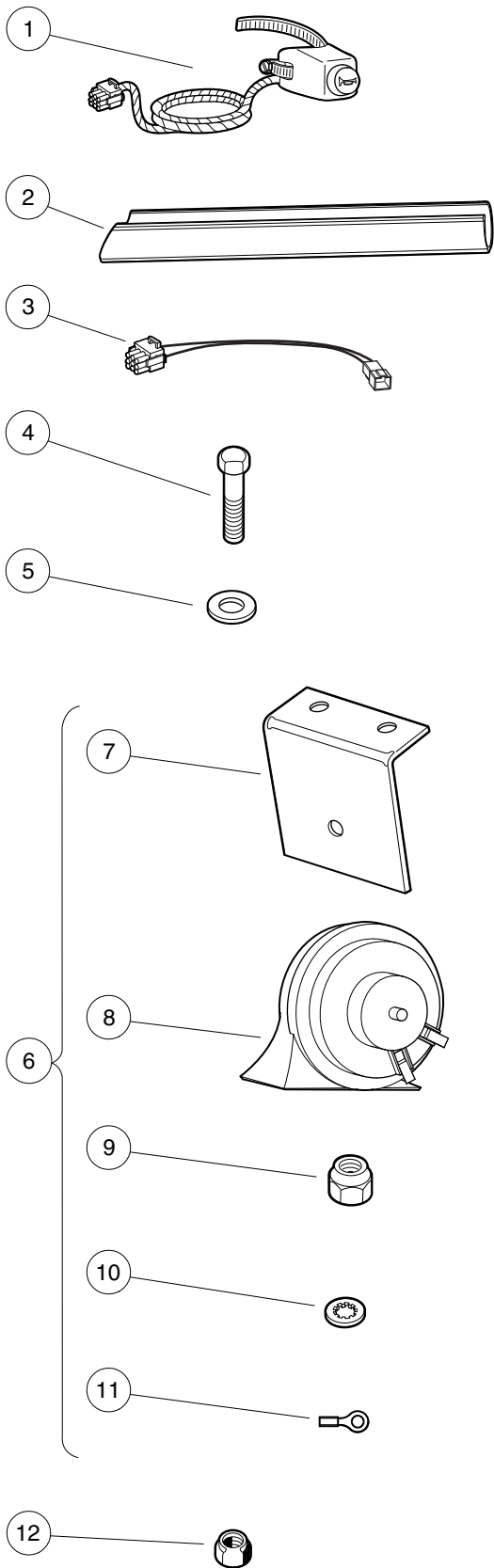
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	E
2	<u>AM1243501</u>	Kit, Roof Mounted Strobe Fd (includes items 3 through 17)	A/R	
3	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	2	
4	<u>1015010</u>	Cover Plate Switch	1	
5	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
6	<u>1015167</u>	#16 Black Wire Asm	1	
7	<u>1015170</u>	Wire Assembly #16	1	
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
9	<u>1015768</u>	Split Convolute Elec Conduit	11	
10	<u>1015770</u>	Outlet Ring - .5 Diameter	5	
11	<u>1016230</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red	1	
12	<u>1016267</u>	Snap On Conduit Vert.	1	
13	<u>1016287</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red	1	
14	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
15	<u>101821601</u>	#18 Red Wire Assembly	1	
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
17	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	8	
18	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	A/R	
19	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	A/R	



001095-001

HORN WITH FLOOR-MOUNTED BUTTON

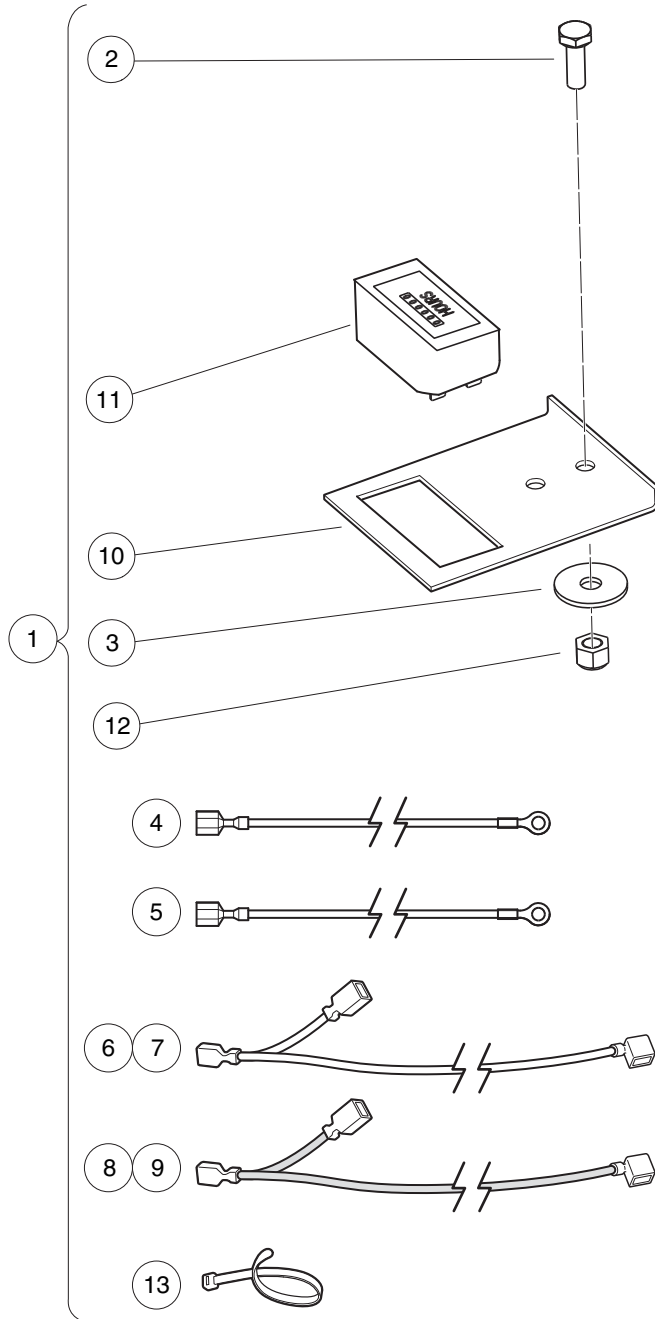
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101969701</u>	Horn Button and Wire Assembly	1	E
2	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2	
3	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
4	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 5 through 9)	1	
5	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket	1	
6	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC	1	
7	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex	1	
8	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth	1	
9	8294	5/16 Ring Term.	1	
10	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	



001095-002

HORN WITH COLUMN-MOUNTED BUTTON

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	102517601	Subasm, Horn Button Harness	1	E
2	<u>102529203</u>	Wire Cover-steer Column 304 Mm	1	
3	<u>103618101</u>	Harness, Jumper, Horn	1	
4	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
6	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 7 through 11)	1	
7	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket	1	
8	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC	1	
9	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex	1	
10	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth	1	
11	8294	5/16 Ring Term.	1	
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	



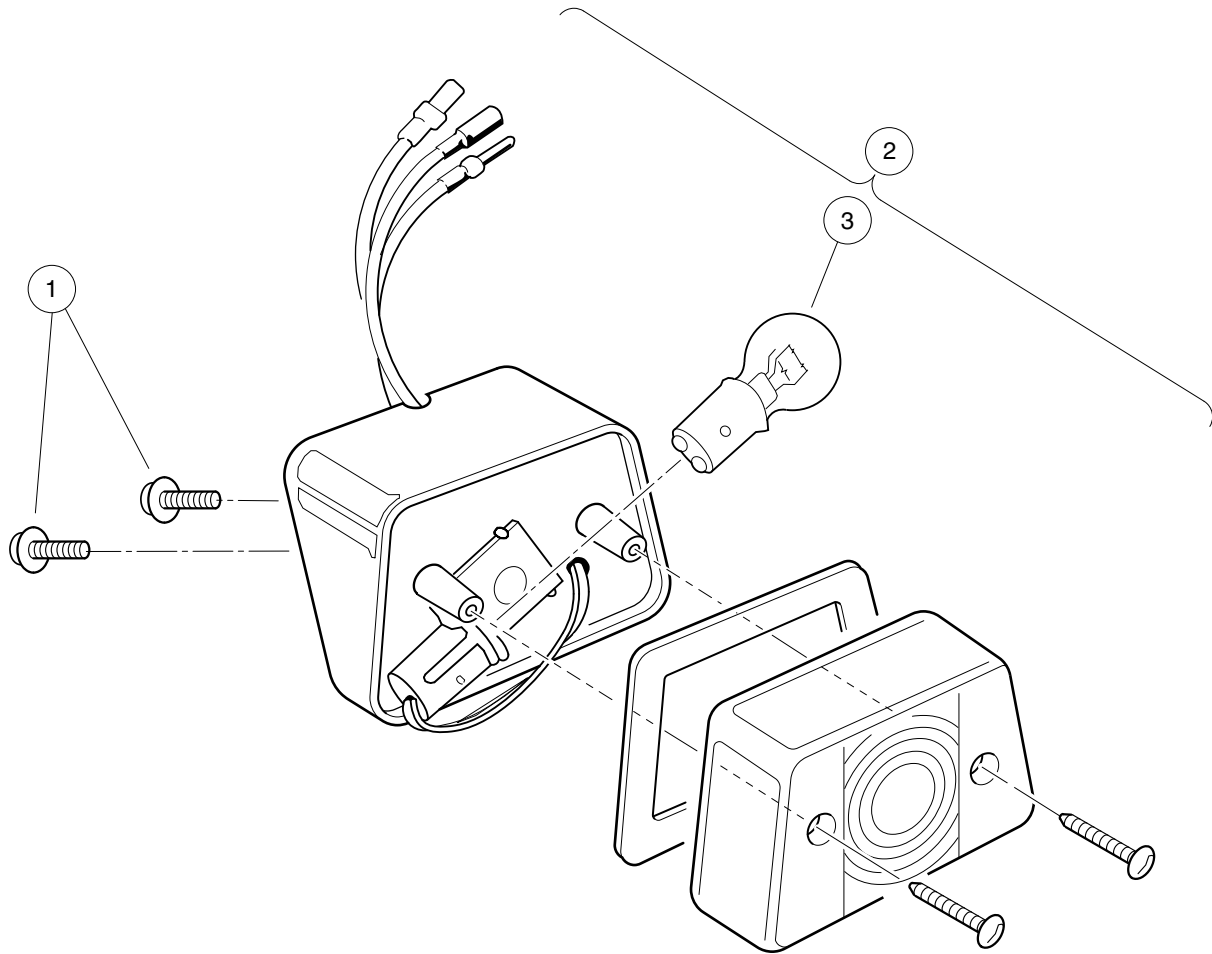
001096-002

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013579</u>	Kit, Hour Meter (includes items 2 through 13)	1	
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	1	
3	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat	1	
4	101881501	Wire Assembly Black #18	1	
5	101881601	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
6	<u>101997802</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Yellow	1	
7	<u>101997803</u>	Wire Asm #18 Yellow 31"	1	
8	<u>101997902</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Red	1	
9	<u>101997903</u>	Wire Asm # 18 Red 31"	1	
10	<u>103510001</u>	Bracket, Hour Meter	1	
11	<u>103510301</u>	Meter, Hour	1	
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1	
13	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	
Note: The kit includes components that apply to multiple vehicles. The installation instructions will specify which components are required for a specific model. After installation, discard components not used.				

4

G

E



001247-001

TAILLIGHTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	4	E
2	<u>1016717</u>	Light Assembly, Stop/Taillight (includes item 3)	2	
3	<u>1011582</u>	Taillight Bulb	1	

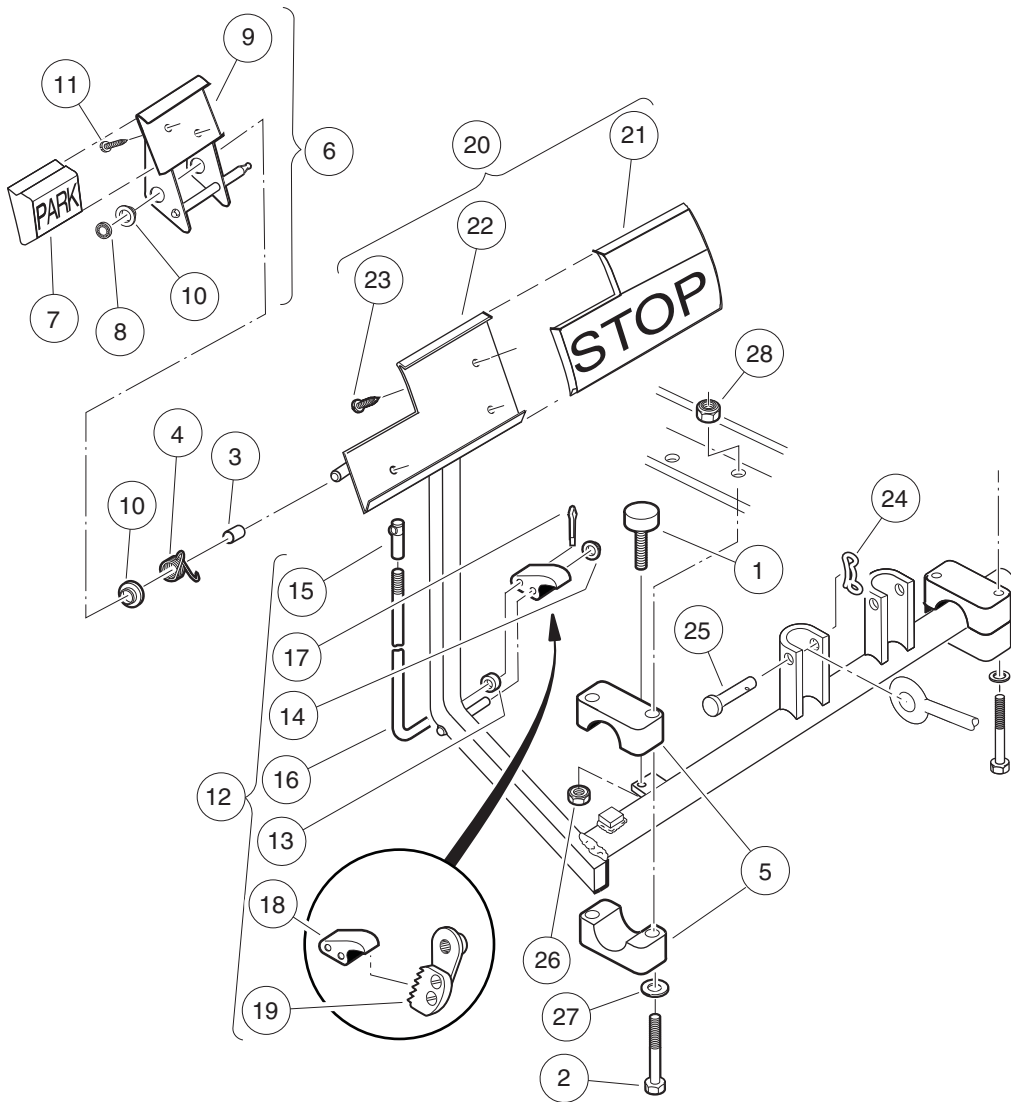
4
G
E

BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

5

G

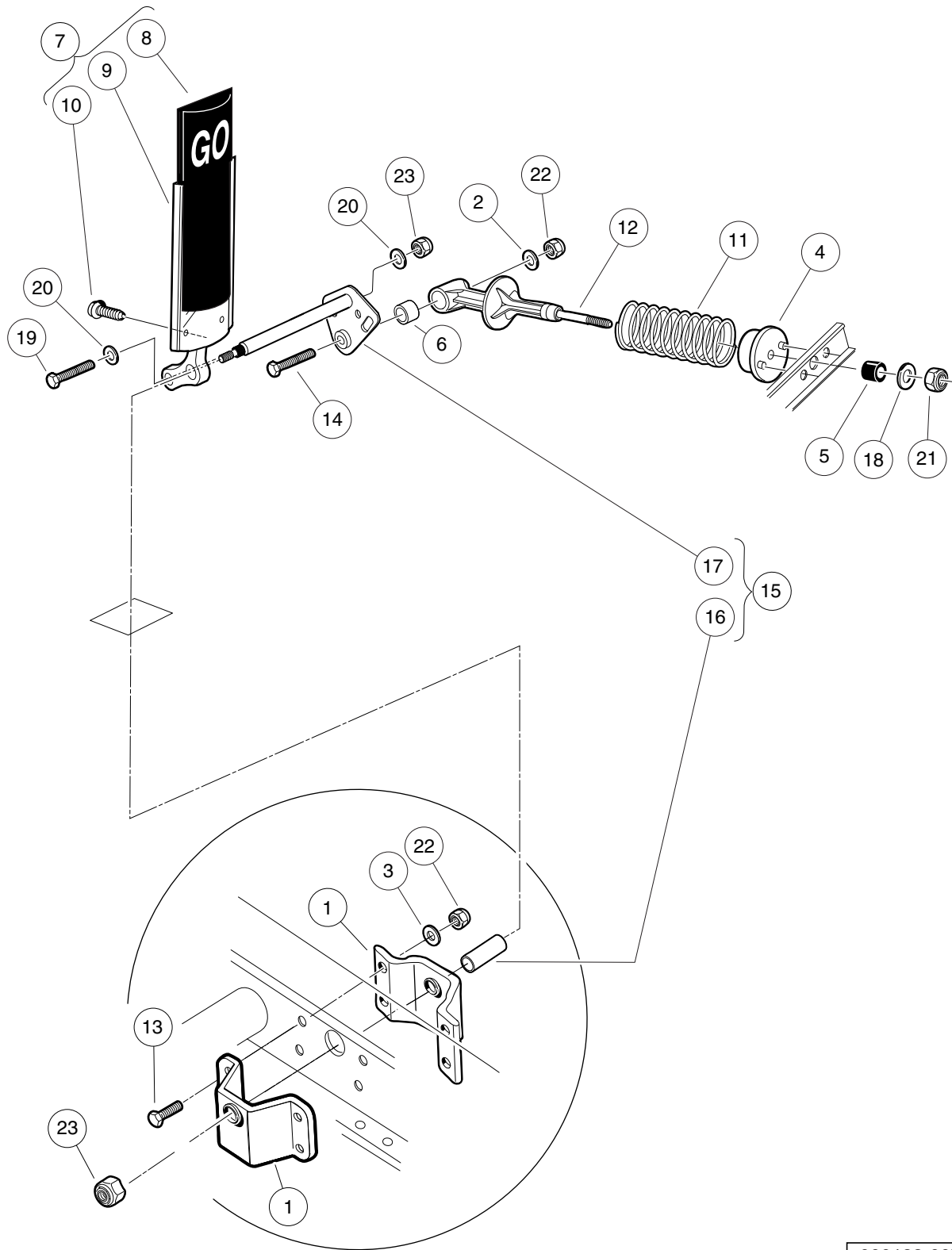
E



000187-001

BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

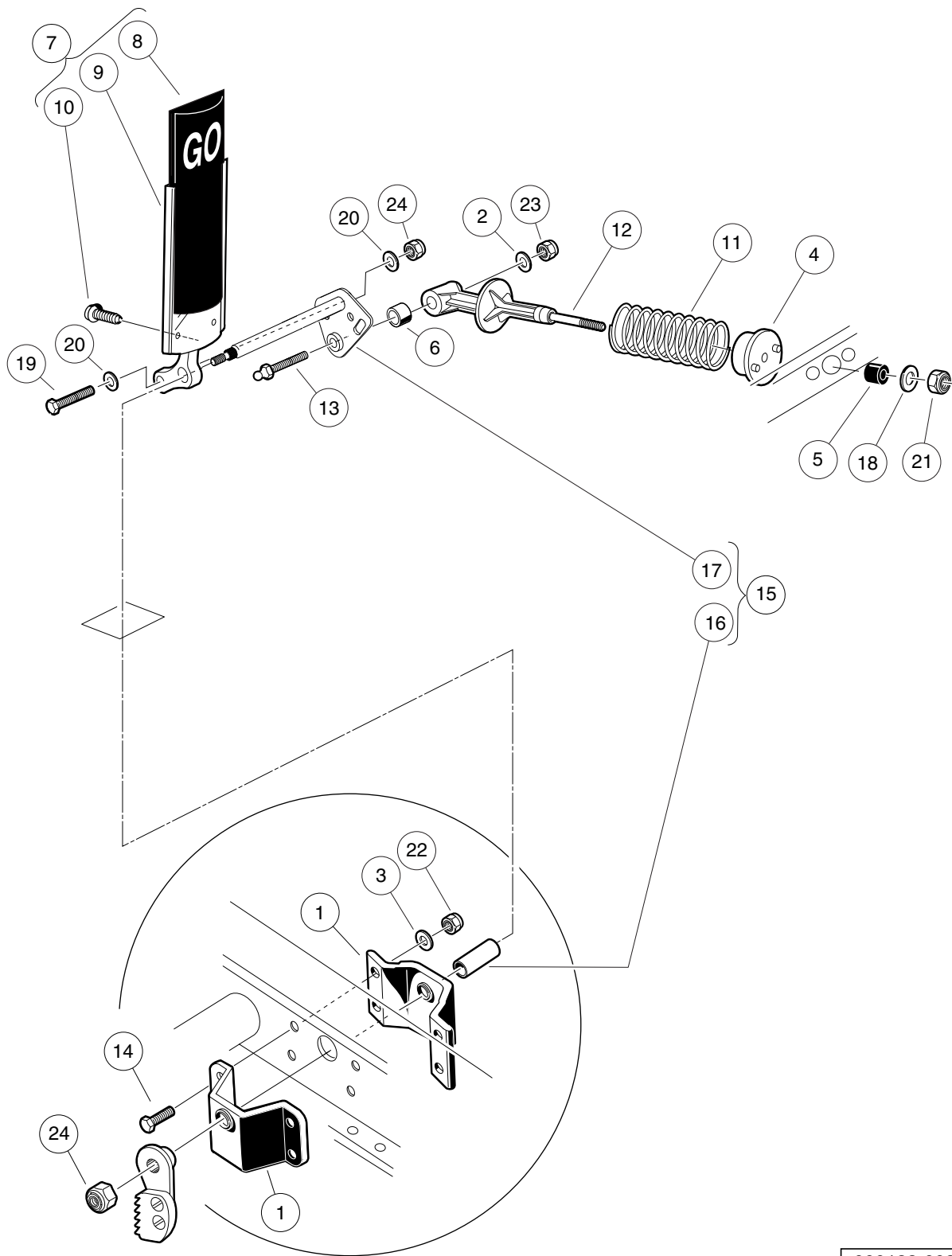
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber	1	
2	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	4	
3	<u>1010927</u>	Hill Brake Spacer	1	
4	<u>1010933</u>	Spring, Hill Brake Torsion	1	
5	<u>1011402</u>	Package, Brake Mounting Block	1	
6	<u>1011418</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Pedal (includes items 7 through 11)	1	
7	<u>1013870</u>	Pad, Hill Brake	1	
8	<u>1013876</u>	Pushnut, 3/8	1	
9	N/A	Hill Brake Weld Assembly	1	
10	<u>1032</u>	Bushing, Nylon	2	
11	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	2	
12	<u>101187702</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Latch (includes items 13 through 19)	1	
13	<u>1010805</u>	Sleeve, Hill Brake Rod	1	
14	<u>1010877</u>	Pushnut, 3/8	1	
15	1010932	Ball Joint, 1/4-28	1	
16	N/A	Rod, Hill Brake	1	
17	<u>1017029</u>	Pin, Cotter, 7/64 x 1/2 Stainless-Steel	1	
18	N/A	Pawl, Hill Brake	1	
19	101918501	Ratchet Assembly	1	
20	<u>101878201</u>	Brake Pedal Kit (includes items 21 through 23)	1	
21	<u>1013869</u>	Pad, Brake Pedal	1	
22	N/A	Weldment, Brake Pedal, 2wr Std	1	
23	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	3	
24	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
25	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
26	<u>1028</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex	1	
27	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	4	
28	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	



000188-007

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – ELECTRIC VEHICLES WITH MCOR

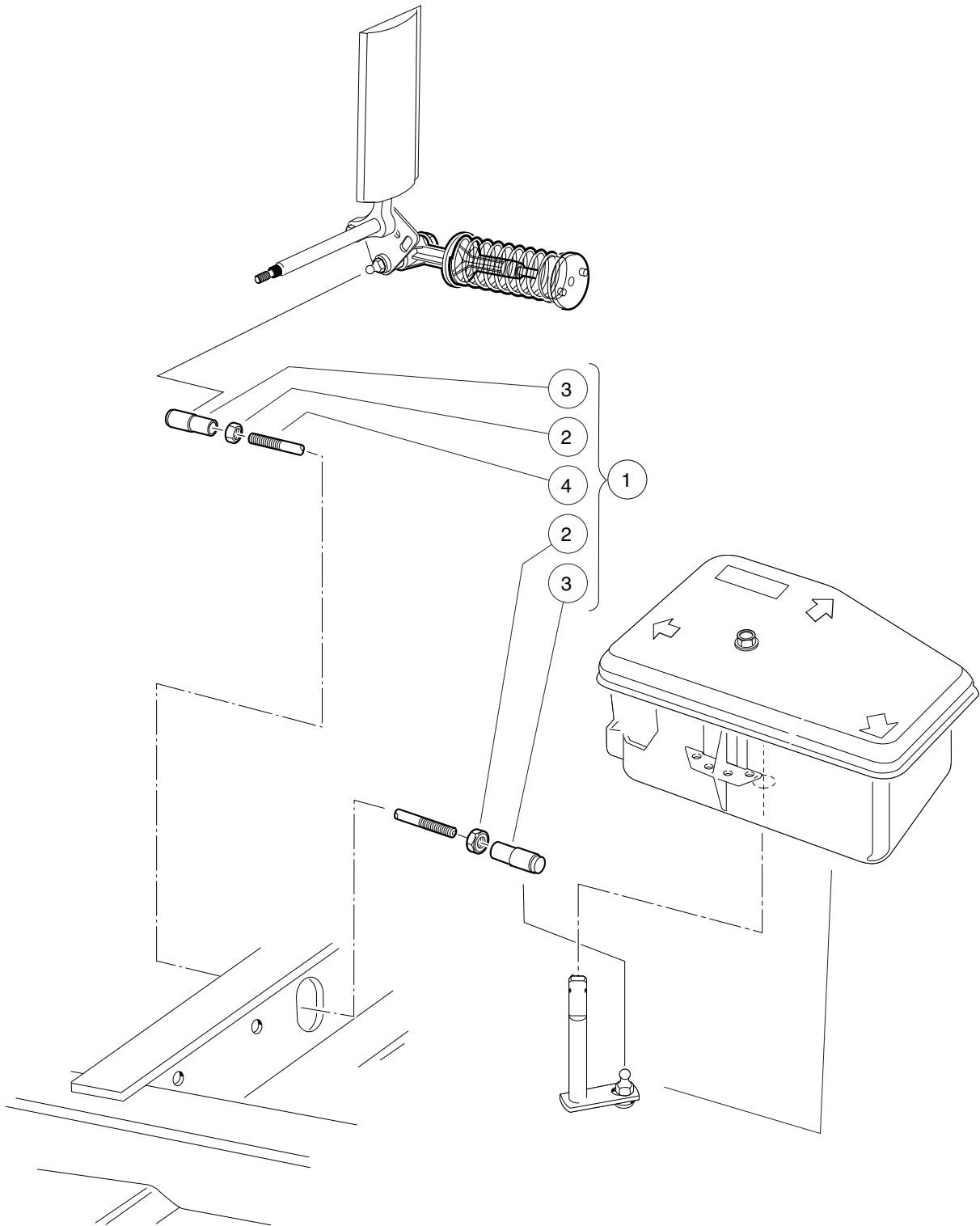
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly	2	
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	4	
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring	1	
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return	1	
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support	1	
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10)	1	
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal	1	
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment	1	
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	4	
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return	1	
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring	1	
13	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap	4	
14	<u>101862001</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.500 Flange	1	
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17)	1	
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator	1	
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment	1	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	1	
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	2	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	5	
23	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



000188-008

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – GASOLINE VEHICLES

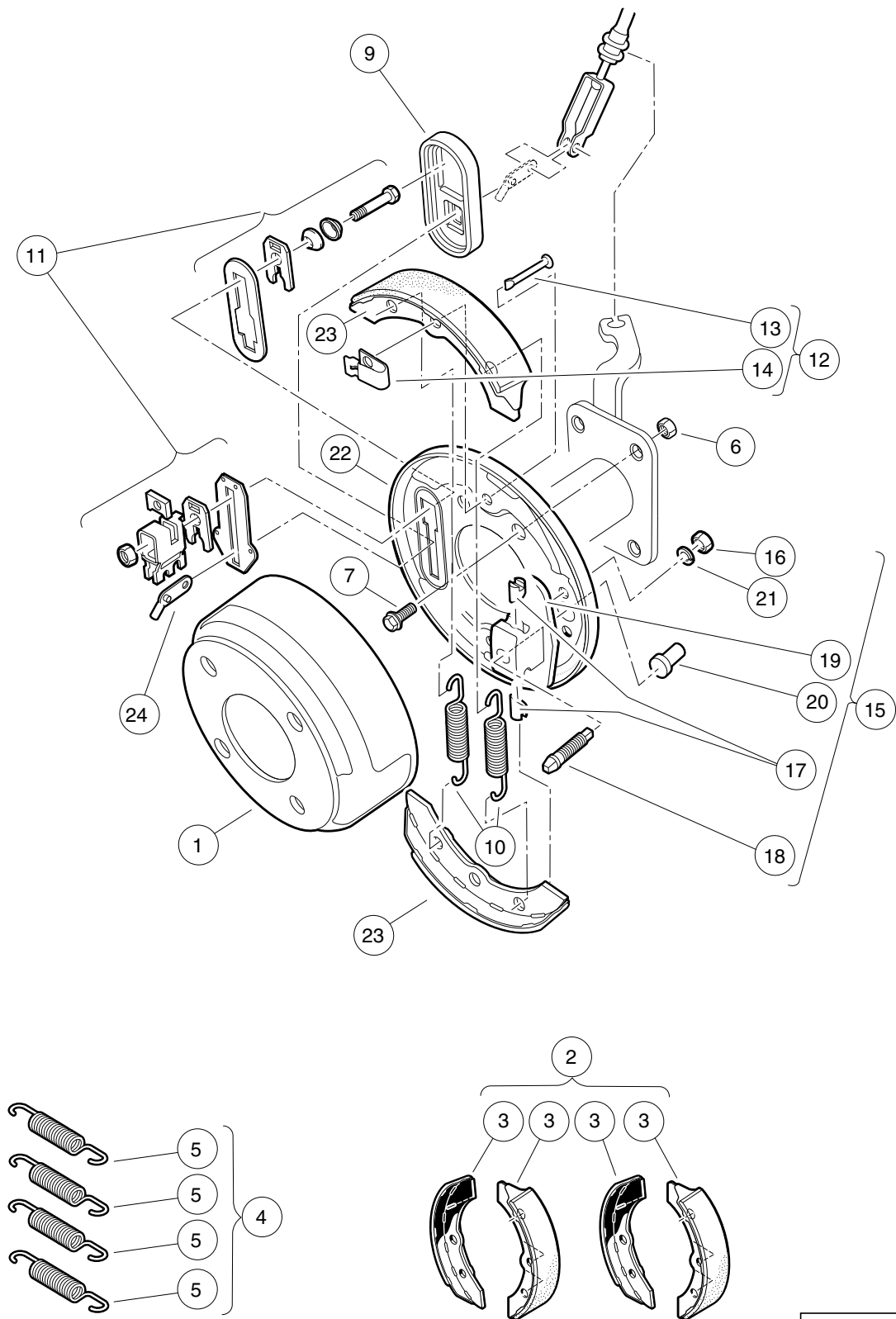
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly	2	
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	4	
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring	1	
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return	1	
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support	1	
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10)	1	
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal	1	
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment	1	
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	4	
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return	1	
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring	1	
13	101818801	Stud, 1/4-28 X 1.35 Ball	1	
14	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap	4	
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17)	1	
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator	1	
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment	1	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	1	
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	2	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4	
23	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1	
24	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



000362-001

ACCELERATOR ROD – TURF/CARRYALL 6 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101674702</u>	Rod, Accelerator (includes items 2 through 4)	1	
2	<u>1011084</u>	Nut, 1/4-28 Hex Jam	2	
3	<u>1011734</u>	Joint, Ball	2	
4	N/A	Accelerator Rod Elec Stretch	1	



000298-001

FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

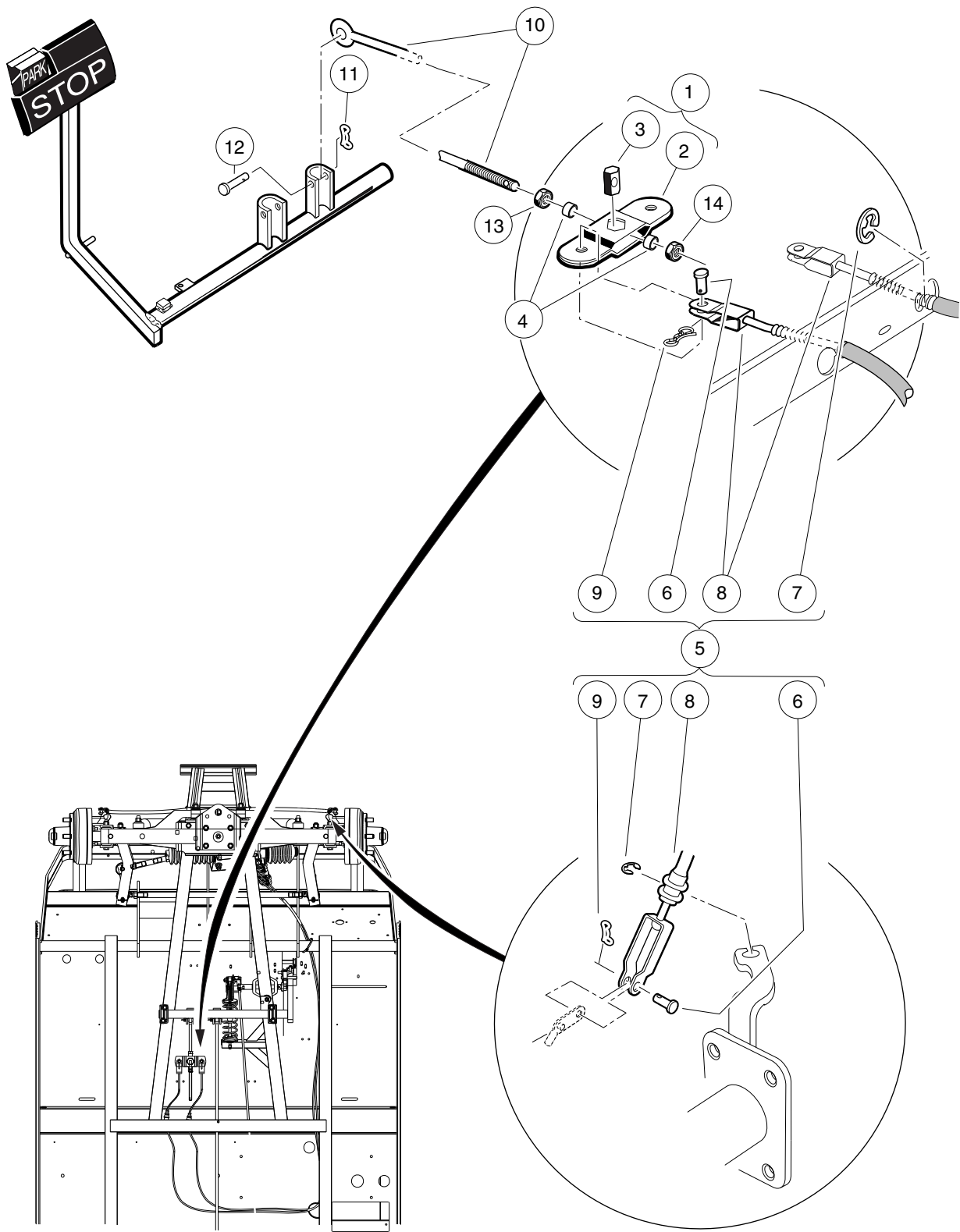
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011137</u>	Drum, Brake	2
2	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 3)	1
3	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	4
4	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 5)	1
5	1011314	Brake Spring	4
6	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	8
7	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting	8
8	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 9 through 24)	1
9	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
10	1011314	Brake Spring	2
11	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
12	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 13 and 14)	1
13	N/A	Pin	2
14	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
15	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 16 through 21)	1
16	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
17	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
18	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
19	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
20	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
21	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
22	1011494	Backing Plate, Left-Hand	1
23	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
24	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
25	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 26 through 41)	1
26	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
27	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand	1
28	1011314	Brake Spring	2
29	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
30	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 31 and 32)	1
31	N/A	Pin	2
32	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
33	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 34 through 39)	1
34	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
35	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
36	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
37	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
38	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
39	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
40	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
41	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.			

5
G
E

5

G

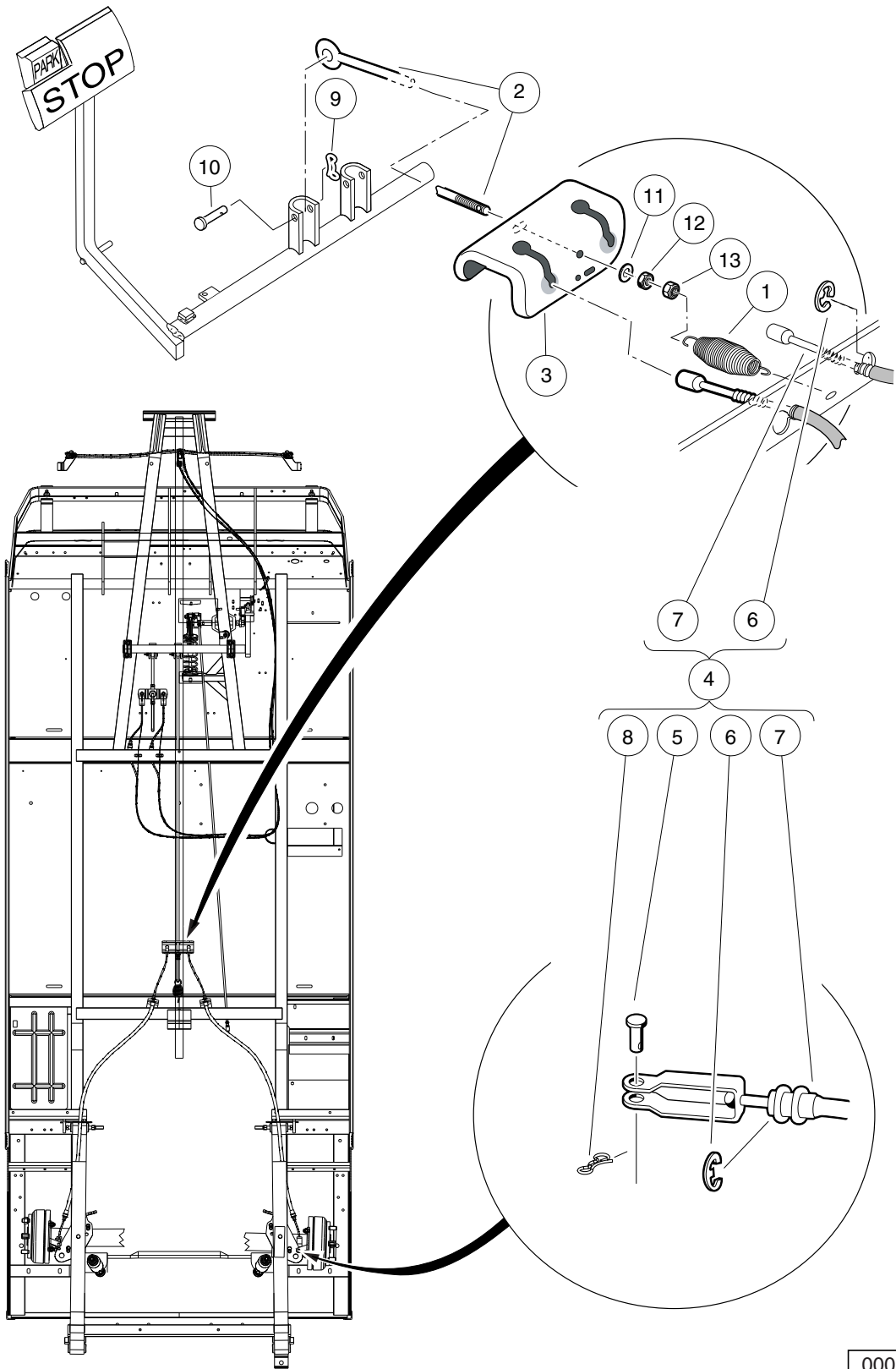
E



000294-001

FRONT BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

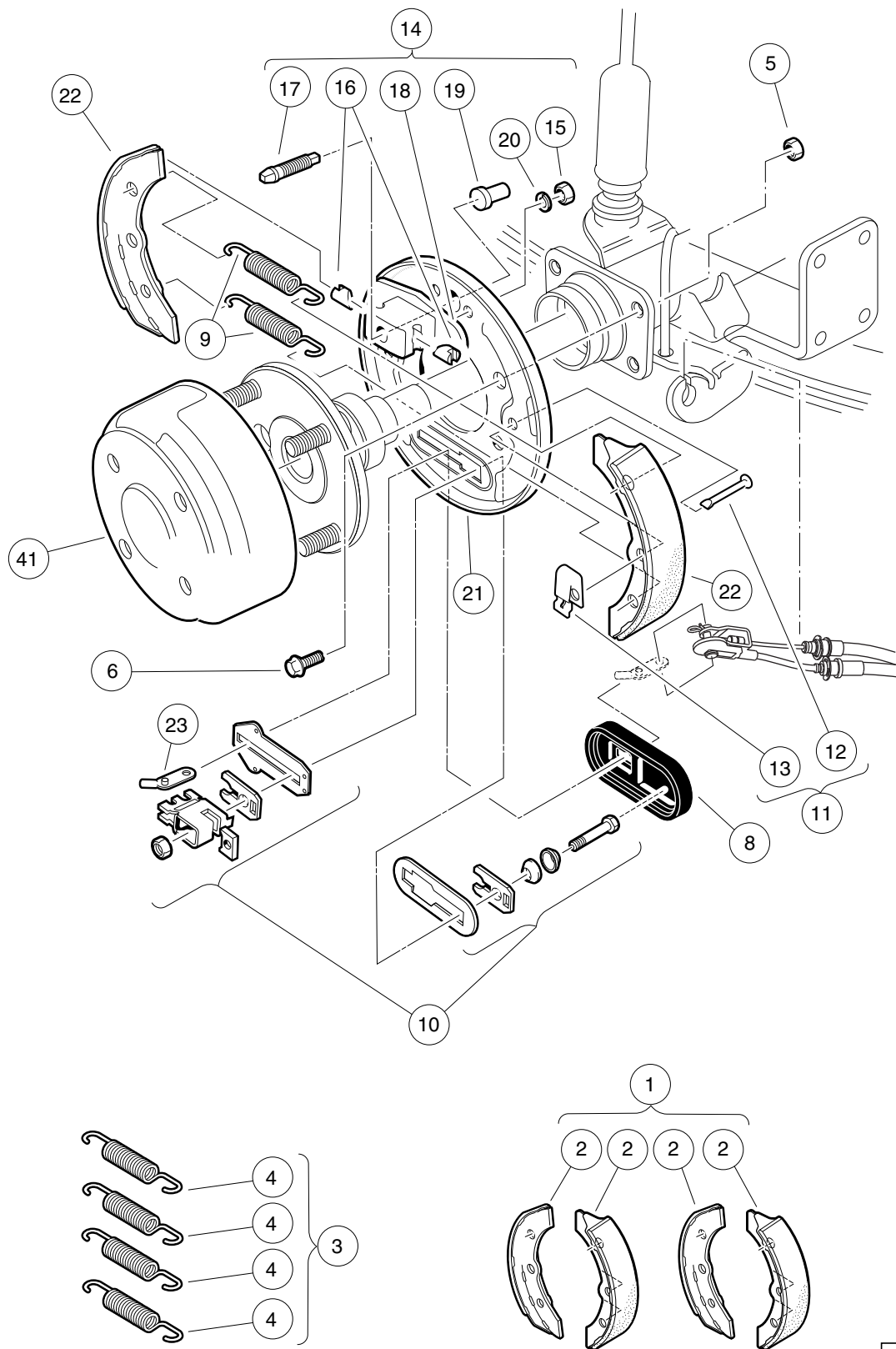
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017211</u>	Kit, Equalizer and Pivot Limiter (includes items 2 and 3)	1	
2	<u>1016319</u>	Equalizer Weld Assembly	1	
3	<u>1016320</u>	Equalizer, Pivot Limiter	1	
4	<u>101865301</u>	Spacer	2	
5	<u>101874601</u>	Kit, Brake Cable (includes items 6 through 9)	1	
6	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4	4	
7	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2	4	
8	N/A	Brake Cable	2	
9	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072	4	
10	<u>101953106</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 9.75"	1	
11	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
12	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
13	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	



000296-004

REAR BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013531</u>	Spring, Brake Return	1	
2	<u>101953103</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 41.91"	1	
3	<u>101990801</u>	Equalizer Bracket	1	
4	<u>102166901</u>	Kit, Brake Cable Rear (includes items 5 through 8)	1	
5	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4	2	
6	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2	4	
7	<u>102162601</u>	Cable, Brake	2	
8	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072	2	
9	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
10	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
11	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
12	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
13	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	



000293-002

REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, MANUALLY-ADJUSTED – VEHICLES WITH 4-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 2)	1
2	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	4
3	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 4)	1
4	1011314	Brake Spring	4
5	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	8
6	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting	8
7	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 8 through 23)	1
8	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
9	1011314	Brake Spring	2
10	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
11	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 12 and 13)	1
12	N/A	Pin	2
13	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
14	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 15 through 20)	1
15	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
16	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
17	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
18	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
19	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
20	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
21	1011494	Backing Plate, Left-Hand	1
22	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
23	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
24	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 25 through 40)	1
25	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
26	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand	1
27	1011314	Brake Spring	2
28	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
29	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 30 and 31)	1
30	N/A	Pin	2
31	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
32	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 33 through 38)	1
33	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
34	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
35	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
36	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
37	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
38	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
39	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
40	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
41	<u>101791101</u>	Drum without Center Hole, Brake	2
		Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.	

5
G
E

5

G

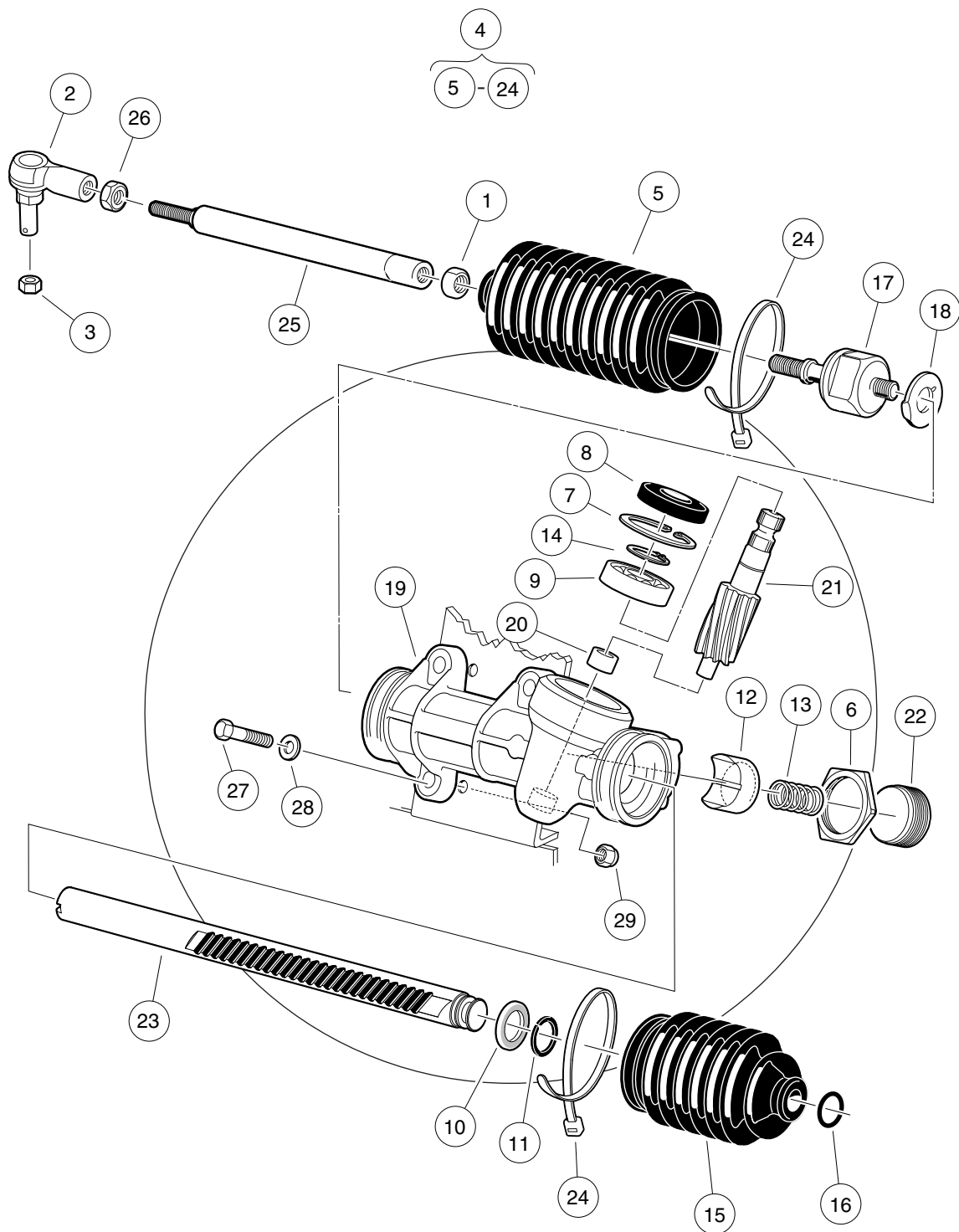
E

STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS

6

G

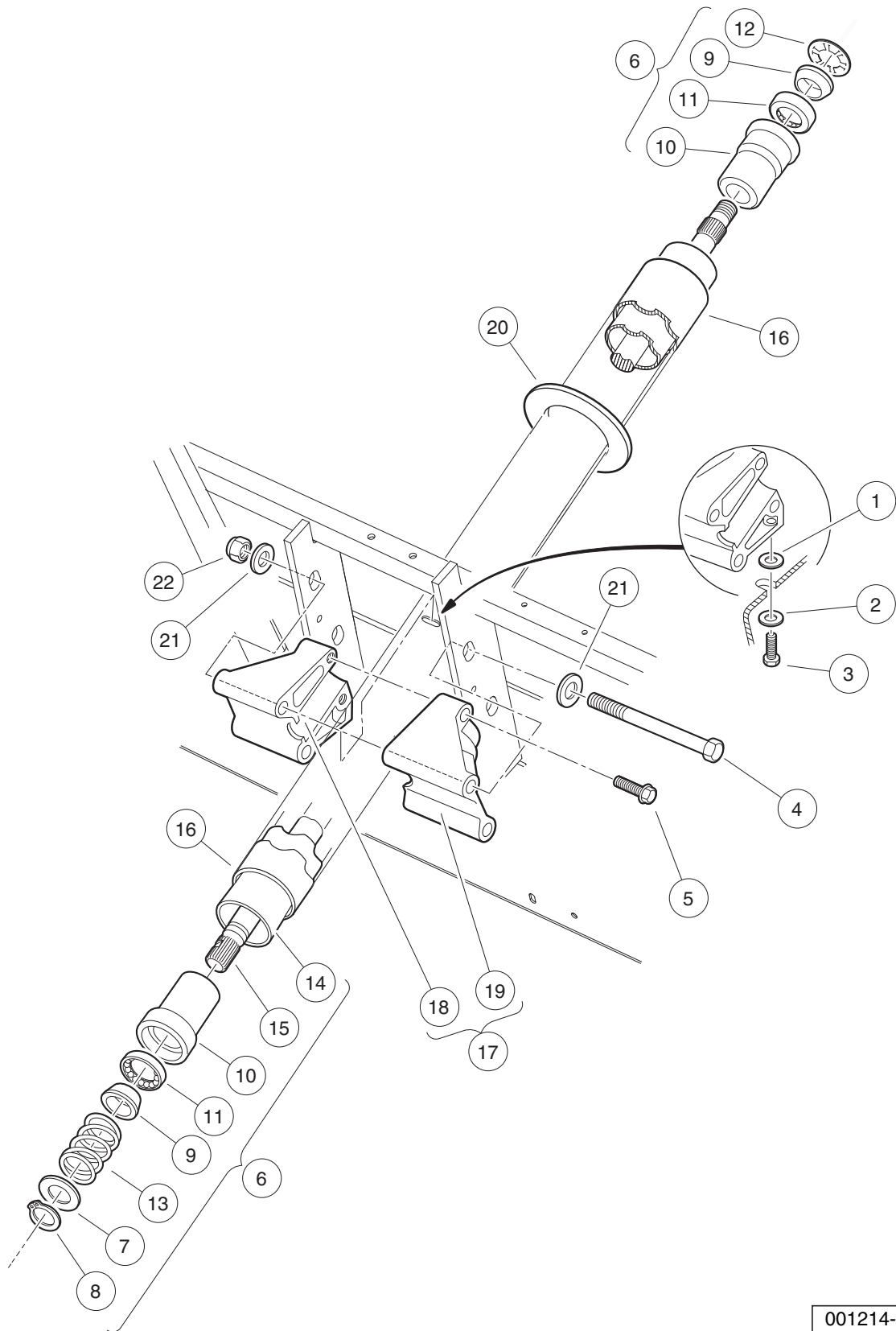
E



001500-002

STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (WANDA) – MAINT.-FREE BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1013042	Nut, 12mm Hex	1	
2	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh	1	
3	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25	1	
4	<u>103601501</u>	Asm, Steering Rack And Pinion (includes items 5 through 24)	1	
5	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long	1	
6	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut	1	
7	N/A	Snap Ring	1	
8	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust	1	
9	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
10	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer	1	
11	<u>101879601</u>	Stop Ring, C-Type	1	
12	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke	1	
13	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring	1	
14	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type	1	
15	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short	1	
16	<u>101880101</u>	Dust Seal Retaining Ring	1	
17	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm	1	
18	<u>101880301</u>	Washer, Tab	1	
19	N/A	Box, Steering Gear	1	
20	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion	1	
21	N/A	Pinion, Steering	1	
22	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide	1	
23	N/A	Rack, Steering	1	
24	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	2	
25	<u>103653401</u>	Link, Drag, Male Thd	1	
26	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh	1	
27	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	3	
28	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	3	
29	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	3	

6**G****E**

001214-001

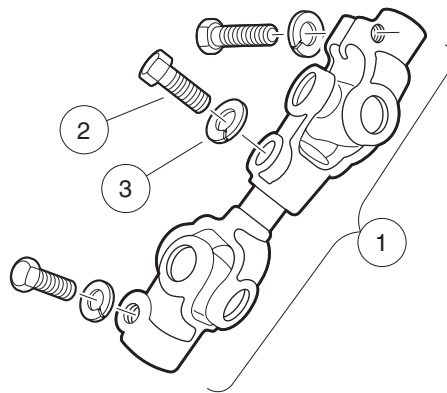
STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat	1	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	1	
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap	2	
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming	2	
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15)	1	
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD	1	
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining	1	
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded	2	
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing	2	
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball	2	
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining	1	
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft	1	
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering	1	
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column	1	
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column	1	
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19)	1	
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount	1	
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount	1	
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round	1	
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	4	
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	

6

G

E



001217-001

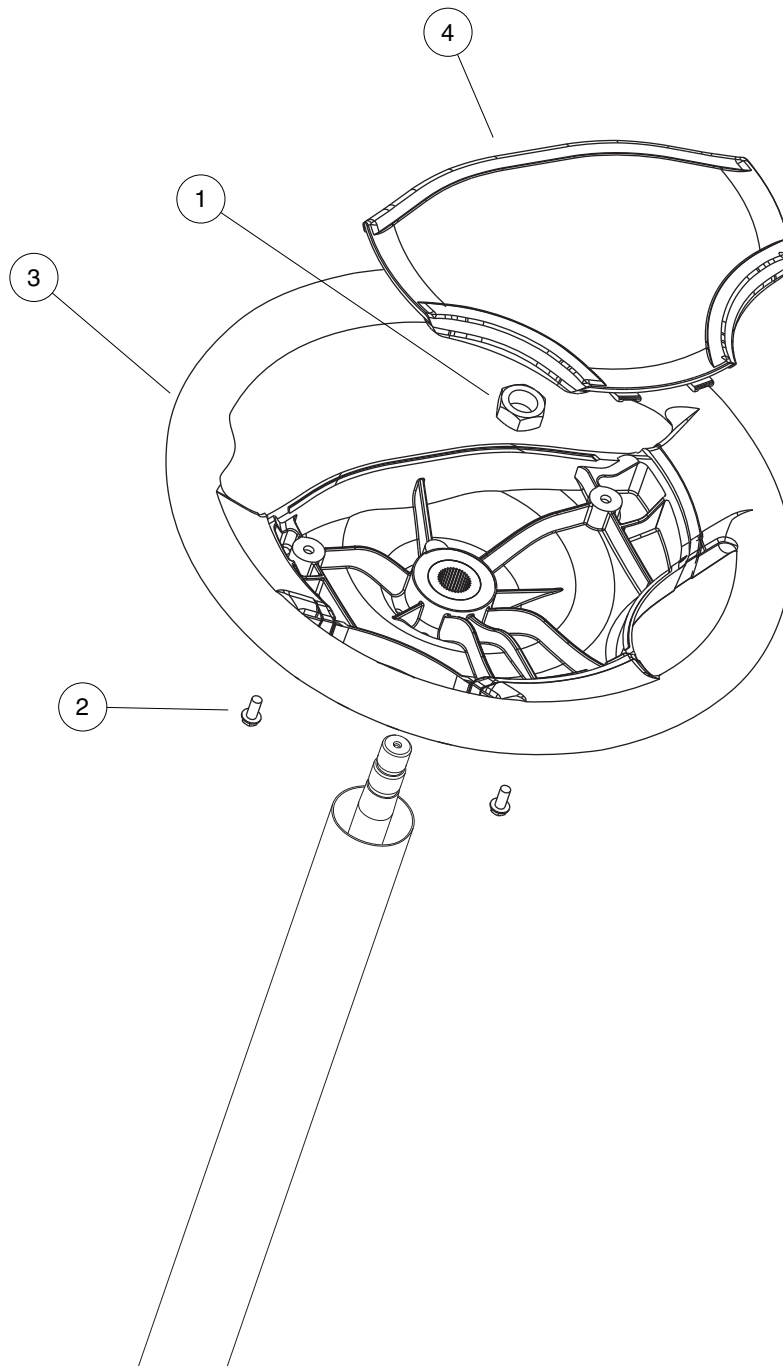
INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT (WANDA) – TURF/CA 1/2/6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		6
1	<u>103601601</u>	Shaft, Intermediate Steering (includes items 2 and 3)	1	G
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30	3	E
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3	

6

G

E



000246-007

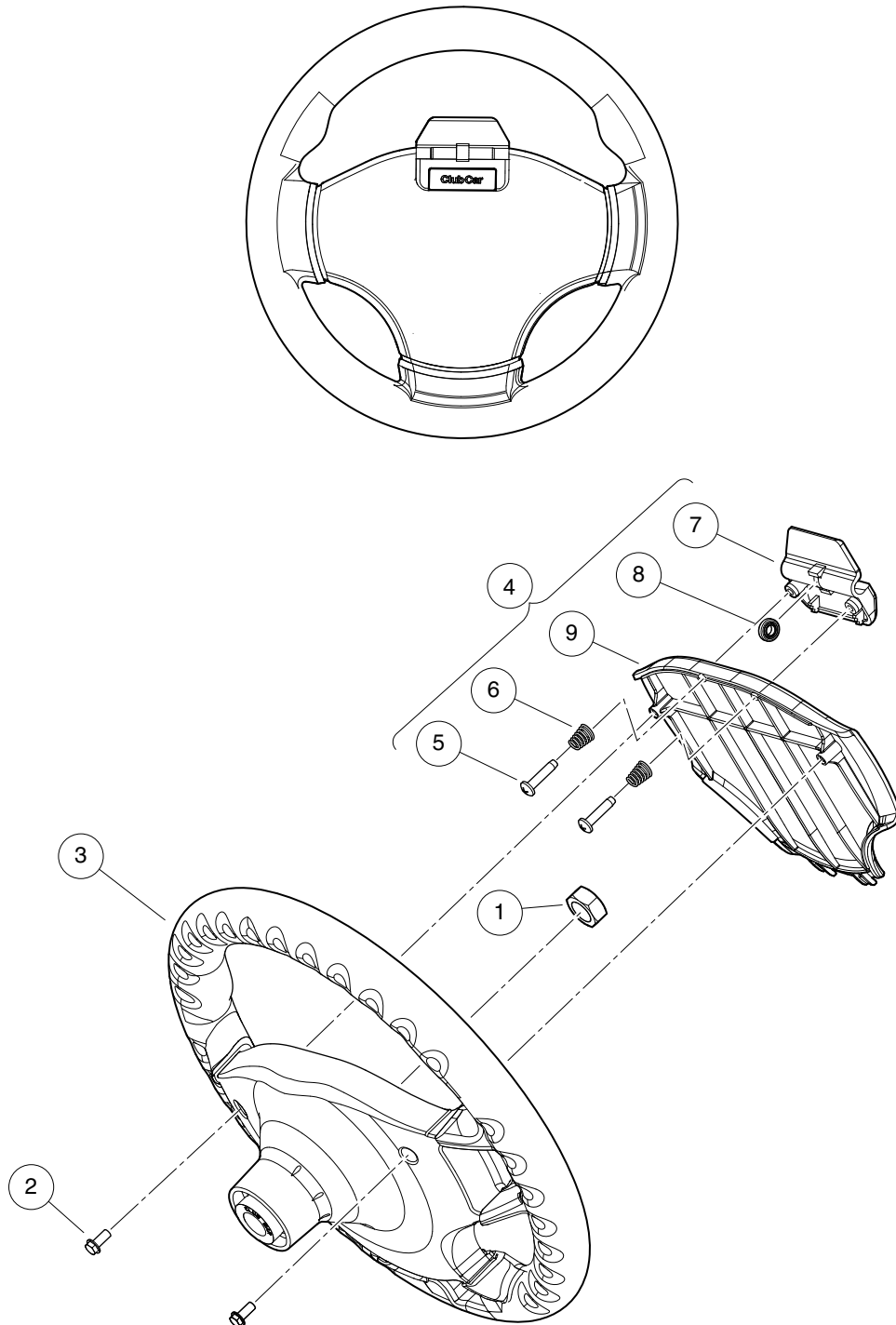
STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1	
2	<u>101850301</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.50 Washer-Head Hi-Lo	2	
3	<u>103724502</u>	Wheel, Steering, Splined	1	
4	<u>103724602</u>	Cover, Steering Wheel, Generic	1	

6

G

E



001504-001

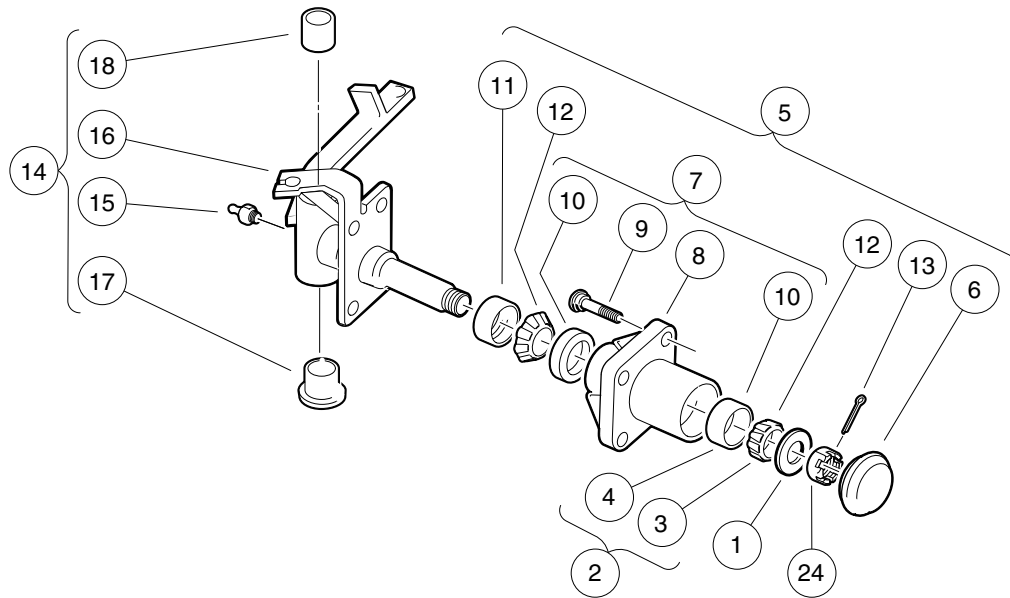
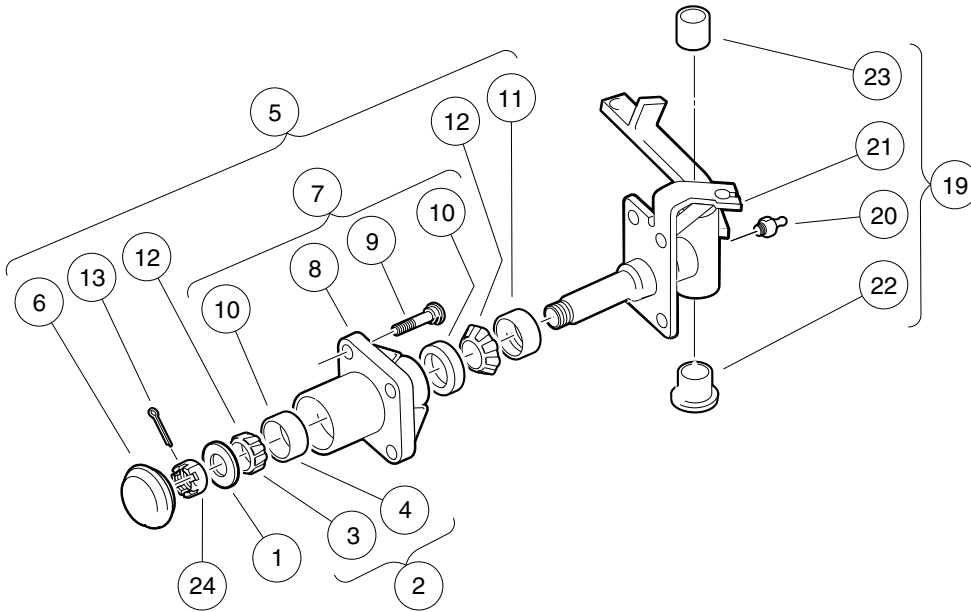
STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1	
2	<u>101850301</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.50 Washer-Head Hi-Lo	2	
3	<u>103724502</u>	Wheel, Steering, Splined	1	
4	<u>103724901</u>	Asm, Scorecard, Clip (includes items 5 through 9)	1	
5	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head	2	
6	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring	2	
7	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard	1	
8	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip	1	
9	<u>103724601</u>	Cover, Steering Wheel, Clip	1	

6

G

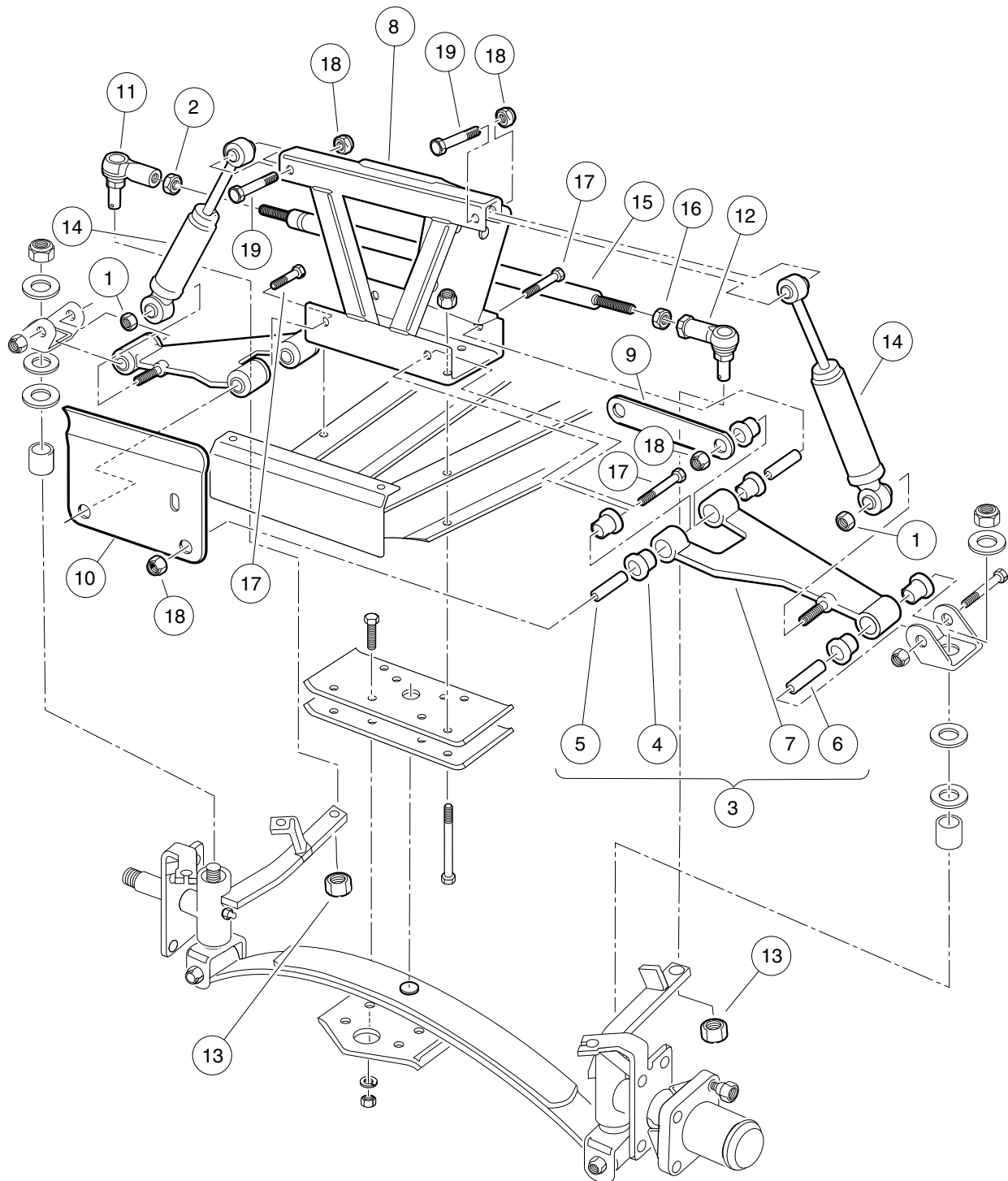
E



000310-002

FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

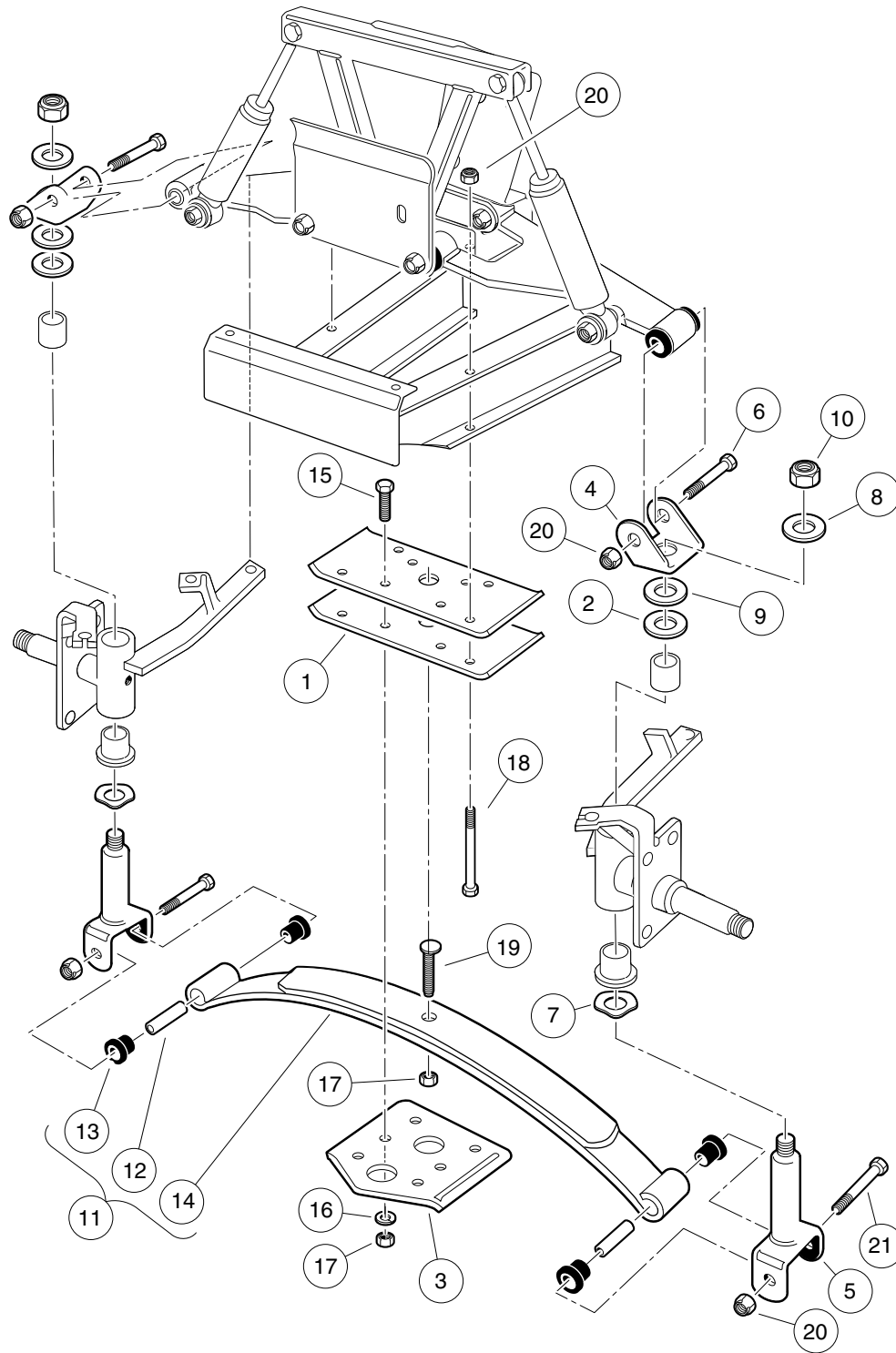
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat	2	
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	1	
4	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	1	
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13)	2	
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover	1	
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10)	1	
8	N/A	Front Hub	1	
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037	4	
10	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	2	
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip	1	
12	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	2	
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter	1	
14	<u>103717302</u>	Asm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 15 through 18)	1	
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1	
16	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb	1	
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1	
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1	
19	<u>103717402</u>	Asm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 20 through 23)	1	
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1	
21	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb	1	
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1	
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1	
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted	2	



001265-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – ALL TURF/ CARRYALL 6 WITH MAINTENANCE-FREE

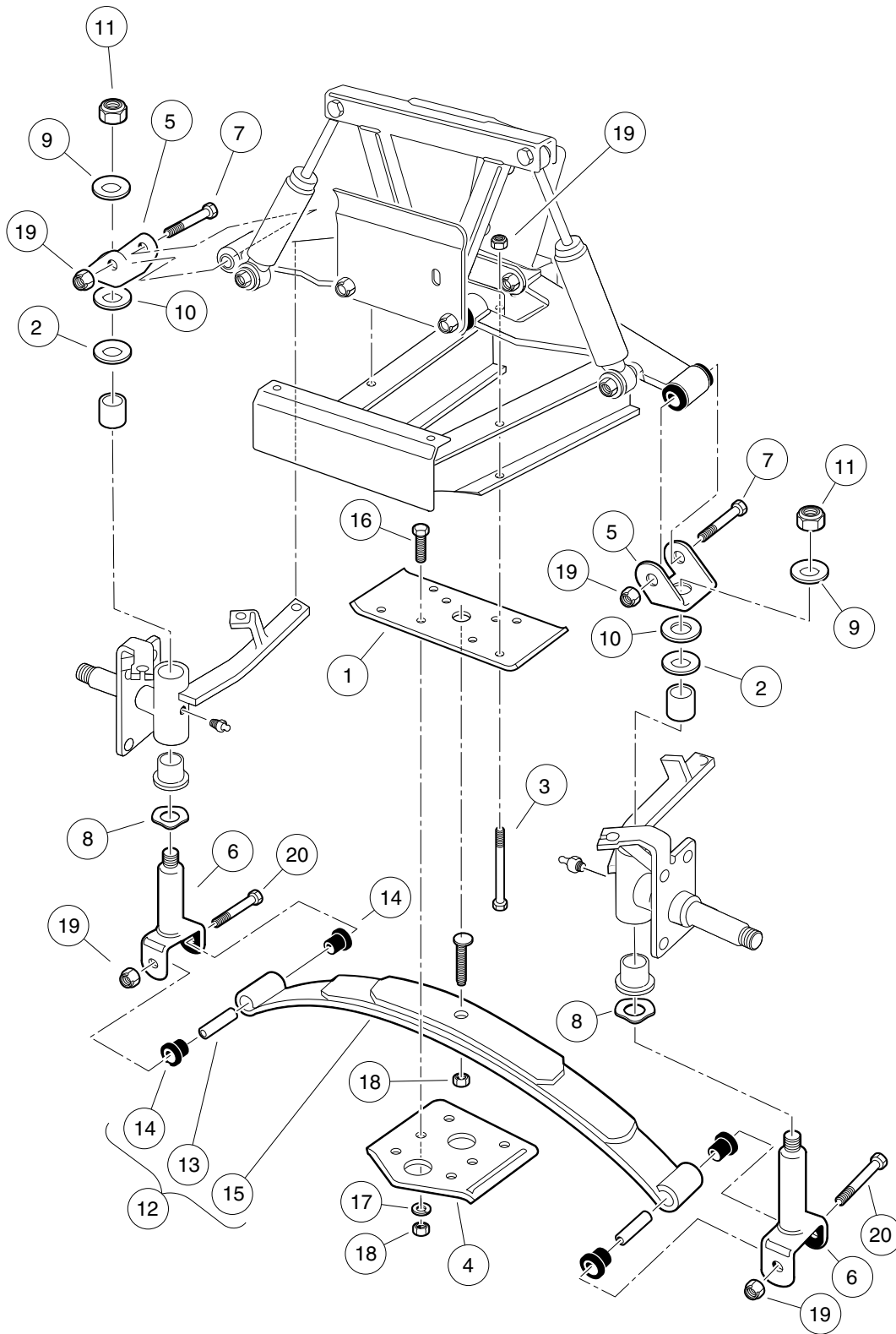
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled	2	
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex	1	
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7)	2	
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane	6	
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner	2	
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer	1	
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate	1	
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly	1	
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap	1	
10	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket	1	
11	<u>102022601</u>	End, Tie Rod M12 X 1.25 Rh	1	
12	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh	1	
13	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25	3	
14	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common	2	
15	<u>103354701</u>	Rod, Tie, Male Thd	1	
16	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh	1	
17	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	13	
19	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	2	



001266-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – STANDARD GASOLINE VEHICLE WITH

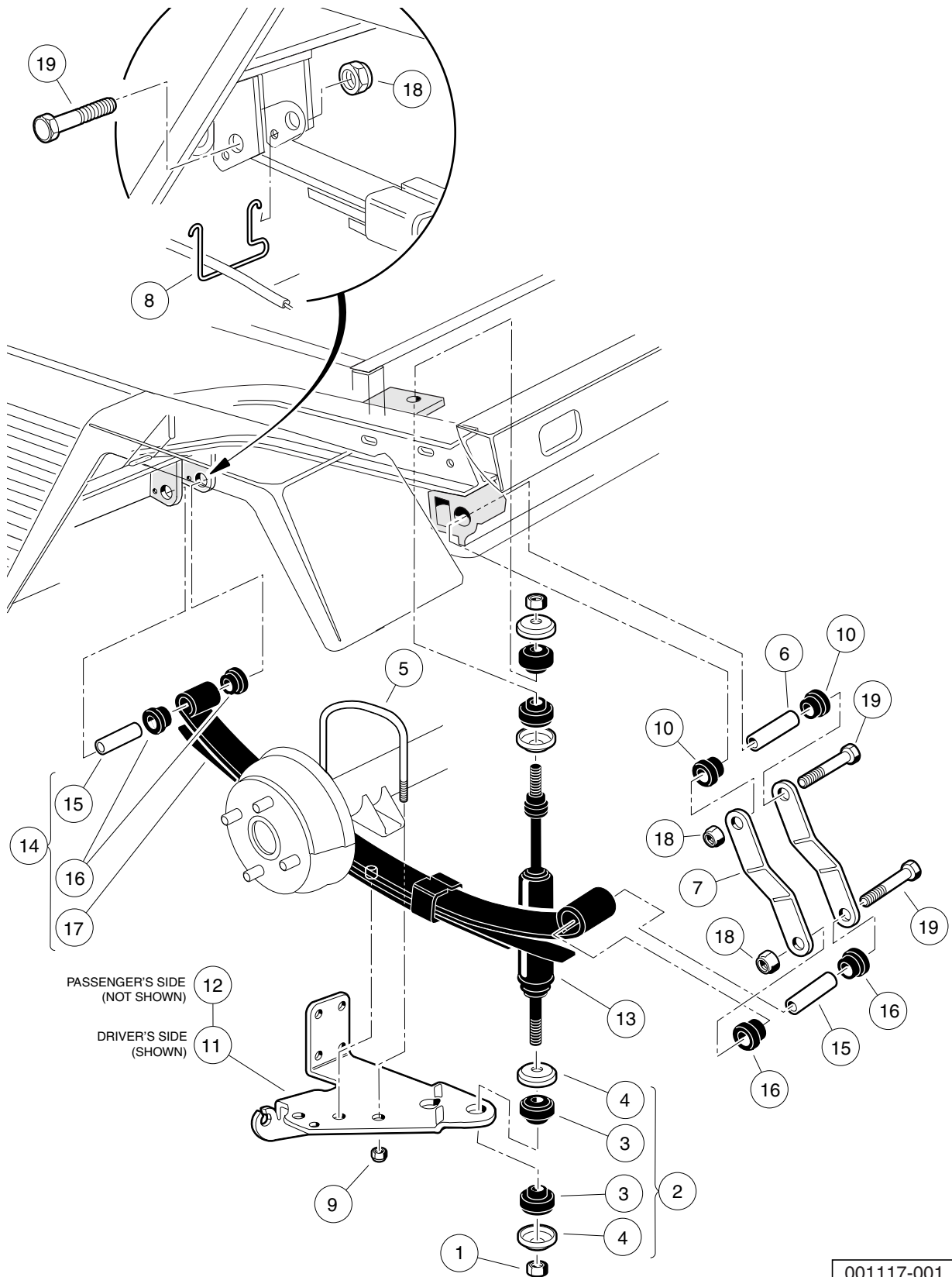
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	2	
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2	
3	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1	
4	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2	
5	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2	
6	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
7	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2	
8	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow	2	
9	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular	2	
10	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock	2	
11	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 12 through 14)	1	
12	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
13	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4	
14	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf	1	
15	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
16	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
17	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5	
18	<u>7270</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.50 Hex Head	4	
19	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment	1	
20	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8	
21	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2	



000313-005

FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – CA6 ELEC & TURF/CA6 GAS WITH HD OPTION

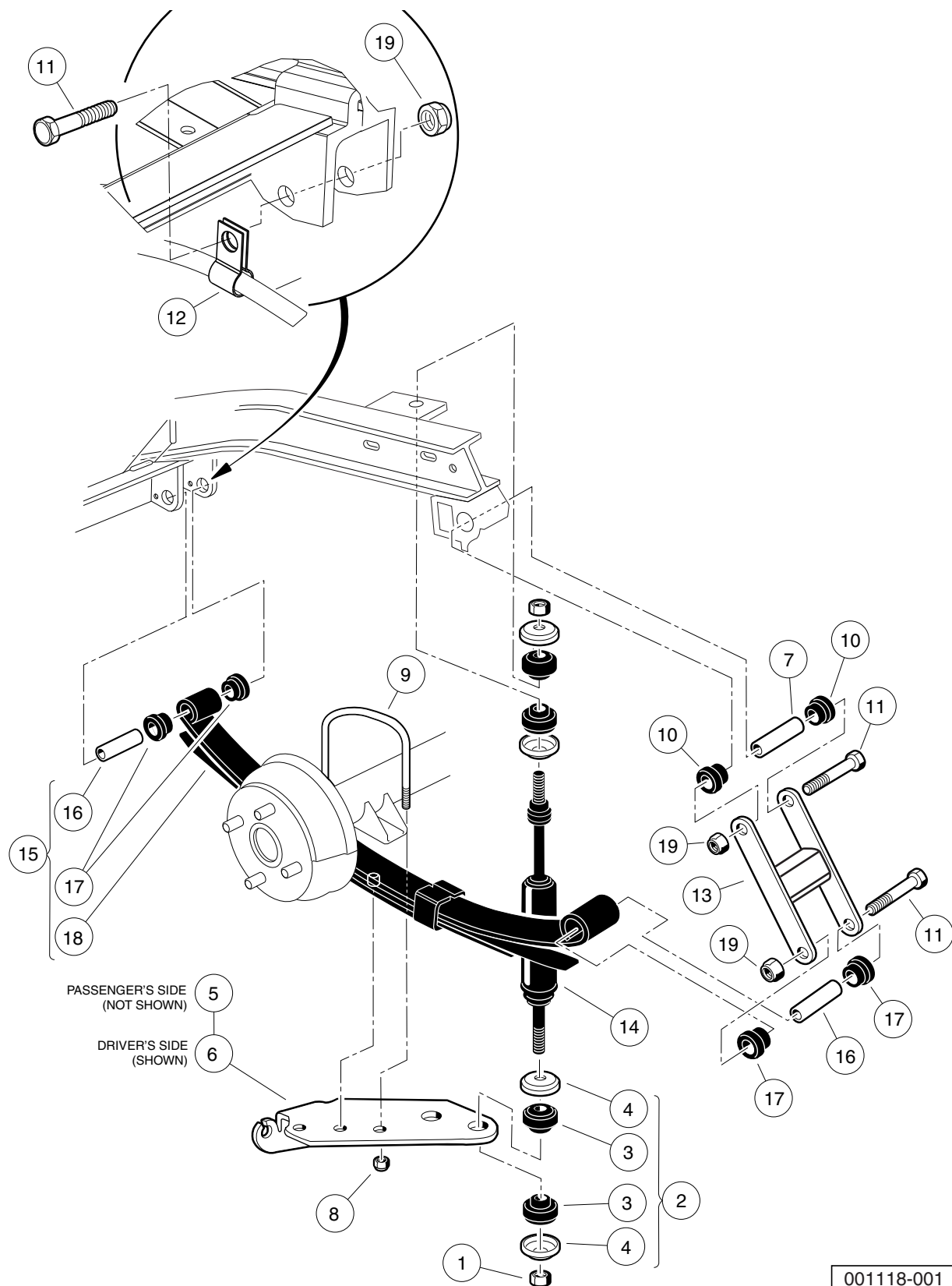
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	1	
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2	
3	<u>1010200</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.25 Hex Head	4	
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1	
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2	
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2	
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2	
9	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow	2	
10	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular	2	
11	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock	2	
12	<u>103628901</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 3 Leaf (includes items 13 through 15)	1	
13	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
14	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4	
15	<u>103502801</u>	Spring, Front, 3 Leaf	1	
16	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
17	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
18	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5	
19	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8	
20	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2	

6**G****E**

001117-001

REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

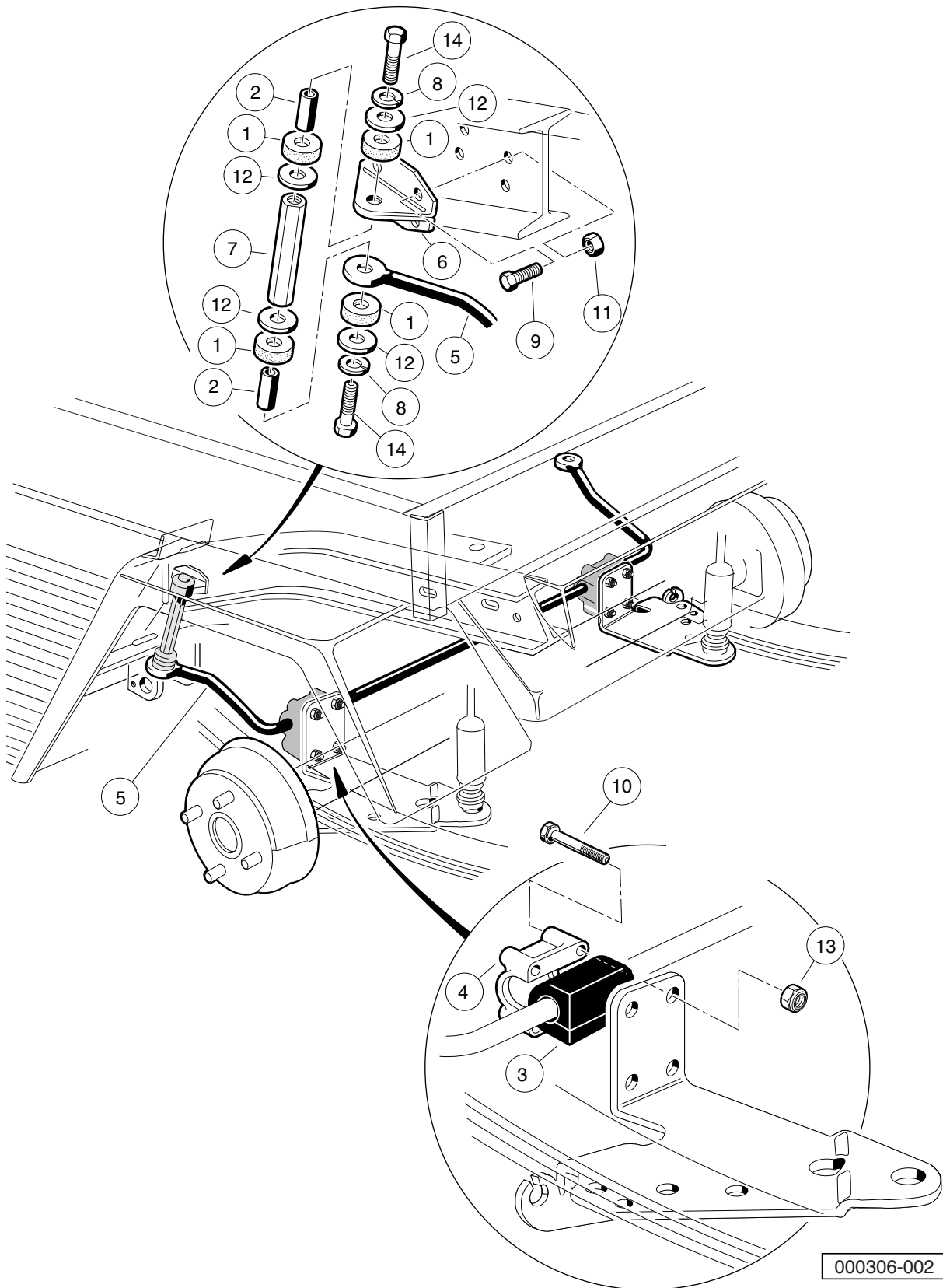
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt	2	
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
7	<u>1012304</u>	Shackle, Rear Spring	4	
8	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable	2	
9	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
11	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand	1	
12	<u>101929401</u>	Bracket, Right	1	
13	<u>103350901</u>	Shock Absorber, Rear, Utility	2	
14	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 15 through 17)	2	
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
16	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
17	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	1	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				



001118-001

REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 6 IQ PLUS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012181</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Right (Passenger)	1	
6	<u>1012182</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Left (Driver)	1	
7	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
9	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt	2	
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap	6	
12	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym	2	
13	<u>102917101</u>	Weldment, Shackle	2	
14	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility	2	
15	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 16 through 18)	2	
16	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
17	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
18	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	1	
19	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				

6**G****E**

STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 6, AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount	8	
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720"	4	
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar	2	
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing	2	
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar	1	
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar	2	
7	<u>1016814</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar	2	
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	8	
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	8	
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	8	
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	4	

6

G

E

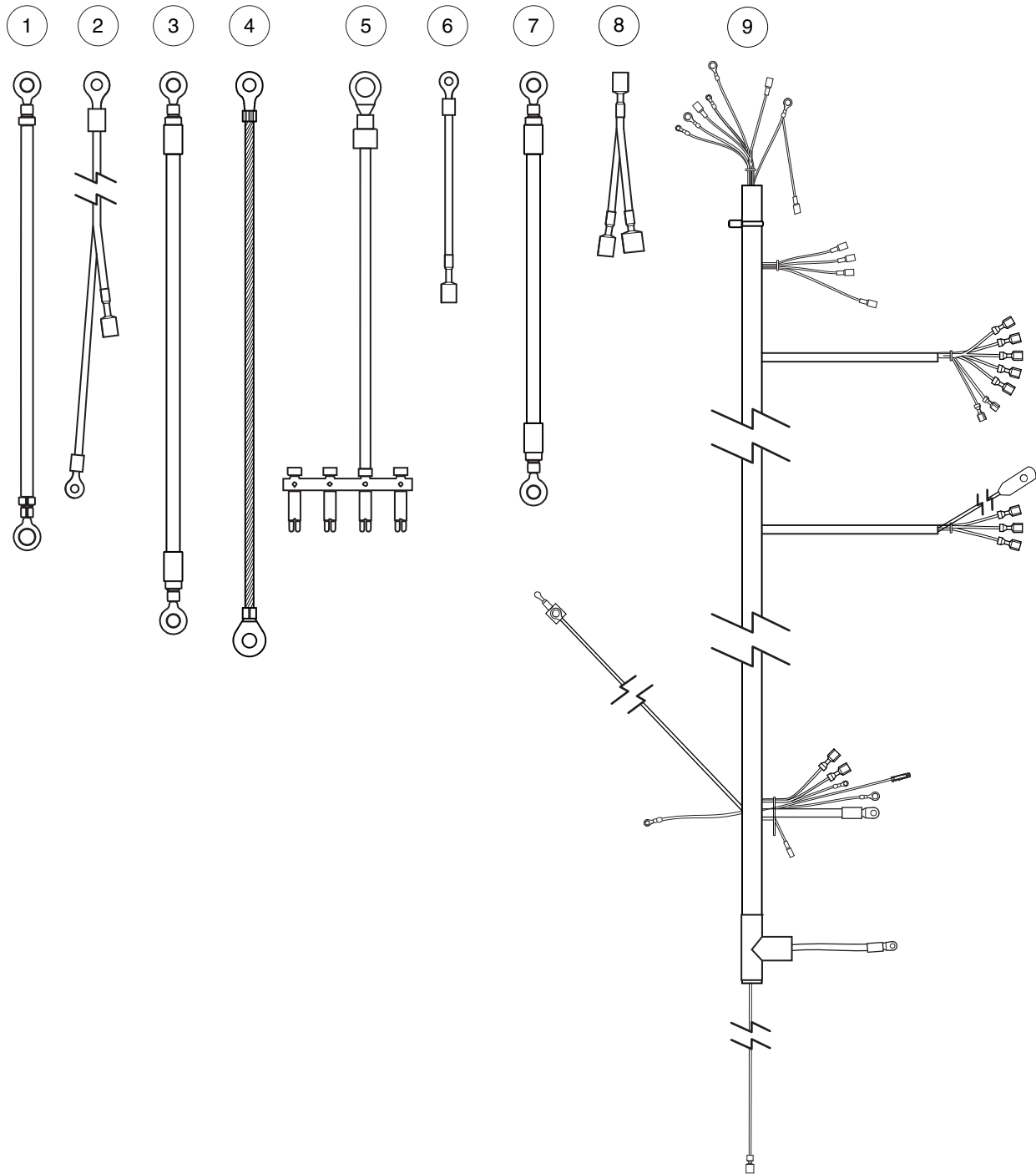
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE

7

G

7

G



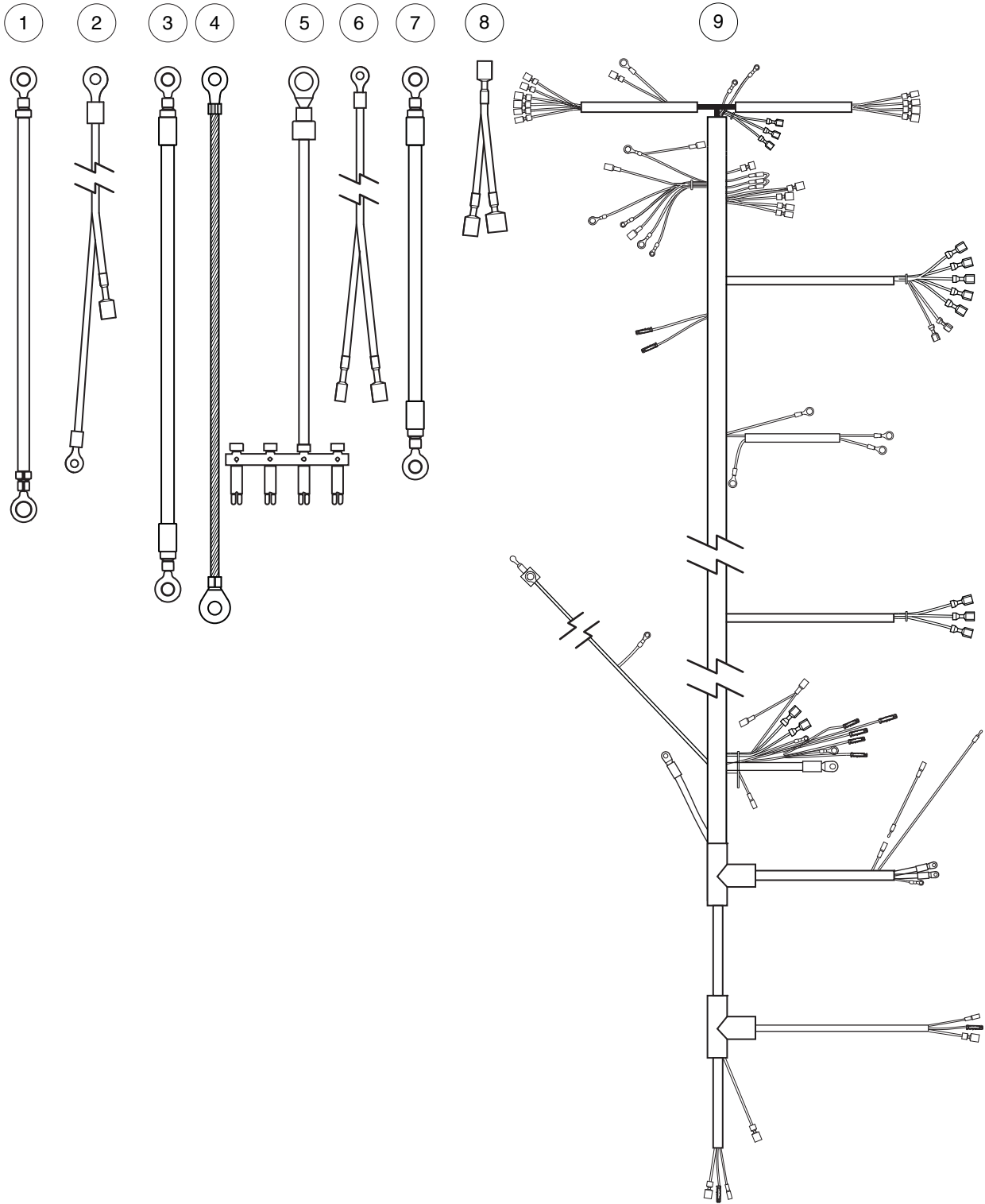
000627-003

WIRING – TURF 6 GAS WITH AMD STARTER GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1	
6	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
9	<u>103764801</u>	Asm, Harn, Trf6, Gs, Amd S/g	1	

7

G

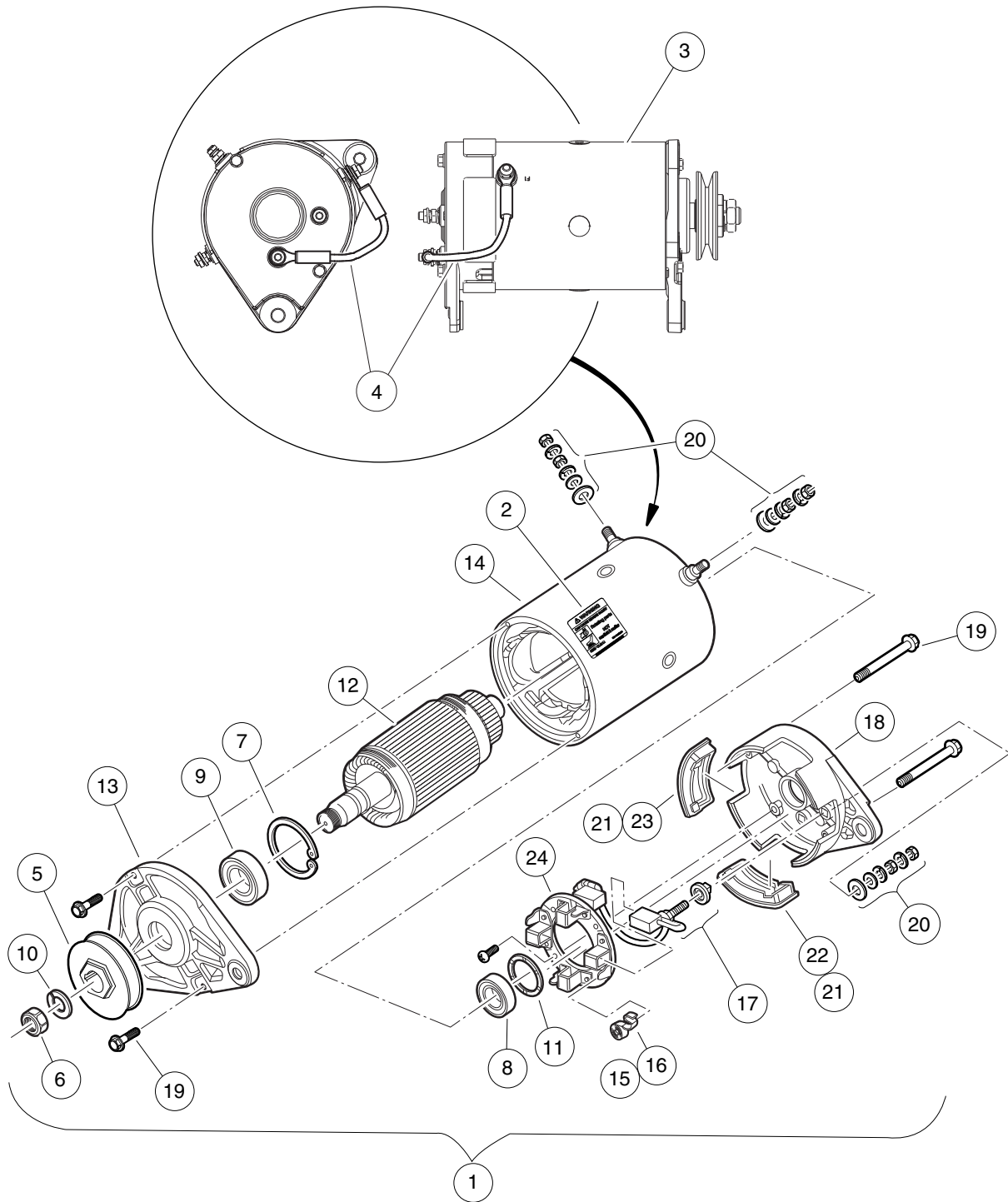


000574-003

WIRING – CARRYALL 6 GAS WITH AMD STARTER GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1
6	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18	1
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1
9	<u>103686501</u>	Asm, Harn, Str, Gas, Amd S/g	1

7
G

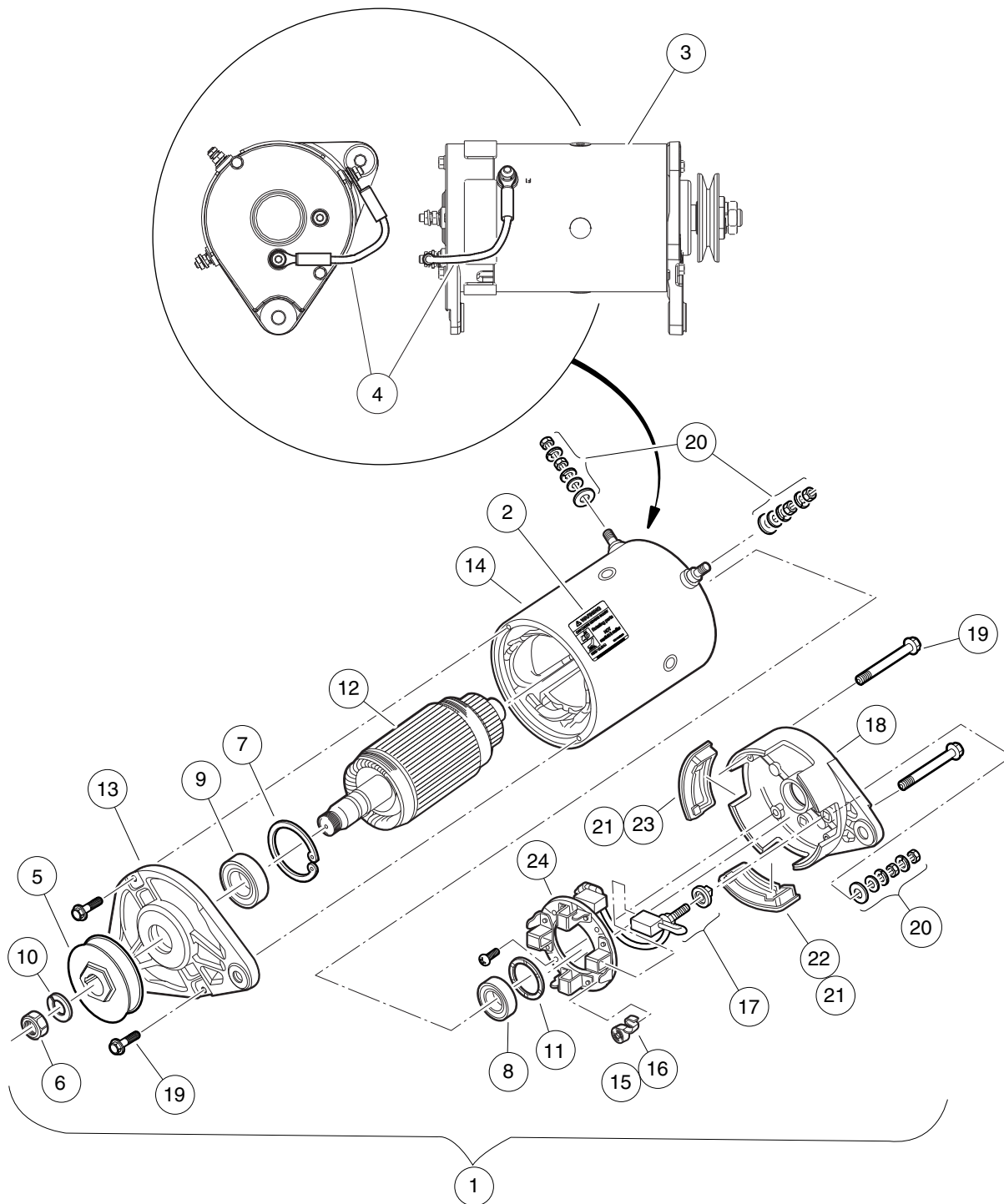


000124-005

STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (PEDAL- START), MODEL 114-01-4009A

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	103678402	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ps, Svc (includes items 2 and 3)	1
2	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1
3	103718702	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util,ps W/wire (includes items 4 through 24)	1
4	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1
5	<u>102711001</u>	Pulley, V-Belt	1
6	<u>102838701</u>	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G	1
7	<u>102838801</u>	Retainer, Front, S/G	1
8	<u>102838901</u>	Bearing, Ball, Rear, S-g	1
9	<u>102839001</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1
10	<u>102839301</u>	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g	1
11	<u>102841101</u>	Washer, Wave, S-g	1
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator	1
13	102844601	Head, Drive End, S-g	1
14	<u>102844701</u>	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator	1
15	<u>103347101</u>	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16)	1
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g	4
17	<u>103347301</u>	Set, Brush Term, S-g	1
18	<u>103347601</u>	Head, Comm End, S-g	1
19	<u>103347701</u>	Set, Fast, Ceh Deh, S-g	1
20	<u>103347801</u>	Set, Term Hardware, S/G	1
21	<u>103347901</u>	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23)	1
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator	3
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g	1
24	<u>103953301</u>	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder	1

7
G

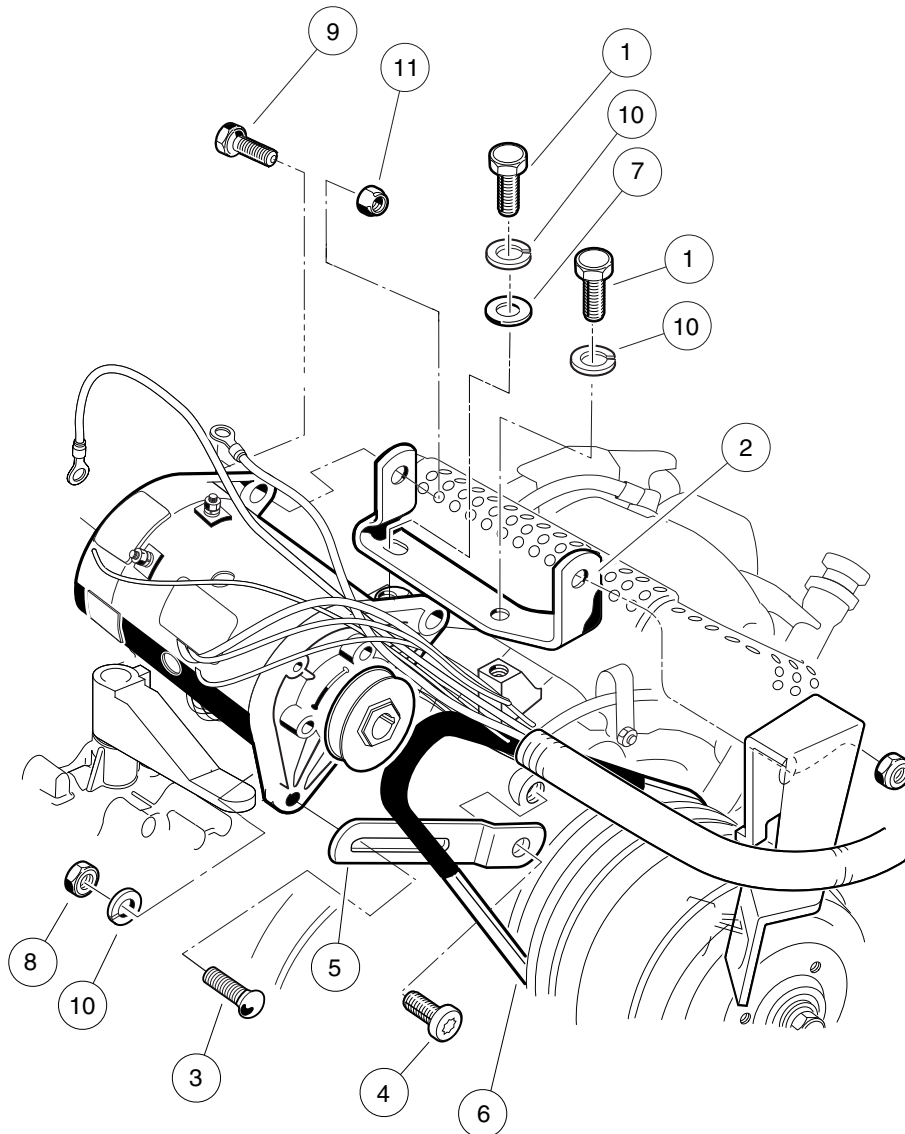


000124-005

STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (KEY-START), MODEL 114-04-4001A

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103678502</u>	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ks, Svc (includes items 2 and 3)	1
2	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1
3	N/A	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util, Ks (includes items 4 through 24)	1
4	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1
5	<u>102711001</u>	Pulley, V-Belt	1
6	<u>102838701</u>	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G	1
7	<u>102838801</u>	Retainer, Front, S/G	1
8	<u>102838901</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1
9	<u>102839001</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1
10	<u>102839301</u>	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g	1
11	<u>102841101</u>	Washer, Wave, S-g	1
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator	1
13	<u>102844601</u>	Head, Drive End, S-g	1
14	<u>102844701</u>	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator	1
15	<u>103347101</u>	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16)	1
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g	4
17	<u>103347301</u>	Set, Brush Term, S-g	1
18	<u>103347601</u>	Head, Comm End, S-g	1
19	<u>103347701</u>	Set, Fastener, Ceh Deh, S-g	1
20	<u>103347801</u>	Set, Term Hardware, S/G	1
21	<u>103347901</u>	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23)	1
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator	3
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g	1
24	<u>103953301</u>	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder	1

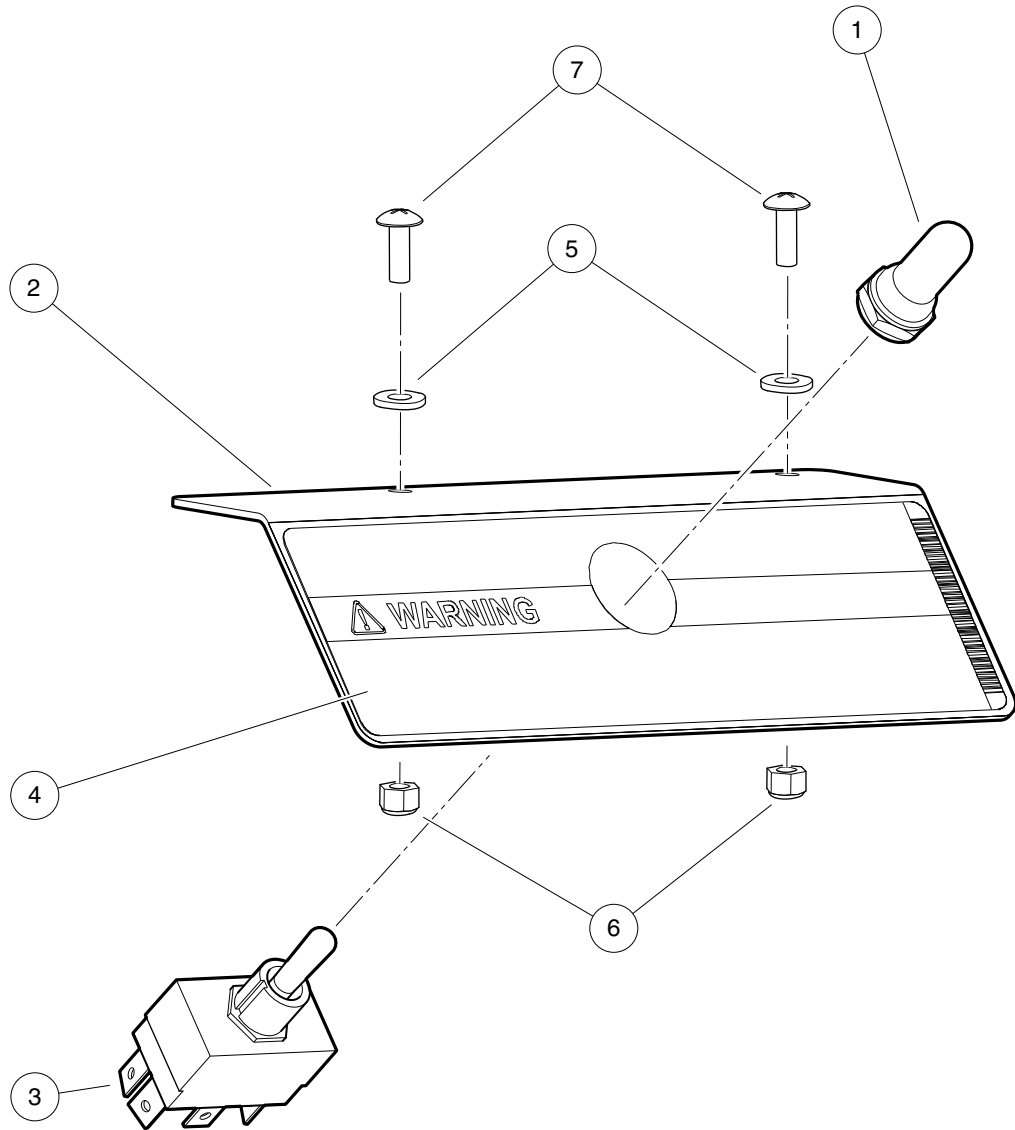
7
G



000238-005

STARTER/GENERATOR MOUNTING – 114-0X-400XX MODELS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	2	
2	<u>101524002</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Mounting	1	
3	<u>1015932</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18	1	
4	<u>1016074</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 18mm Torx	1	
5	<u>1016883</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Adjustment	1	
6	<u>101916701</u>	V-Belt	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
9	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	2	
10	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3	
11	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



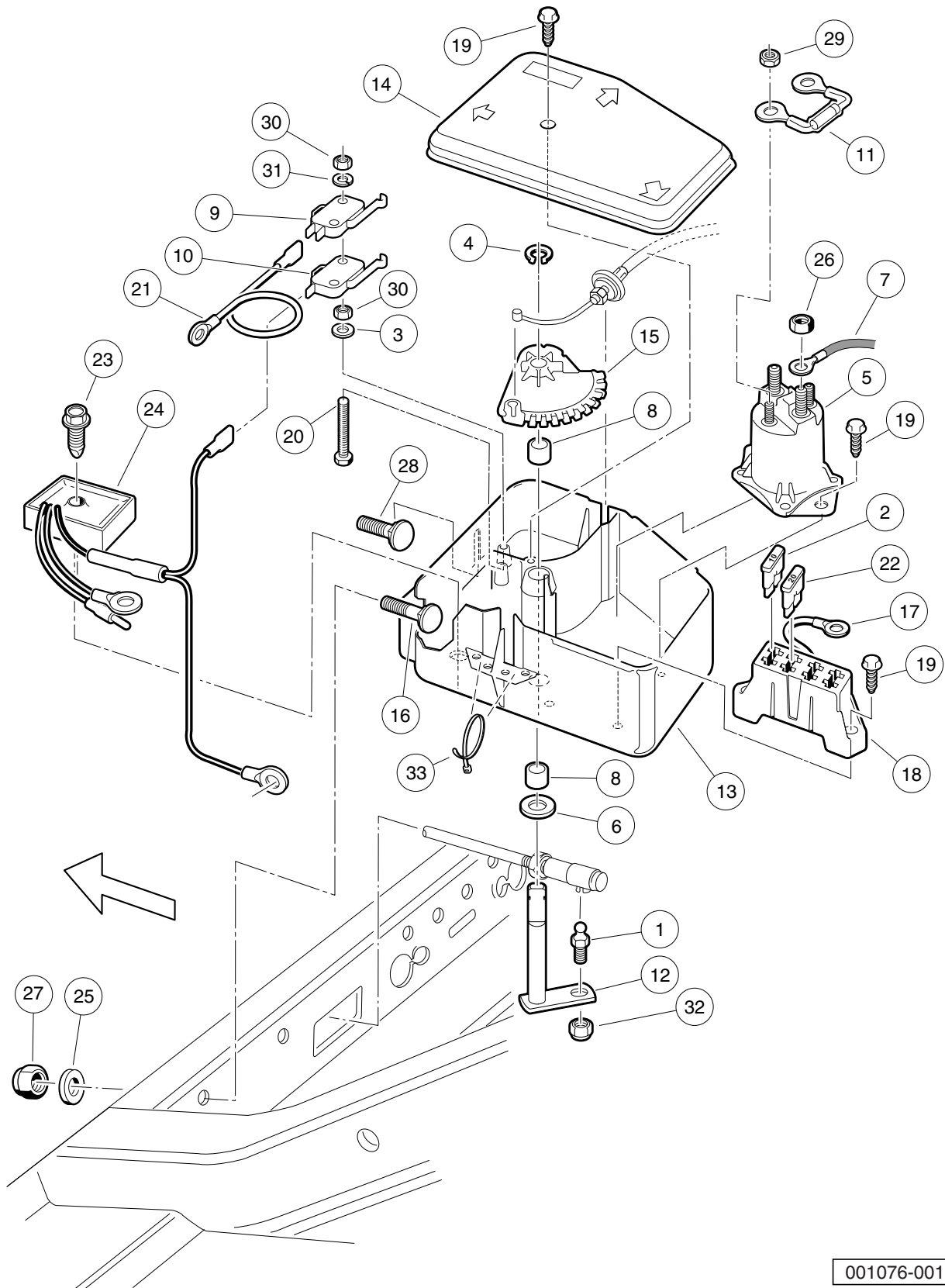
000755-003

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SWITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch	1
2	<u>101922501</u>	Bracket, Tow/Run Switch Mounting	1
3	<u>103198401</u>	Switch, Toggle, SPDT	1
4	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch	1
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine	2

7

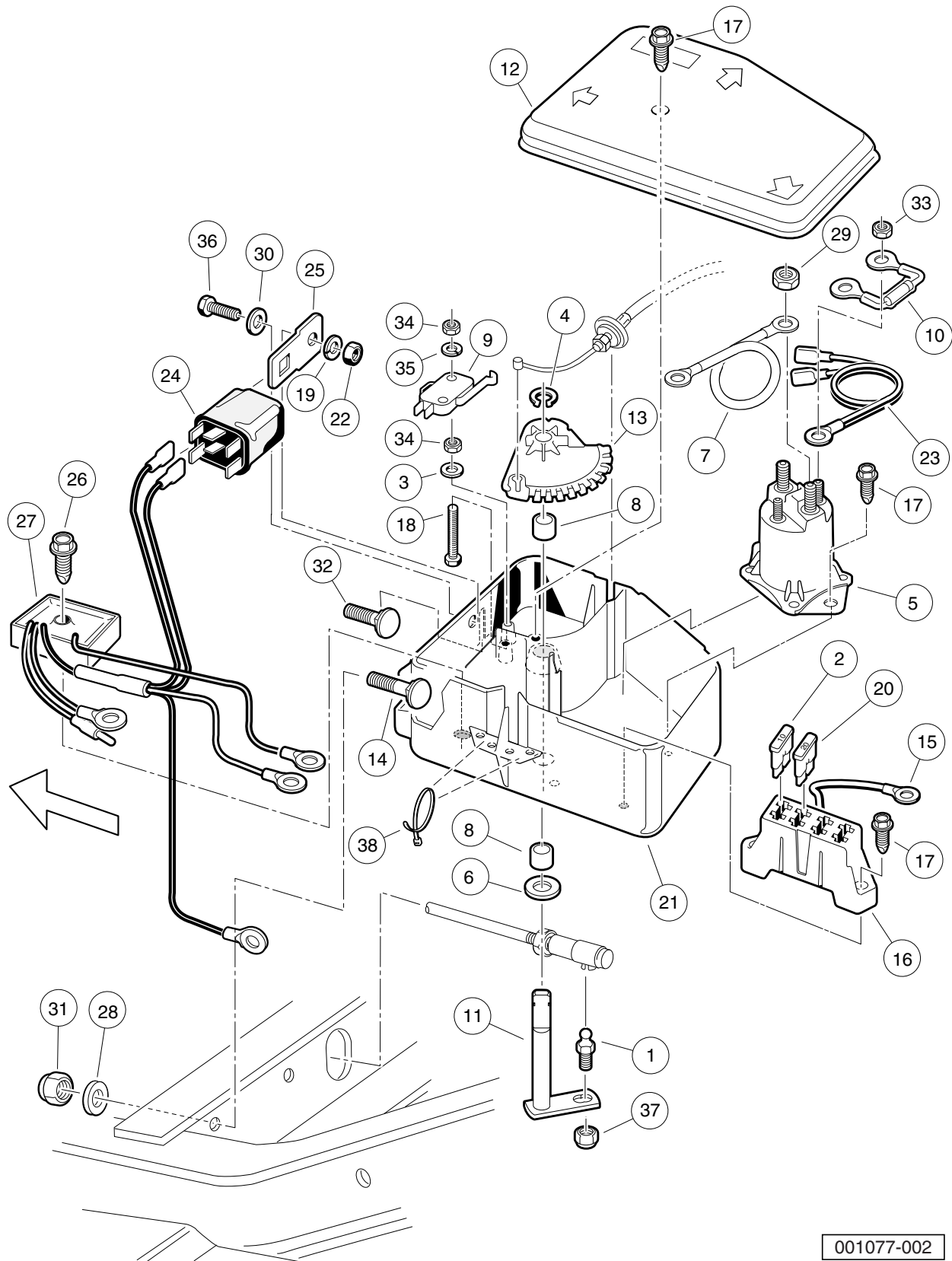
G



001076-001

ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – TURF 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1		
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp	1		
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat	2		
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal	1		
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt	1		
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	1		
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1		
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split	2		
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	1		
10	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1		
11	<u>1014948</u>	Diode	1		
12	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly	1		
13	<u>1015371</u>	Box, Electrical Component	1		
14	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box	1		
15	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box	1		
16	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	1		
17	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1		
18	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1		
19	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	5		
20	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2		
21	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange	1		
22	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	1		
23	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex	1		
24	<u>102711201</u>	Voltage Regulator	1		
25	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2		
26	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	2		
27	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2		
28	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5	1		
29	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2		
30	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	4		
31	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2		
32	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1		
33	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	2		



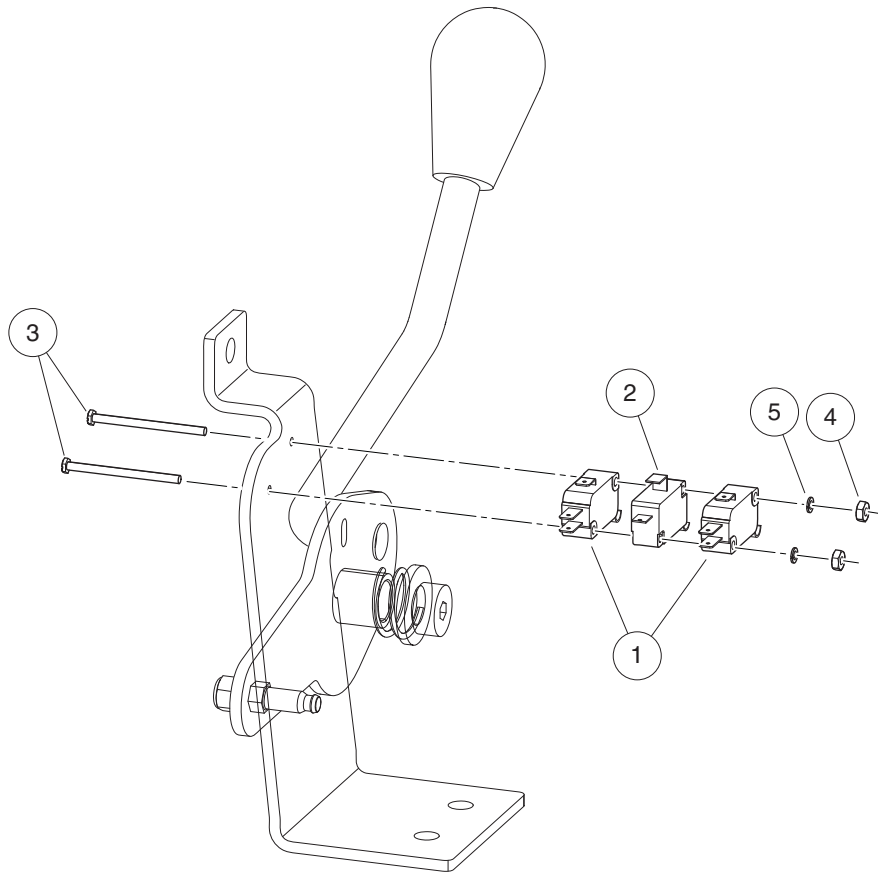
001077-002

ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp	1
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat	2
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal	1
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt	1
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	1
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split	2
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	1
10	<u>1014948</u>	Diode	1
11	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly	1
12	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box	1
13	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box	1
14	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	1
15	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1
16	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1
17	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	5
18	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2
19	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
20	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	1
21	<u>1016997</u>	Electrical Component Box	1
22	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	1
23	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18	1
24	<u>1017239</u>	Relay W/mounting Bracket	1
25	<u>1017243</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
26	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex	1
27	<u>102803401</u>	Asm, Voltage Regulator Key Sta	1
28	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2
29	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	2
30	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
31	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2
32	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5	1
33	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2
34	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	4
35	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2
36	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	1
37	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1
38	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	3

7

G

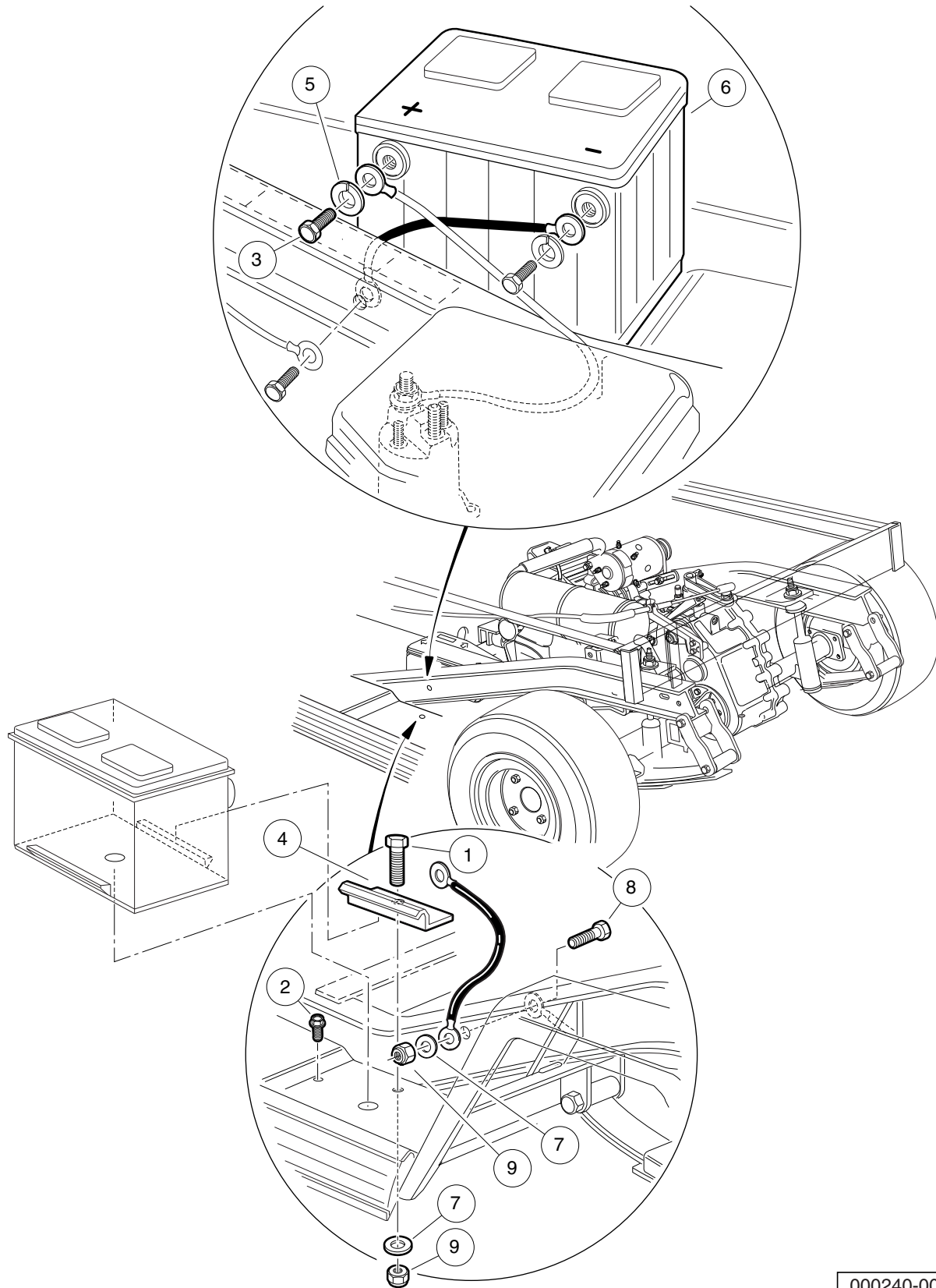


001080-001

FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER SWITCHES – DASH MOUNTED SHIFTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	2
2	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1
3	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2
4	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	2
5	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2

7
G



000240-001

BATTERY – GASOLINE UTILITY VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	1	
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	1	
3	<u>1014375</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 0.50, Stainless Steel, Hex-Head	2	
4	<u>101898001</u>	Clamp, Battery	1	
5	<u>102355301</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split Ss	2	
6	<u>103496801</u>	Battery, Start, 12v	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2	
8	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1	
9	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	

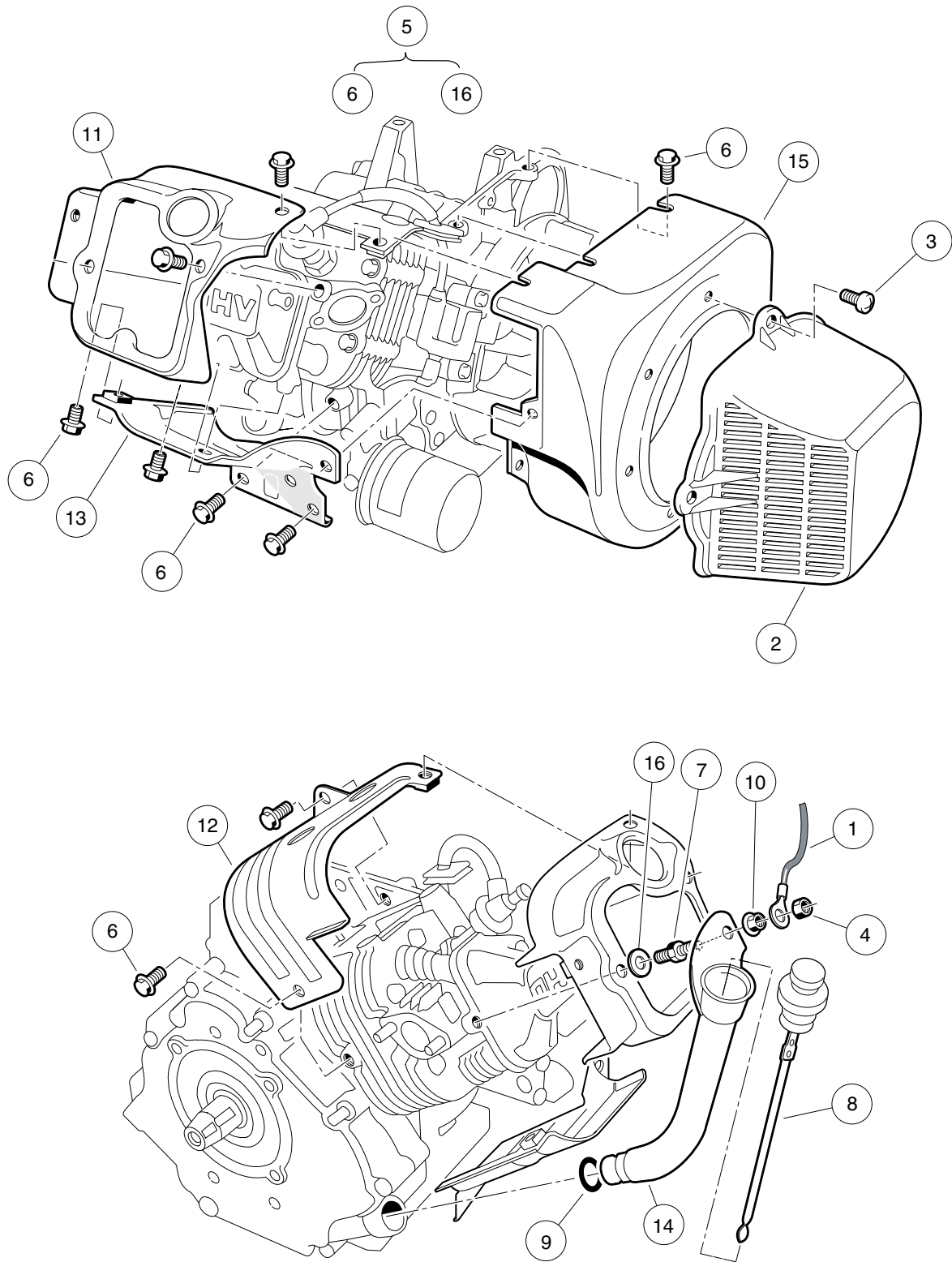
7

G

ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE

8

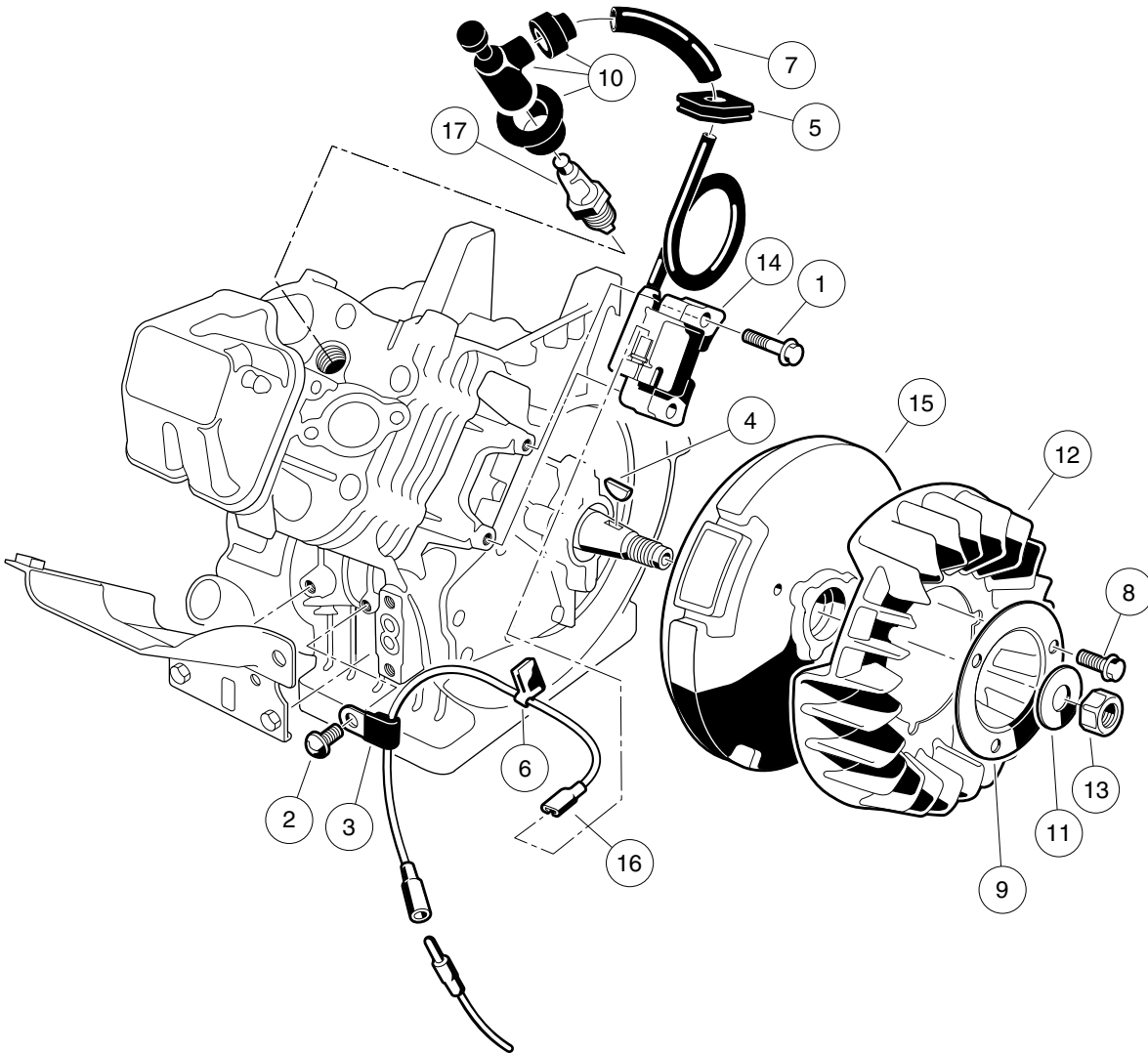
G



000201-002

FE350 ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, SHROUDS, AND BRACKETS; 50-STATE

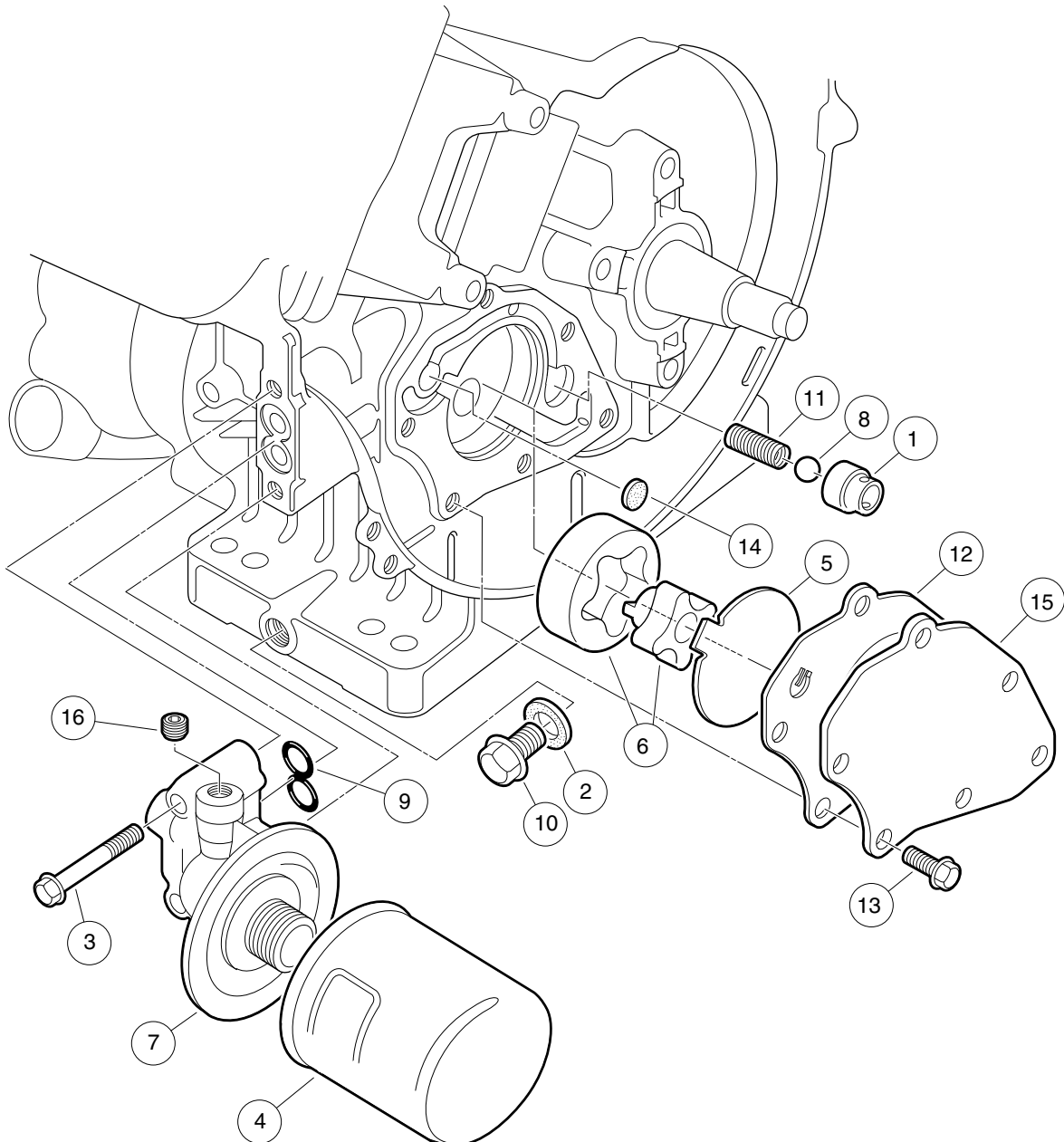
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1		
2	<u>1015649</u>	Shroud, Fan	1		
3	<u>1015969</u>	Screw, M6-1.00 X 10mm, Pan Hd	4		
4	<u>101887601</u>	Locknut, M6-1.00 Nylon Insert	1		
5	<u>103386202</u>	Engine, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 16)	1		
6	1016456	Bolt, Flange Head, M6 x 1 x 12 mm	16		
7	<u>1016507</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended	1		
8	1016531	Dipstick	1		
9	<u>1016539</u>	O-Ring	1		
10	1016547	Nut, M6 Flange	1		
11	<u>1017474</u>	Shroud, Engine	1		
12	<u>1017475</u>	Shroud, Engine	1		
13	<u>1017476</u>	Shroud, Engine	1		
14	<u>1017486</u>	Tube, Oil Filler	1		
15	<u>101916101</u>	Housing, FE350 Fan	1		
16	N/A	Washer, 6mm Flat	1		
Note: The S27 engine meets emission requirements for all 50 states.					



000202-004

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – IGNITION COMPONENTS AND FLYWHEEL

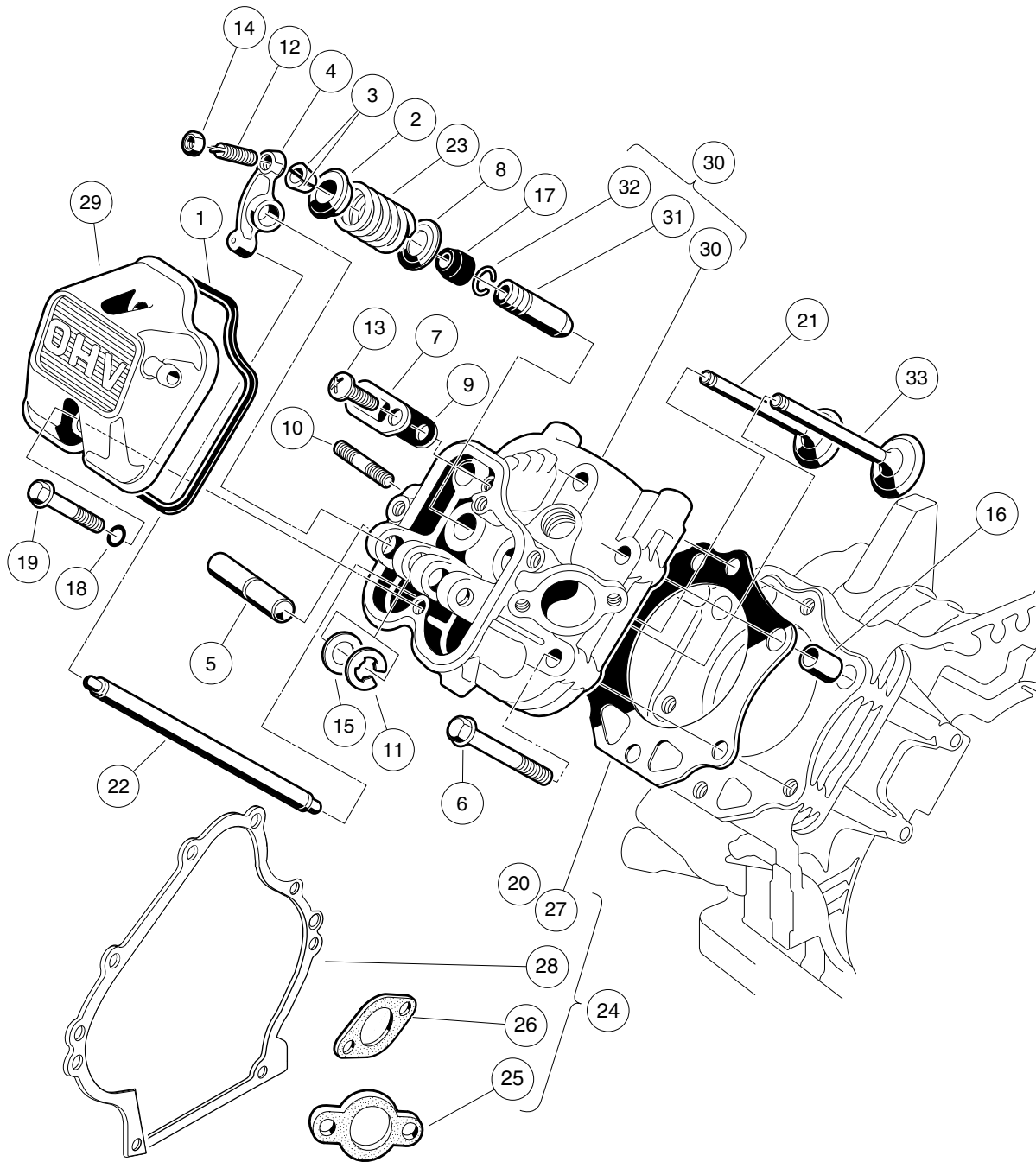
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1016455</u>	Bolt, Flange Head	2	
2	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1	
3	<u>1016561</u>	Clamp	1	
4	<u>1016562</u>	Key	1	
5	<u>1016578</u>	Grommet, Ignition	1	
6	<u>1016587</u>	Clamp	1	
7	<u>1016588</u>	Tube, 7mm X 10mm X 70mm	1	
8	<u>1017448</u>	Bolt, Flanged	3	
9	<u>1017455</u>	Plate, Flywheel Fan	1	
10	<u>1017463</u>	Cap Asm, Plug	1	
11	<u>1017490</u>	Washer, Flat	1	
12	<u>101916301</u>	Fan (cw)	1	
13	<u>102838401</u>	Nut, Hex, 18 mm Fine	1	
14	<u>103616501</u>	Coil Asm, Ignition	1	
15	<u>103616601</u>	Flywheel, Complete	1	
16	<u>103616701</u>	Wire Lead, Ignition	1	
17	<u>AM1232301</u>	Spark Plug, BPR2ES	1	



000203-001

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – OIL CIRCULATION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	1016429	Seat, Valve Oil Pressure Relief	1	
2	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug	1	
3	<u>1016457</u>	Bolt, Flange Head	2	
4	<u>1016467</u>	Filter, Oil	1	
5	<u>1016473</u>	Plate, Oil Pump	1	
6	<u>101648203</u>	Oil Pump And Rotor	1	
7	<u>1016502</u>	Bracket, Oil Filter Mount	1	
8	<u>1016537</u>	Ball, Steel, Press, Relief	1	
9	<u>1016570</u>	O-Ring	1	
10	1016576	Plug, Drain	1	
11	<u>1016581</u>	Spring	1	
12	<u>1017442</u>	Gasket	1	
13	<u>1017456</u>	Bolt, Flanged	6	
14	<u>1017458</u>	Filter	1	
15	<u>1017460</u>	Cover, Pump	1	
16	<u>1017507</u>	Plug	2	



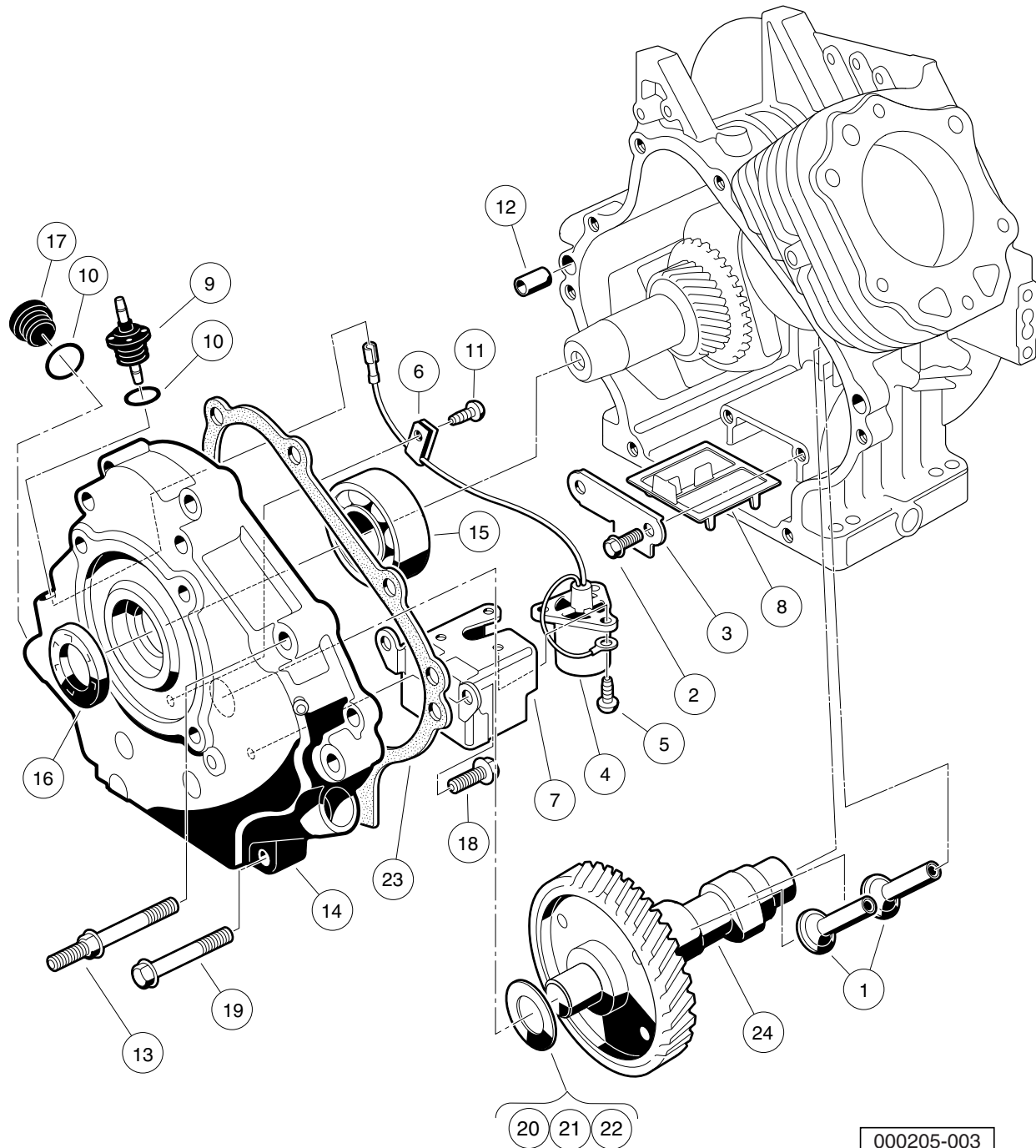
000204-007

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CYLINDER HEAD

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016436</u>	Gasket, Rocker Case	1
2	<u>1016449</u>	Retainer, Valve Spring	2
3	<u>1016450</u>	Collet	4
4	<u>1016451</u>	Arm, Rocker	2
5	<u>1016452</u>	Shaft, Rocker	1
6	<u>1016458</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M8 x 1.25 x 45 mm	6
7	<u>1016474</u>	Plate	1
8	<u>1016479</u>	Seat, Spring	2
9	<u>1016483</u>	Valve	1
10	<u>1016489</u>	Stud, Two-Ended, M8-1.25	2
11	<u>1016517</u>	Circlip, Type-E	1
12	<u>1016542</u>	Screw	2
13	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1
14	<u>1016545</u>	Nut	2
15	<u>1016549</u>	Washer, 12.1x19x1.8	1
16	<u>1016563</u>	Pin	2
17	<u>1016566</u>	Seal, Oil	2
18	<u>1016569</u>	O-Ring	2
19	<u>1016583</u>	Bolt, 6x35	2
20	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head	1
21	<u>1017445</u>	Valve, Exhaust	1
22	<u>1017454</u>	Rod, Push	2
23	<u>1017473</u>	Spring, Engine Valve	2
24	<u>102304801</u>	Kit, Gasket, FE350 (includes items 25 through 28)	1
25	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator	1
26	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust	1
27	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head	1
28	<u>1017443</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover	1
29	<u>102753401</u>	Case, Rocker, Fe	1
30	<u>103615601</u>	Cylinder Head (includes items 31 and 32)	1
31	<u>1016519</u>	Guide, Valve, Intake, Exhaust	2
32	<u>1016560</u>	Snap Ring	2
33	<u>103616301</u>	Valve, Intake, Hard Tip	1
Note: Item 25 is not a component of the FE350 engine.			

8

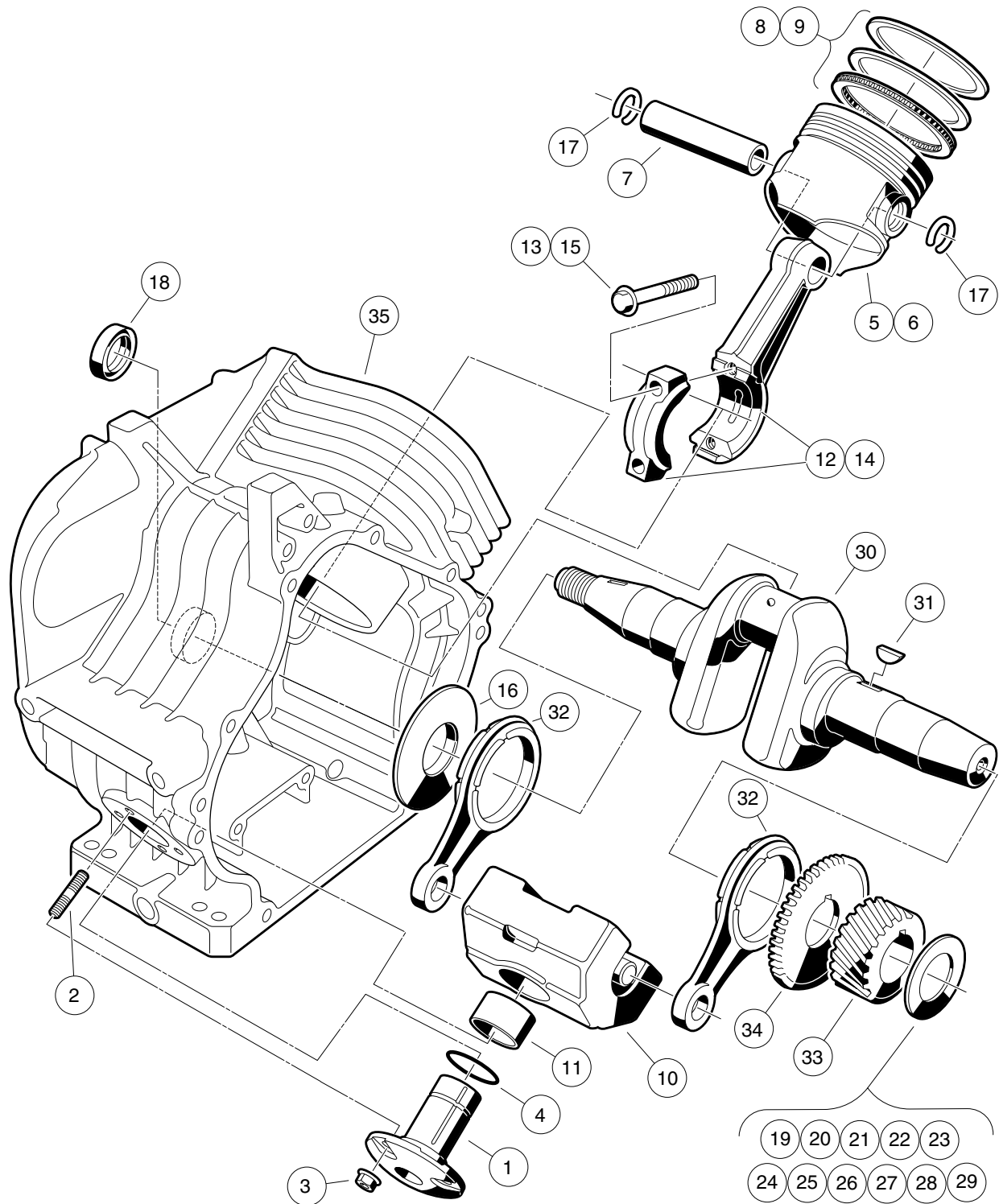
G



000205-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE, CAMSHAFT, AND OIL SENSOR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	1016453	Tappet	2	
2	<u>1016454</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M5 x 0.8 x 8 mm	2	
3	<u>1016472</u>	Plate, Oil Filter Screen	1	
4	1016494	Sensor, Oil Level	1	
5	<u>1016496</u>	Screw, Cross Pan-Head, M4 x 0.7 x 8 mm	3	
6	<u>1016506</u>	Clamp	1	
7	<u>1016510</u>	Bracket, Switch, Oil Level	1	
8	<u>1016521</u>	Screen, Oil Filter	1	
9	<u>1016535</u>	Connector, Cord	1	
10	<u>1016538</u>	O-Ring	2	
11	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1	
12	<u>1016564</u>	Pin	2	
13	<u>1016584</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 69 mm	2	
14	<u>1017472</u>	Cover Crankcase	1	
15	<u>1017487</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
16	<u>1017504</u>	Seal, Oil	1	
17	1017508	Plug	1	
18	<u>1017513</u>	Bolt Switch Bracket	2	
19	<u>1017514</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 45mm Hex	6	
20	<u>101751801</u>	Shim, 0.3	1	
21	<u>101751802</u>	Shim, 0.4	1	
22	<u>101751803</u>	Shim, 0.5	1	
23	<u>103615901</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover	1	
24	<u>103616401</u>	Camshaft, Complete	1	

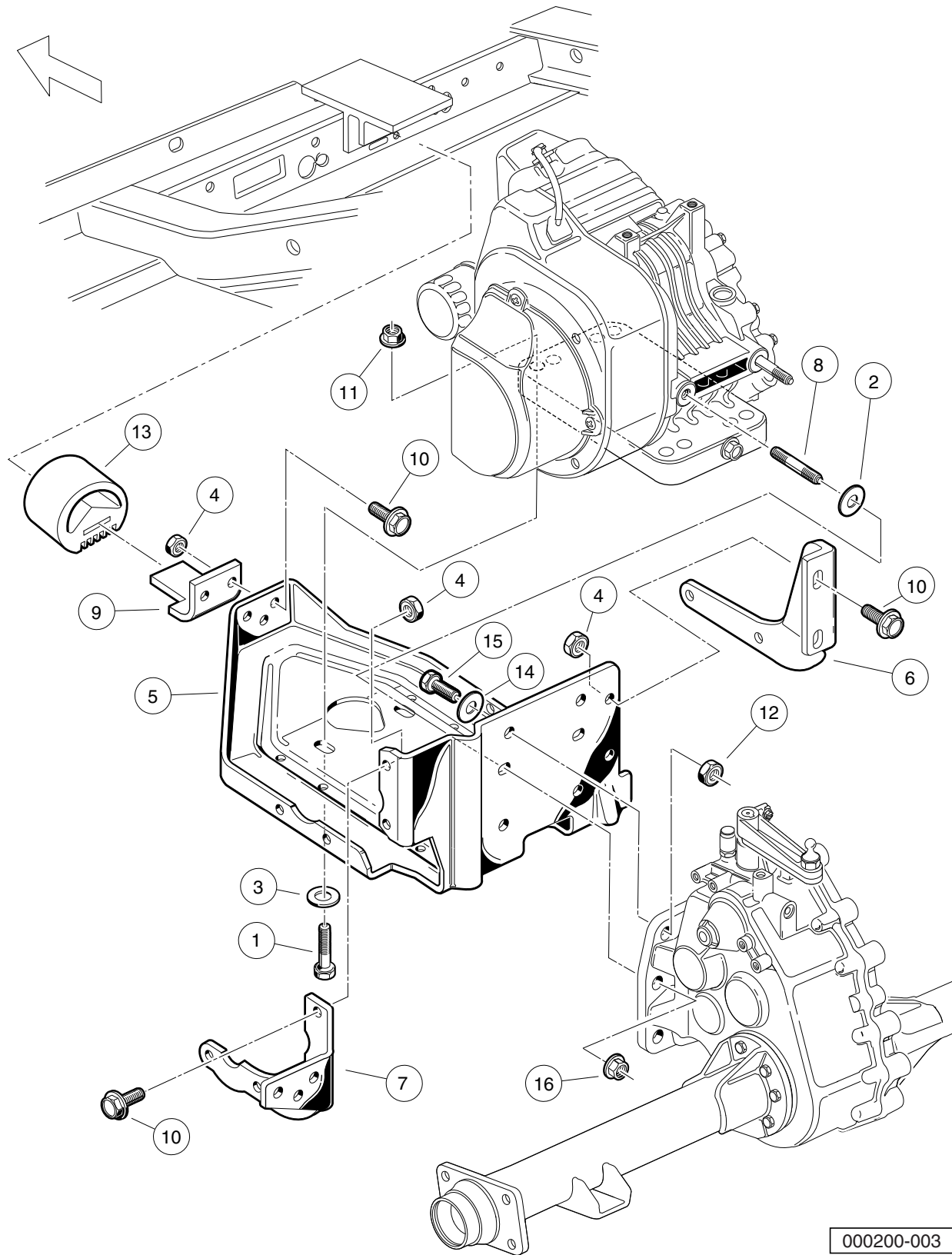


000206-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE AND CRANKSHAFT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1016470	Shaft, Guide, Counterbalance	1
2	<u>1016541</u>	Stud, 6x14	4
3	1016547	Nut, Flanged, M6 X 1.00	4
4	<u>1016571</u>	O-Ring	1
5	<u>101744901</u>	Piston, Standard	1
6	<u>101744902</u>	Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize	1
7	1017450	Pin, Piston	1
8	<u>101745101</u>	Ring Set, Standard Piston	1
9	<u>101745102</u>	Ring Set, Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize	1
10	<u>1017453</u>	Counterbalance Weight (includes item 11)	1
11	1017510	Bearing, Plain	1
12	101745701	Asm, Con. Rod Std (includes item 13)	1
13	<u>1017512</u>	Bolt	2
14	<u>101745702</u>	Asm,Con.Rod 0.5mm U/s (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>1017512</u>	Bolt	2
16	1017501	Spacer	1
17	<u>1017502</u>	Snap Ring	2
18	<u>1017503</u>	Seal, Oil	1
19	<u>101773301</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.18mm	1
20	<u>101773302</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.25mm	1
21	<u>101773303</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.32mm	1
22	<u>101773304</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.39mm	1
23	<u>101773305</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.46mm	1
24	<u>101773306</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.53mm	1
25	<u>101773307</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.60mm	1
26	<u>101773308</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.67mm	1
27	<u>101773309</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.74mm	1
28	<u>101773310</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.11mm	1
29	<u>101773311</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.81mm	1
30	<u>102430901</u>	Crankshaft, FE350 Left-Hand, 22-Tooth (includes items 31 through 34)	1
31	<u>1016562</u>	Key	1
32	<u>1017471</u>	Rod	2
33	N/A	Gear, Helical	1
34	N/A	Gear, Spur	1
35	<u>103615801</u>	Crankcase, FE350	1

8
G



000200-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1010577</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 5/16-18 X 1.50	4	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	2	
3	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	4	
4	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	10	
5	<u>101827101</u>	Plate, Engine Mounting	1	
6	<u>101832601</u>	Stiffener (PTO Side)	1	
7	<u>101832701</u>	Stiffener (Flywheel Side)	1	
8	<u>101833101</u>	Stud, M8-1.25 X 50 mm Two-Ended	2	
9	<u>101834601</u>	Bracket, Snubber	1	
10	<u>101884801</u>	Screw, 5/16-24 X 0.875, Grade-8	10	
11	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange	4	
12	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple	4	
13	<u>102540301</u>	Snubber, Inner Frame	1	
14	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	4	
15	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
16	<u>96704416</u>	Nut, Flange, M8 X 1.25 Serrated	2	

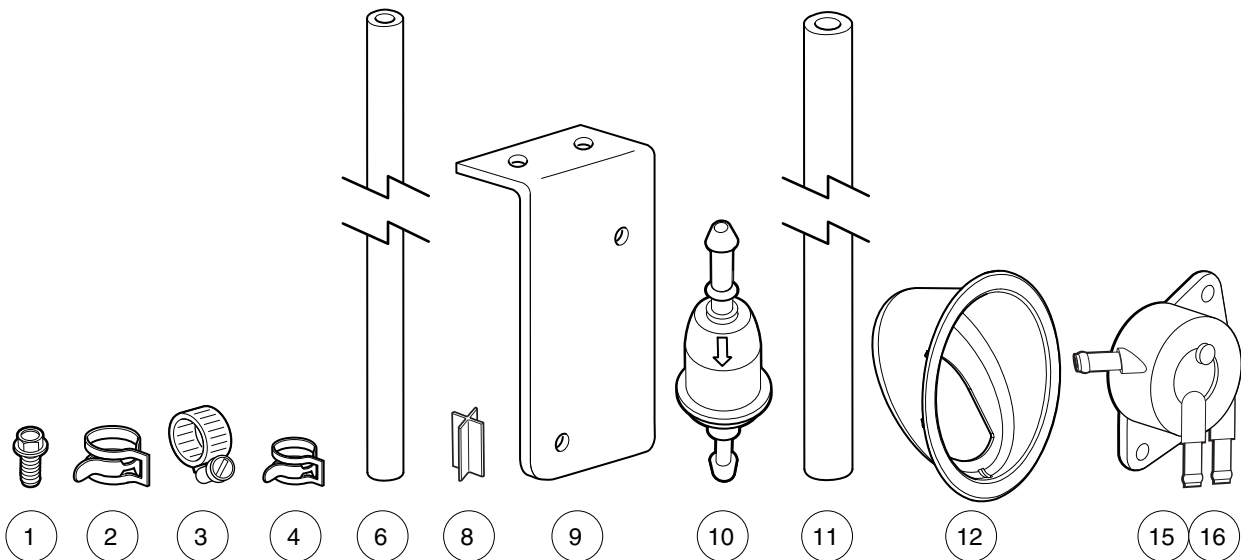
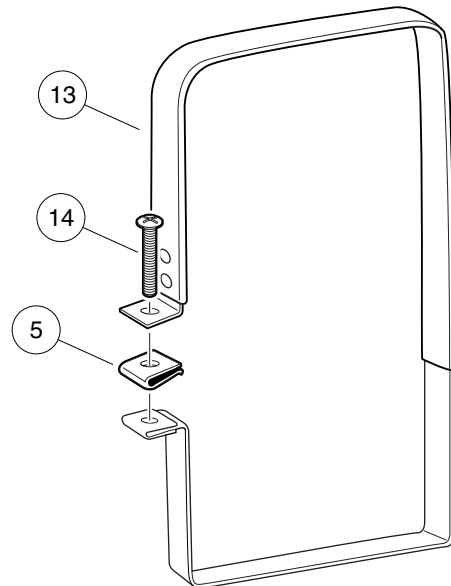
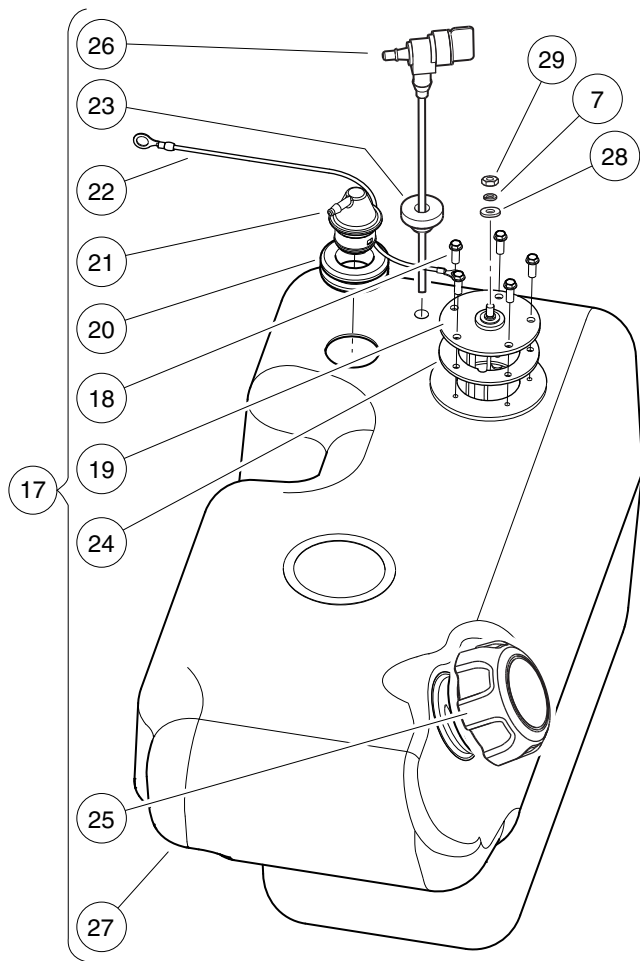
8

G

FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS

9

G



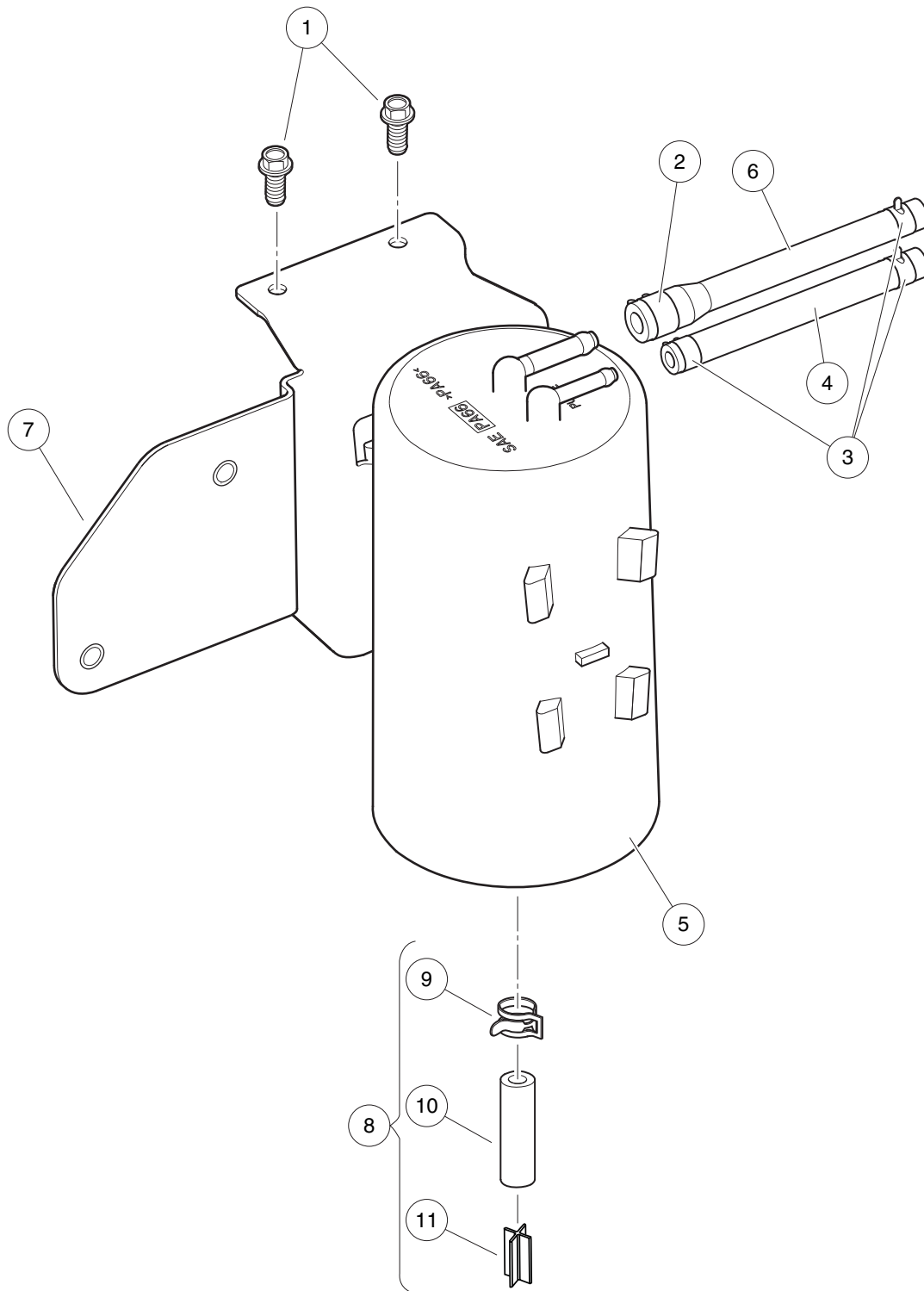
001072-005

FUEL SYSTEM, 50-STATE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type)	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed	1
6	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
8	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb	1
9	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump	1
10	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron	2
11	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot)	A/R
12	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia	1
13	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill	1
14	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0	1
15	<u>103781101</u>	Kit, Fuel Pump Retrofit (includes item 16)	1
16	<u>103010101</u>	Pump, Fuel, Impulse, Fh	1
17	<u>103788101</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank,side Fill,nano (includes items 18 through 27)	1
18	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo	5
19	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
20	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet	1
21	<u>1015143</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank	1
22	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black	1
23	<u>102406701</u>	Bushing, Line, Return	1
24	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber	1
25	<u>103372101</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gas, Ratchet	1
26	<u>103372301</u>	Valve, Fuel, 259mm	1
27	<u>103788001</u>	Tank, Fuel,side Fill,nano	1
28	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
29	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex	1
* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.			

9

G



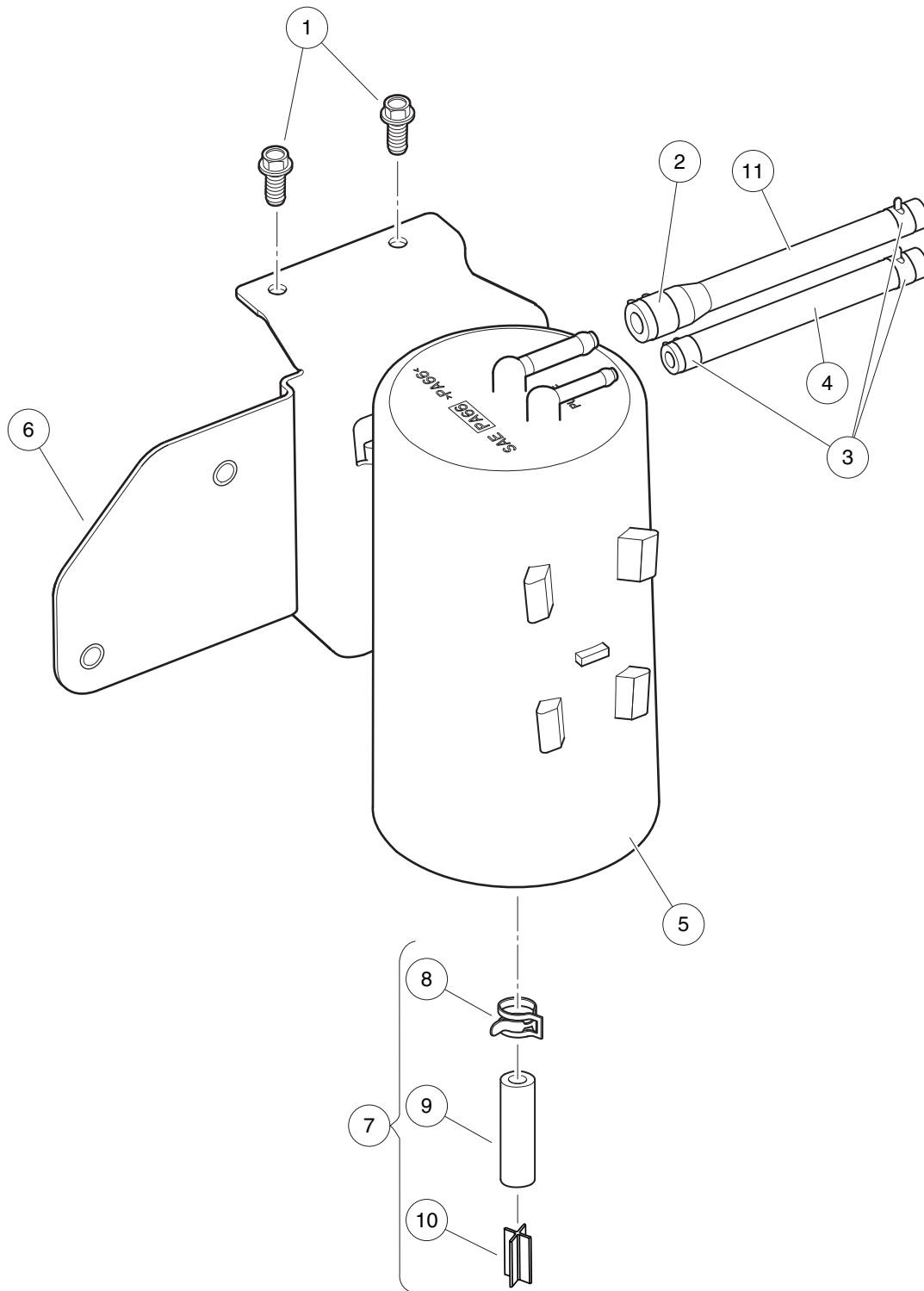
000980-007

CARBON CANISTER – TO MID-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	2
2	<u>101313402</u>	Clamp, Green Hose	1
3	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	3
4	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
5	<u>103372401</u>	Canister, Carbon	1
6	<u>103372504</u>	Hose, Vent, Flare, 9"	1
7	<u>103372801</u>	Bracket, Carbon Canister, Sw	1
8	<u>103418601</u>	Asm, Vent Line, Utility (includes items 9 through 11)	1
9	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	1
10	N/A	Hose, Vent, 5/16 I.D., Bulk	A/R
11	N/A	Vent, Barb, 5/16 I.D. Hose	1

9

G



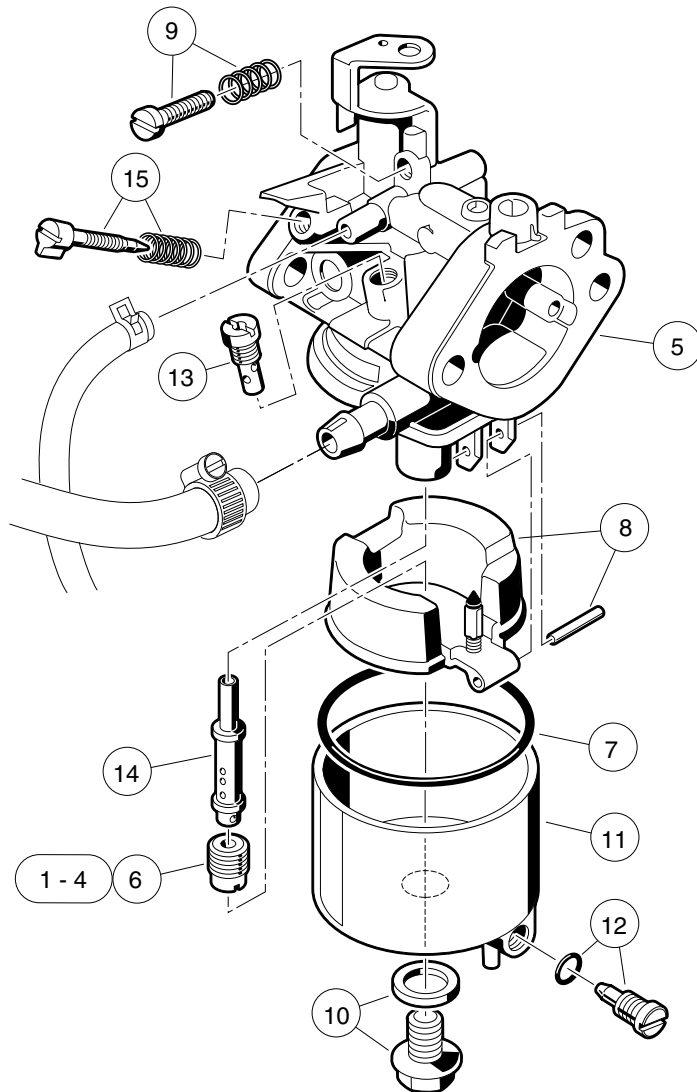
000980-008

CARBON CANISTER – FROM MID-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	2
2	<u>101313402</u>	Clamp, Green Hose	1
3	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	3
4	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
5	<u>103372401</u>	Canister, Carbon	1
6	<u>103372801</u>	Bracket, Carbon Canister, Sw	1
7	<u>103418601</u>	Asm, Vent Line, Utility (includes items 8 through 10)	1
8	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	1
9	N/A	Hose, Vent, 5/16 I.D., Bulk	A/R
10	N/A	Vent, Barb, 5/16 I.D. Hose	1
11	<u>103851201</u>	Hose, Vent Flared, 9.0 Inch	1

9

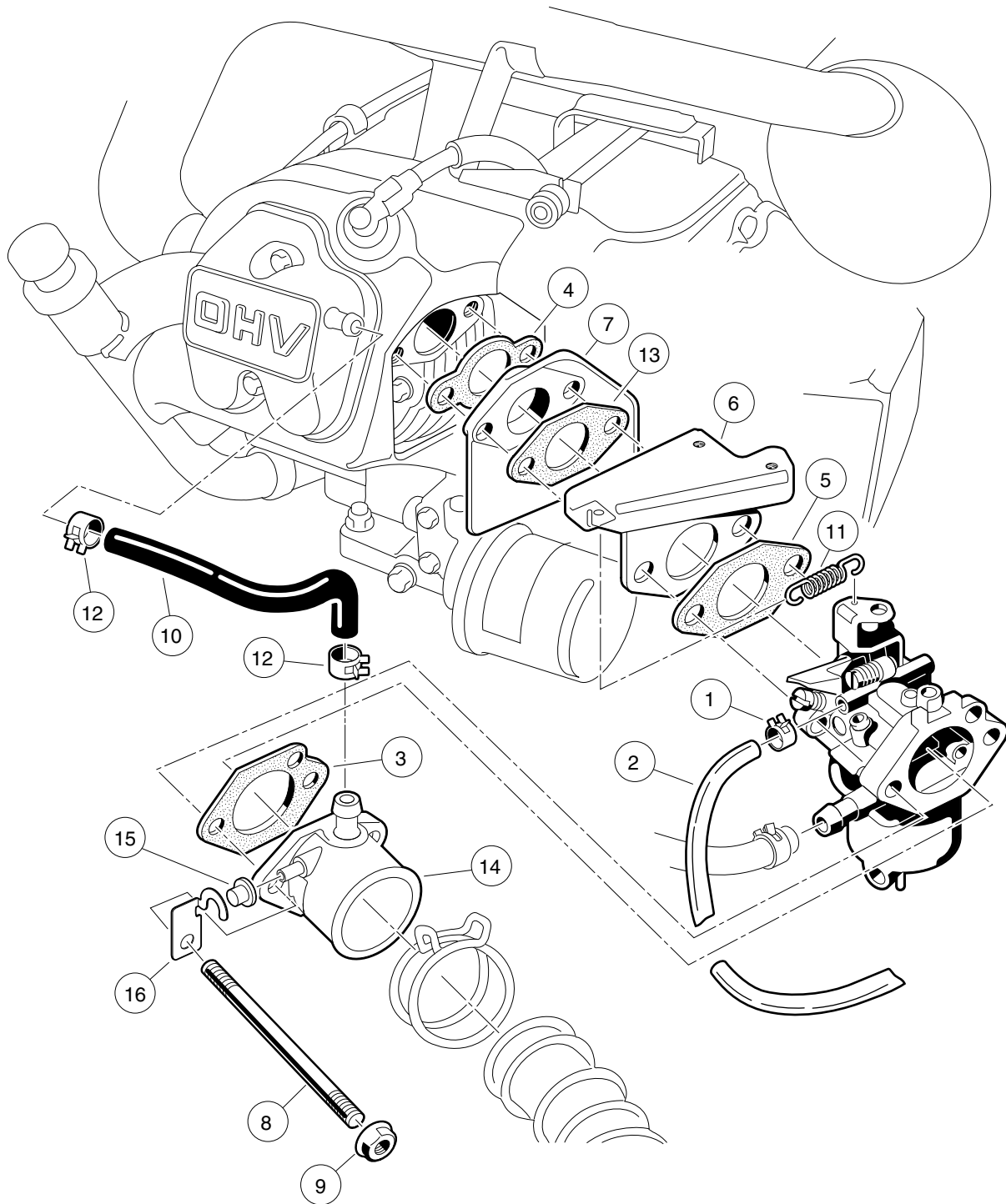
G



000212-002

CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY – FE350 S27

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101642575</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 75	1	
2	<u>101642578</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 78	1	
3	<u>101642580</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 80	1	
4	<u>101642582</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 82	1	
5	<u>103617101</u>	Carburetor, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 15)	1	
6	<u>101642585</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 85	1	
7	<u>1016437</u>	Gasket, Carburetor Bowl OHV	1	
8	<u>1016486</u>	Float Assembly	1	
9	<u>1016501</u>	Screw Assembly	1	
10	<u>1016585</u>	Bolt	1	
11	<u>1017461</u>	Chamber Assembly, Float (includes item 12)	1	
12	<u>1016499</u>	Screw Assembly	1	
13	<u>101973101</u>	Jet, #40 Pilot	1	
14	<u>101973301</u>	Nozzle, Main	1	
15	N/A	Assembly, Pilot Air Screw	1	
Note: <u>101642585</u> for 0 - 3,200 feet; <u>101642582</u> for 3,200 - 6,500 feet; <u>101642580</u> for 6,500 - 9,800 feet; <u>101642578</u> for 9,800 feet and above.				



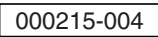
000214-002

CARBURETOR MOUNTING, UTILITY, FE350 S27

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	1
2	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	1
3	<u>1016438</u>	Gasket, Carb To Intake Manifold	1
4	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator	1
5	<u>1016441</u>	Gasket, Sprg Brkt To Carb OHV	1
6	<u>1016444</u>	Bracket, Throttle Spring Return	1
7	101648102	Insulator, Carburetor	1
8	<u>101649002</u>	Stud, M6-1.00 Two-Ended	2
9	1016547	Nut, M6 Flange	2
10	<u>1016572</u>	Tube, Crankcase Vent	1
11	<u>1016582</u>	Spring, Throttle Return	1
12	<u>1017466</u>	Clamp	2
13	<u>101973401</u>	Gasket, Insulator To Bracket	1
14	103507101	Carburetor Adapter w/ Tap	1
15	103507201	Plug, Intake Manifold, Carb	1
16	103507301	Bracket, Intake Manifold, Carb	1

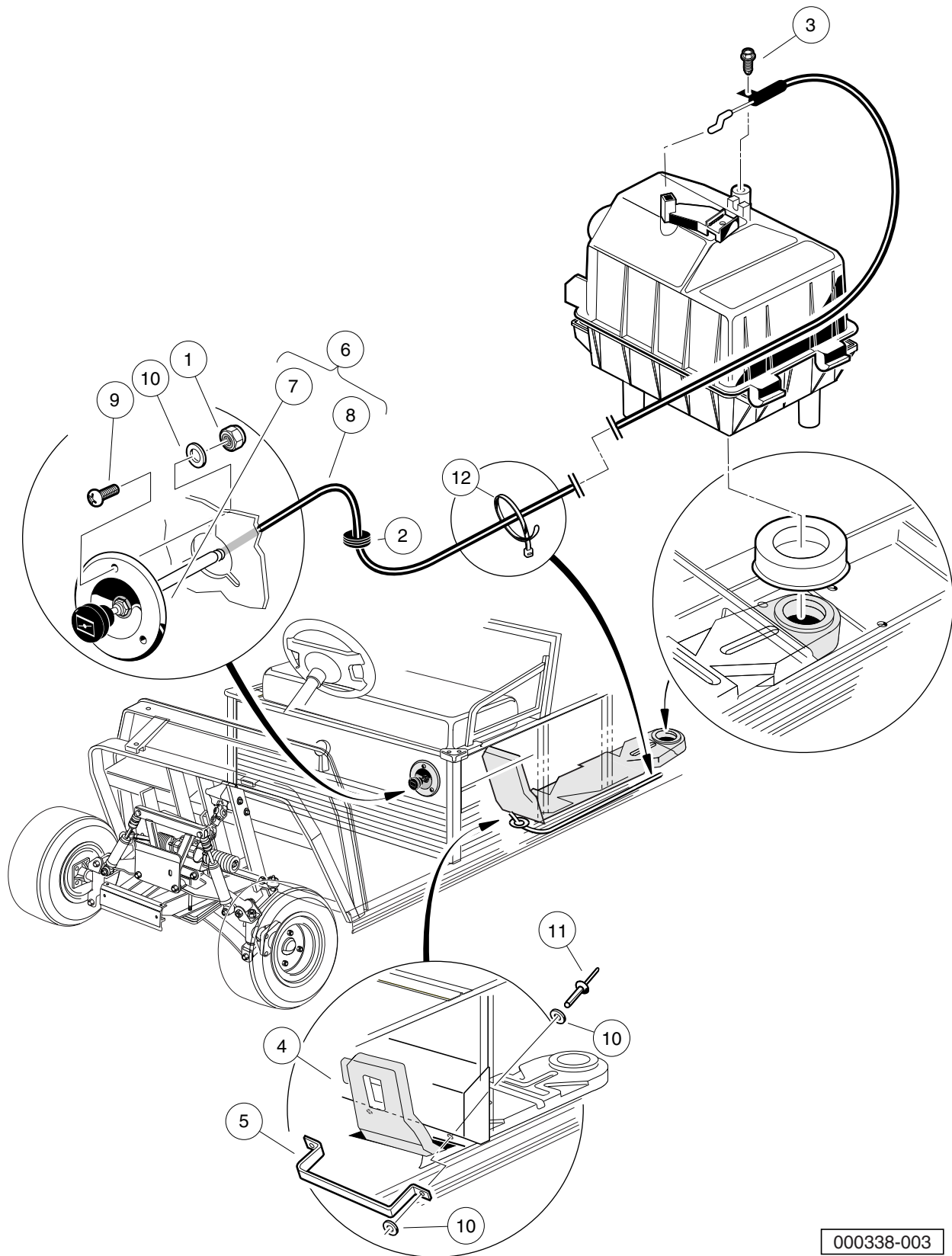
9

G



GOVERNOR AND ACCELERATOR CABLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	1	
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4	
3	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	1	
4	<u>1013700</u>	Clamp	2	
5	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1	
6	<u>101584502</u>	Bracket, Governor Cable Snap-In	1	
7	<u>1016546</u>	Nut	2	
8	<u>101832202</u>	Bracket, Rear Governor Cable Snap-In	1	
9	<u>101832302</u>	Bracket, Rear Accelerator Cable Snap-In	1	
10	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1	
11	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1	
12	<u>102336001</u>	Cable, Governor, Snap-In	1	
13	<u>102336101</u>	Cable, Accelerator, Snap-In	1	
14	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1	
15	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1	



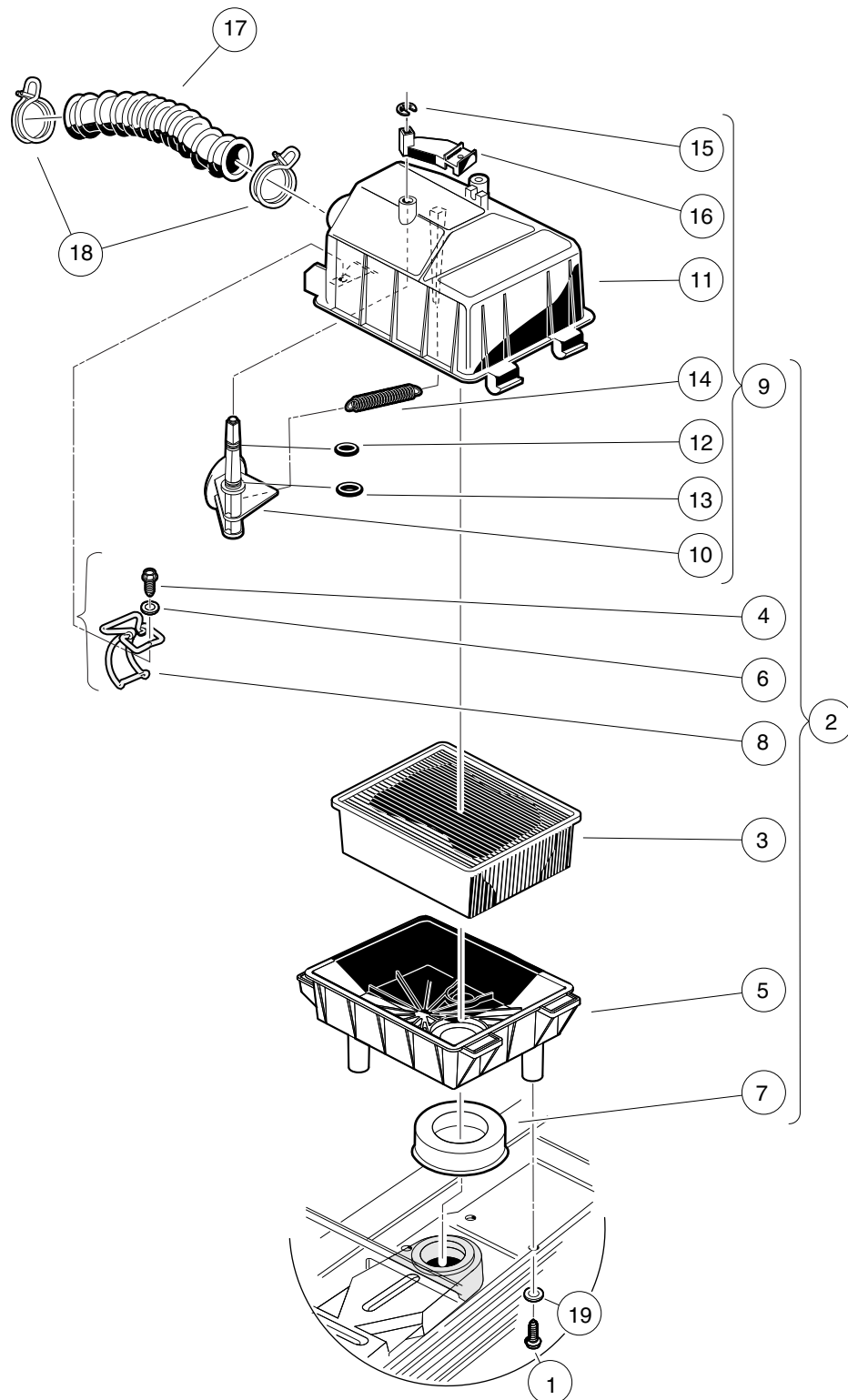
000338-003

AIR INTAKE DUCT AND CHOKE CABLE – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	3
2	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet	1
3	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	1
4	<u>101811301</u>	Duct, Intake	1
5	<u>101825701</u>	Retaining Bracket	1
6	<u>101926802</u>	Cable, Choke (includes items 7 and 8)	1
7	<u>101933701</u>	Bezel, Choke Cable	1
8	N/A	Choke Cable without Bezel, Long	1
9	<u>1631</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.75 Phillips Pan-Head	3
10	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	7
11	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind	2
12	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	2

9

G



000332-001

AIR FILTER AND INTAKE HOSE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	3	
2	<u>101821501</u>	Assembly, Air Box (includes items 3 through 9)	1	
3	<u>1015426</u>	Filter, Air	1	
4	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2	
5	<u>101811901</u>	Bottom, Air Box	1	
6	<u>101881701</u>	Washer, #8 Stainless-Steel Flat	2	
7	<u>101921501</u>	Seal, Intake	1	
8	<u>101925701</u>	Latch, Wireform	2	
9	<u>101972801</u>	Top Assy, Air Box (includes items 10 through 16)	1	
10	N/A	Valve, Choke	1	
11	N/A	Top, Air Box	1	
12	N/A	O-Ring, 5/16	1	
13	N/A	O-Ring, 3/8	1	
14	<u>101812301</u>	Spring, Extension Return	1	
15	<u>101813001</u>	Retaining Ring 0.25, Shaft	1	
16	<u>101917601</u>	Lever, Choke	1	
17	<u>101837101</u>	Hose, Air Intake	1	
18	<u>101971301</u>	Clamp, 1.58" ID Hose	2	
19	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	3	

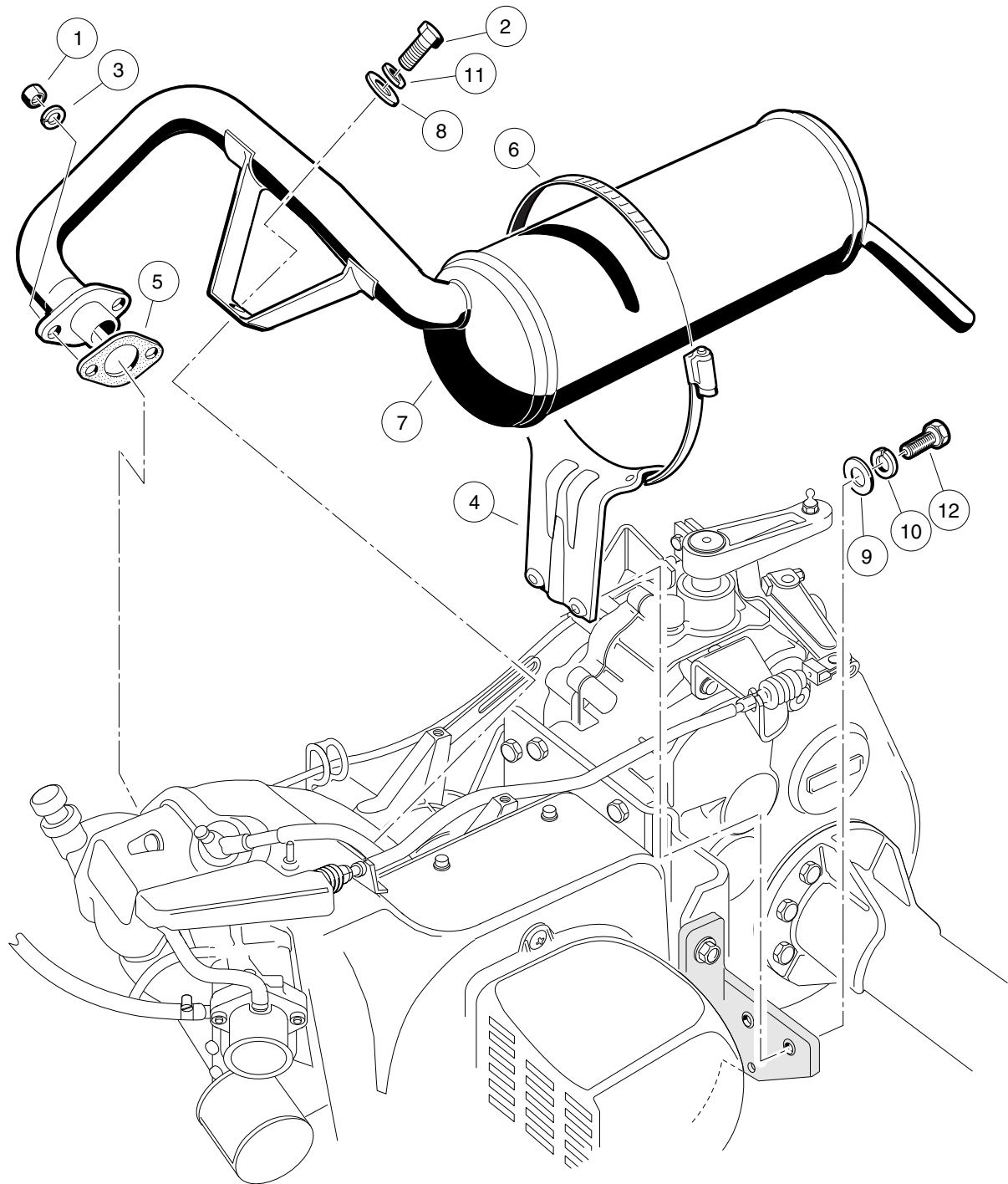
9

G

EXHAUST SYSTEM

10

G



000209-001

EXHAUST SYSTEM – FE350 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	1
3	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
4	<u>1015814</u>	Bracket, Muffler Mounting	1
5	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust	1
6	<u>1017689</u>	Clamp, 5" Muffler Hose	1
7	<u>101859401</u>	Exhaust System, FE350	1
8	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2
10	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
11	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	2

10
G

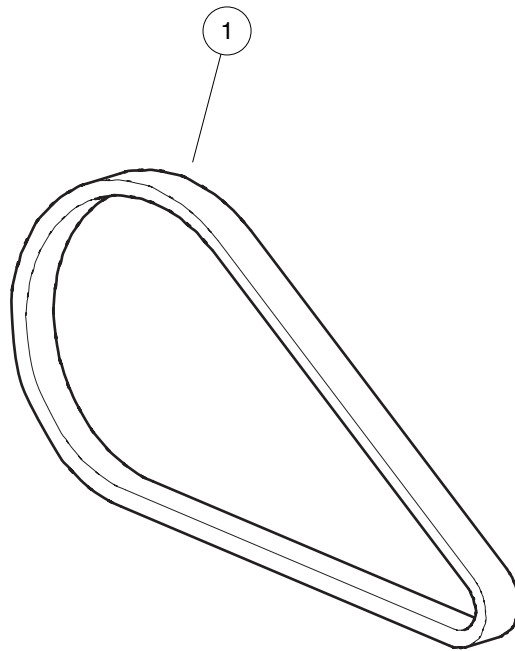
10

G

DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES

11

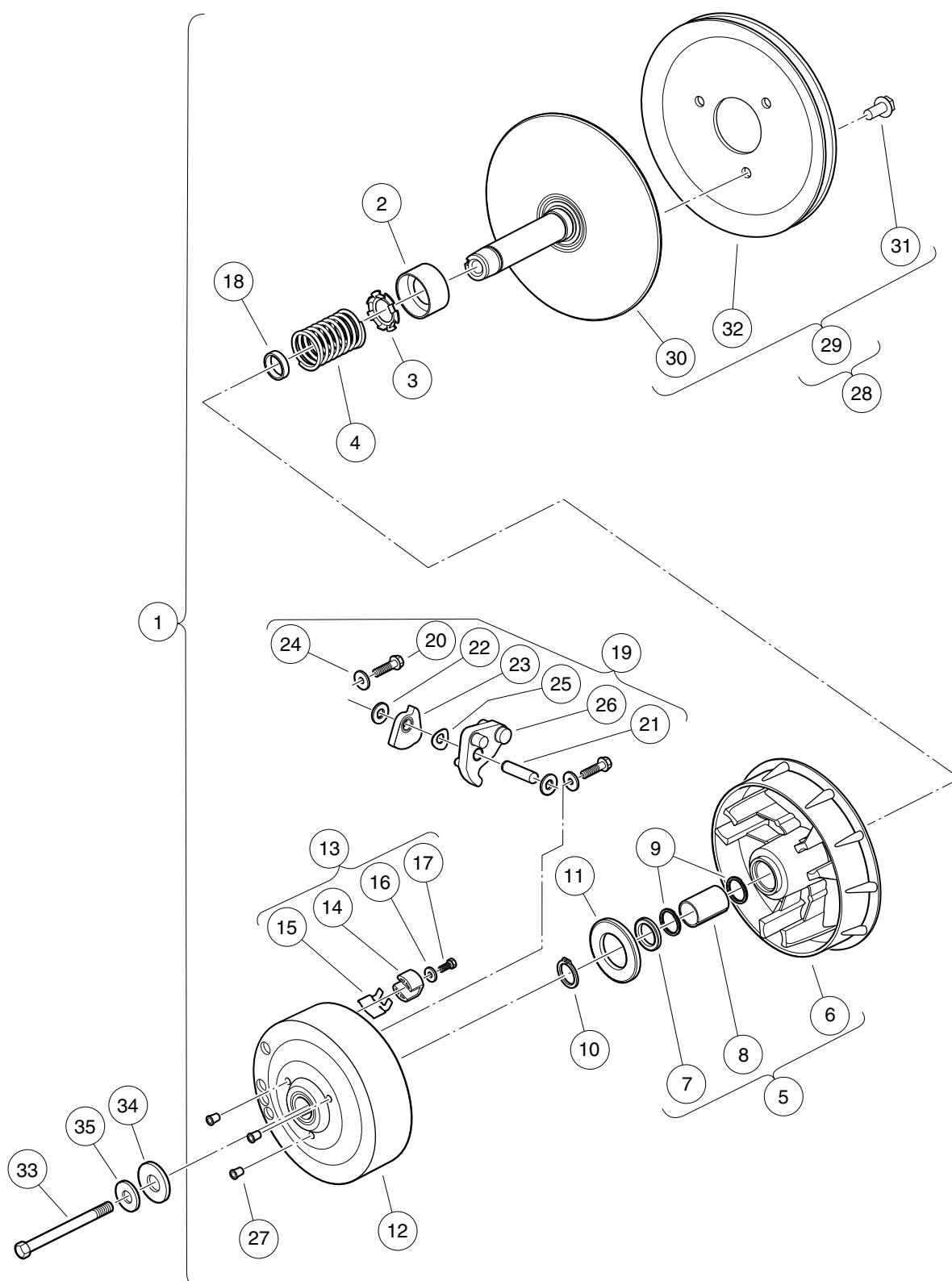
G



000918-001

DRIVE BELT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	11
1	<u>1017188</u>	1 2 3 4 Belt, Drive (FE350)	1	G



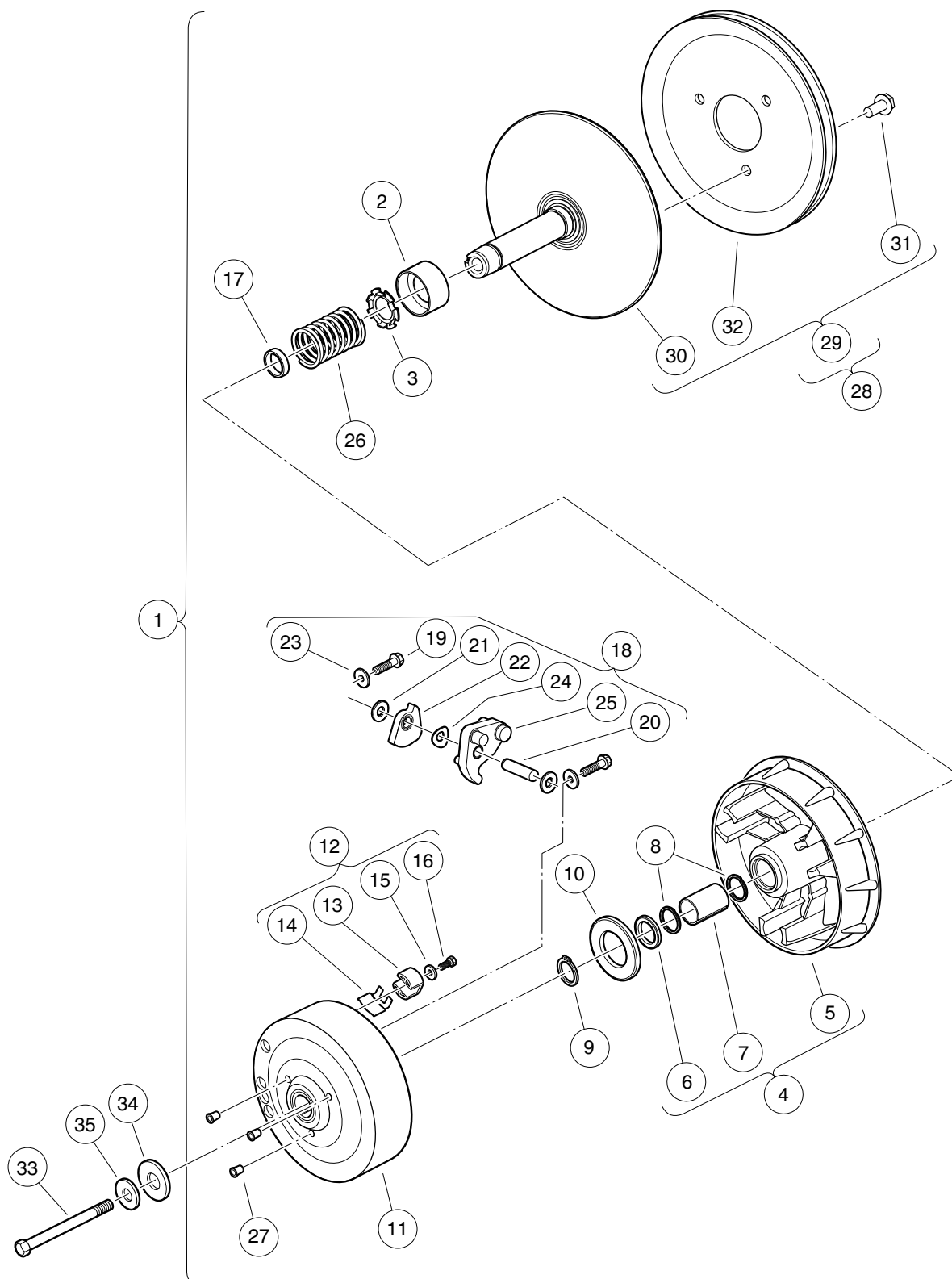
000217-006

DRIVE CLUTCH – TURF 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101833902</u>	Clutch, Drive (includes items 2 through 28)	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring	1
4	<u>1014051</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch	1
5	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 6 through 8)	1
6	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face	1
7	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer	1
8	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch	1
9	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup	2
10	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining	1
11	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer	1
12	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch	1
13	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 14 through 17)	1
14	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch	3
15	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button	3
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	3
17	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	3
18	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft	1
19	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 20 through 26)	1
20	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	6
21	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50	3
22	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	6
23	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary	3
24	N/A	Washer	6
25	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave	3
26	N/A	Weight, Primary	3
27	<u>101925601</u>	Plug, Drive Clutch	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29)	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32)	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	1

11

G



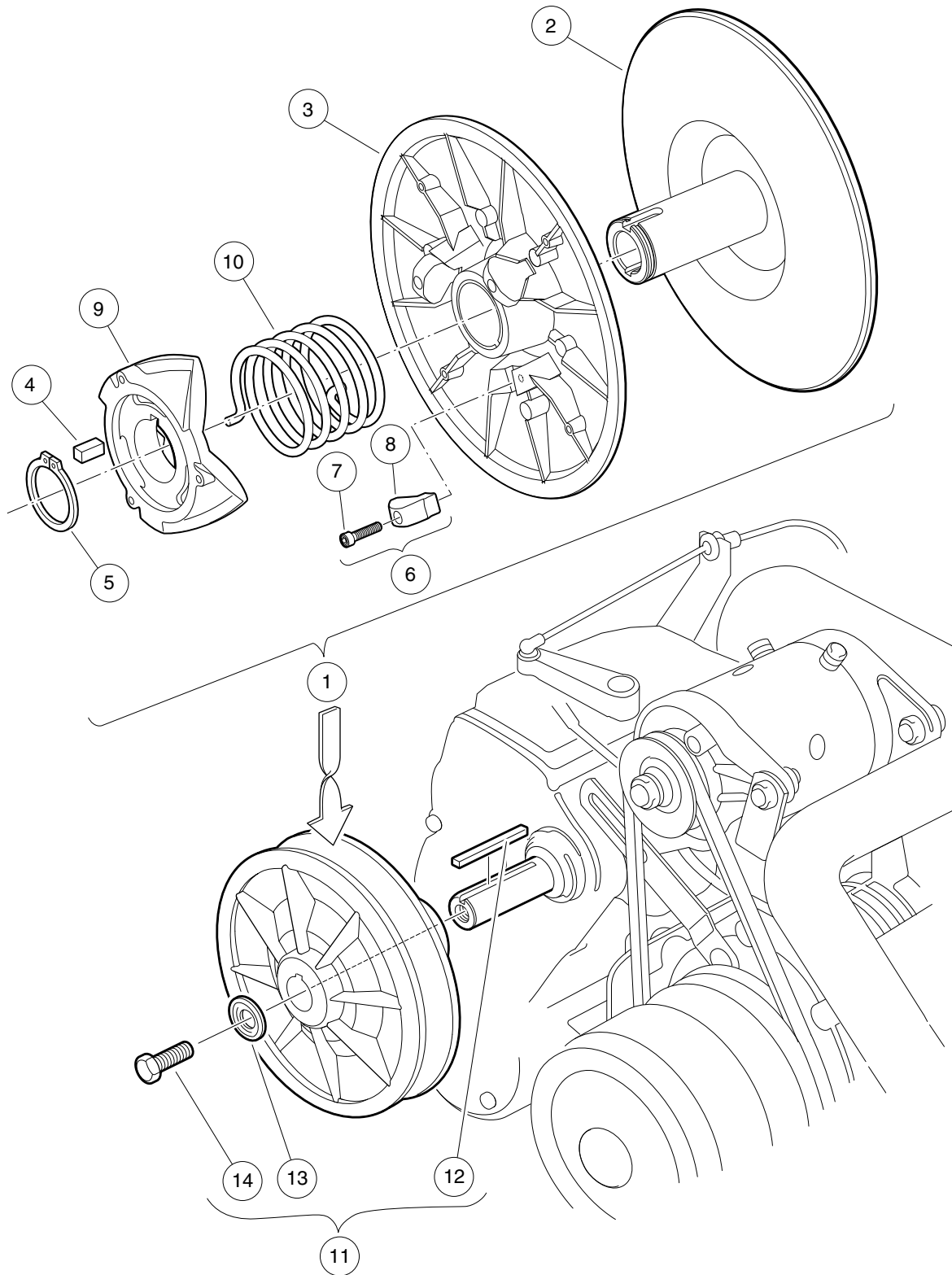
000217-008

DRIVE CLUTCH – CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101833906</u>	Drive Clutch Assy. FE 350/272 (includes items 2 through 28)	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring	1
4	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 5 through 7)	1
5	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face	1
6	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer	1
7	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch	1
8	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup	2
9	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining	1
10	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer	1
11	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch	1
12	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 13 through 16)	1
13	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch	3
14	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button	3
15	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	3
16	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	3
17	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft	1
18	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 19 through 25)	1
19	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	6
20	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50	3
21	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	6
22	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary	3
23	N/A	Washer	6
24	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave	3
25	N/A	Weight, Primary	3
26	<u>1016901</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch	1
27	N/A	Cap Plug	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29)	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32)	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	1

11

G



000219-001

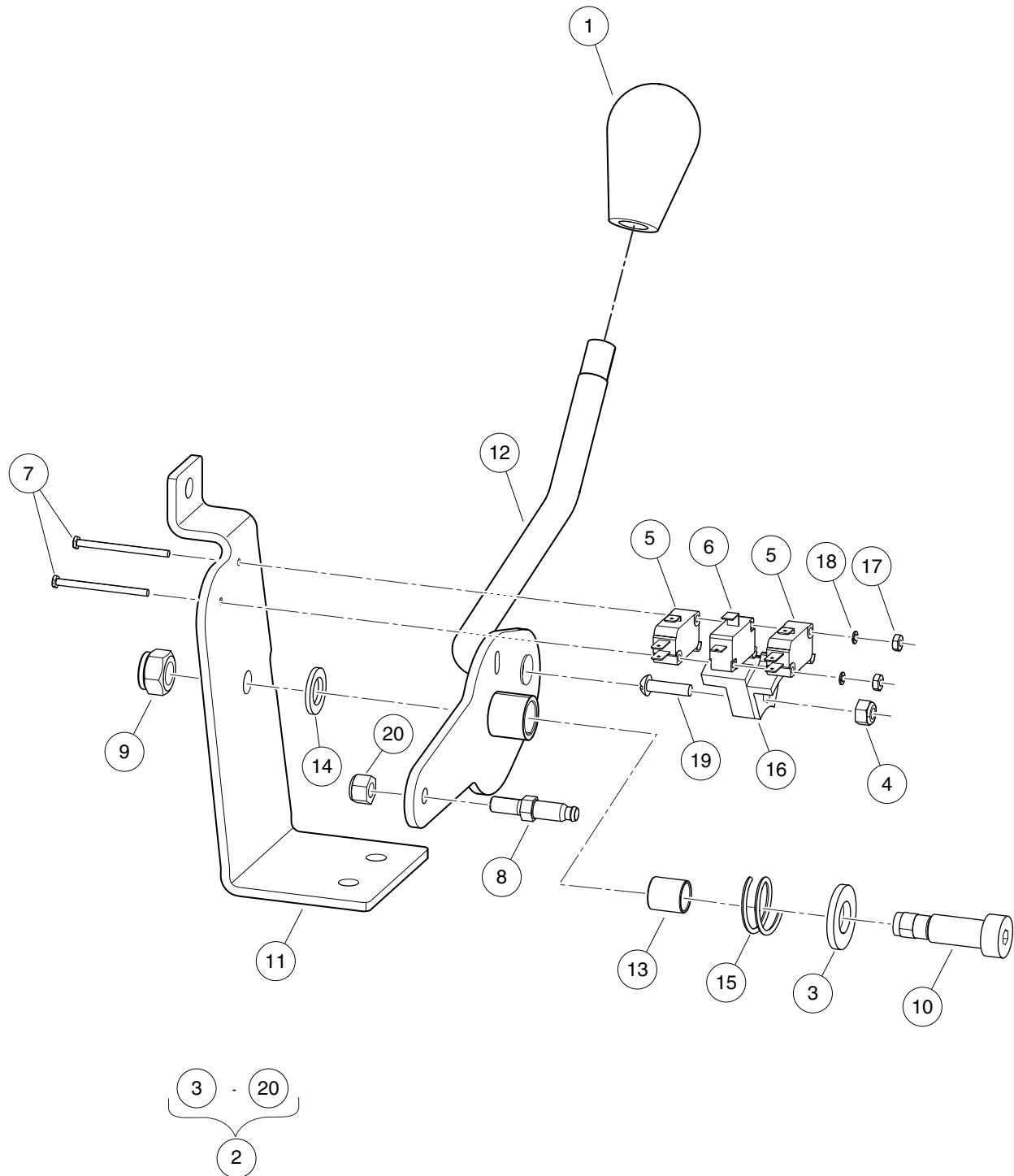
DRIVEN CLUTCH – TURF 6 AND CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	11
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101834001</u>	Assembly, Driven Clutch (includes items 2 through 10)	1	
2	<u>1014070</u>	Fixed Face Assy, Driven Clutch	1	
3	<u>1014072</u>	Movable-Face Assembly with Bushing	1	
4	<u>1014078</u>	Key, Driven Clutch	1	
5	<u>1014080</u>	Ring, Retaining	1	
6	<u>1014454</u>	Kit, Driven Clutch Button (includes items 7 and 8)	1	
7	<u>1012836</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 3/4, Socket-Head Cap	3	
8	N/A	Button, Drive	3	
9	<u>1017686</u>	Cam, Driven Clutch	1	
10	<u>101836201</u>	Spring, Driven Clutch, Reversed	1	
11	<u>AM10419</u>	Kit, Clutch Repair (includes items 12 through 14)	1	
12	<u>101833401</u>	Key, 3/16 Sq X 1.50"	1	
13	<u>102155801</u>	Washer, Driven Clutch	1	
14	<u>102242101</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 3/4 Hex-Head with Patch	1	

UNITIZED TRANSAXLE AND FNR SHIFTER - GASOLINE VEHICLES

12

G



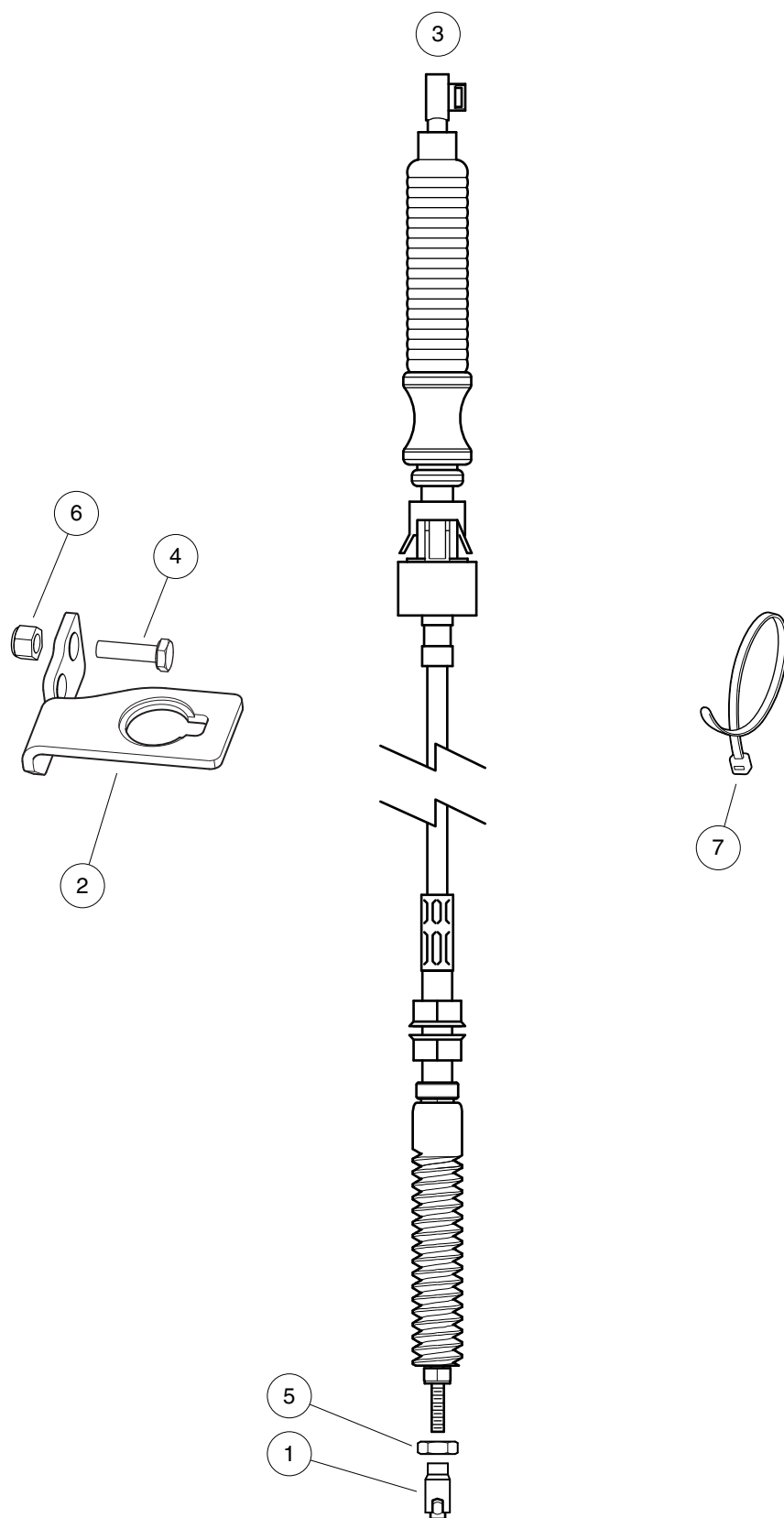
000563-001

FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102376001</u>	Knob, FNR, Shifter	1
2	<u>102969901</u>	Asm, Shifter, FNR (includes items 3 through 20)	1
3	<u>1010028</u>	Washer, 1/2 Type A Flat	1
4	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
5	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	2
6	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1
7	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2
8	<u>102526201</u>	Stud, Thread, 1/4-28	1
9	<u>102616701</u>	Locknut, M10x1.5 Nylon Insert	1
10	<u>102684602</u>	Shoulder Bolt, M12 X 25.0	1
11	<u>102969401</u>	Bracket, Shifter, FNR	1
12	<u>102969801</u>	Weldment, Shift Lever, FNR	1
13	<u>103173301</u>	Bushing, Greaseless, 12mm Id	1
14	<u>103177401</u>	Washer, Thrust, Shifter, FNR	1
15	<u>103192701</u>	Spring, Comp, .97 Od X.75 L	1
16	<u>103369501</u>	Cam, Limit Switch, Fnr Shifter	1
17	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	2
18	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2
19	<u>8104</u>	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1
20	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1

12

G

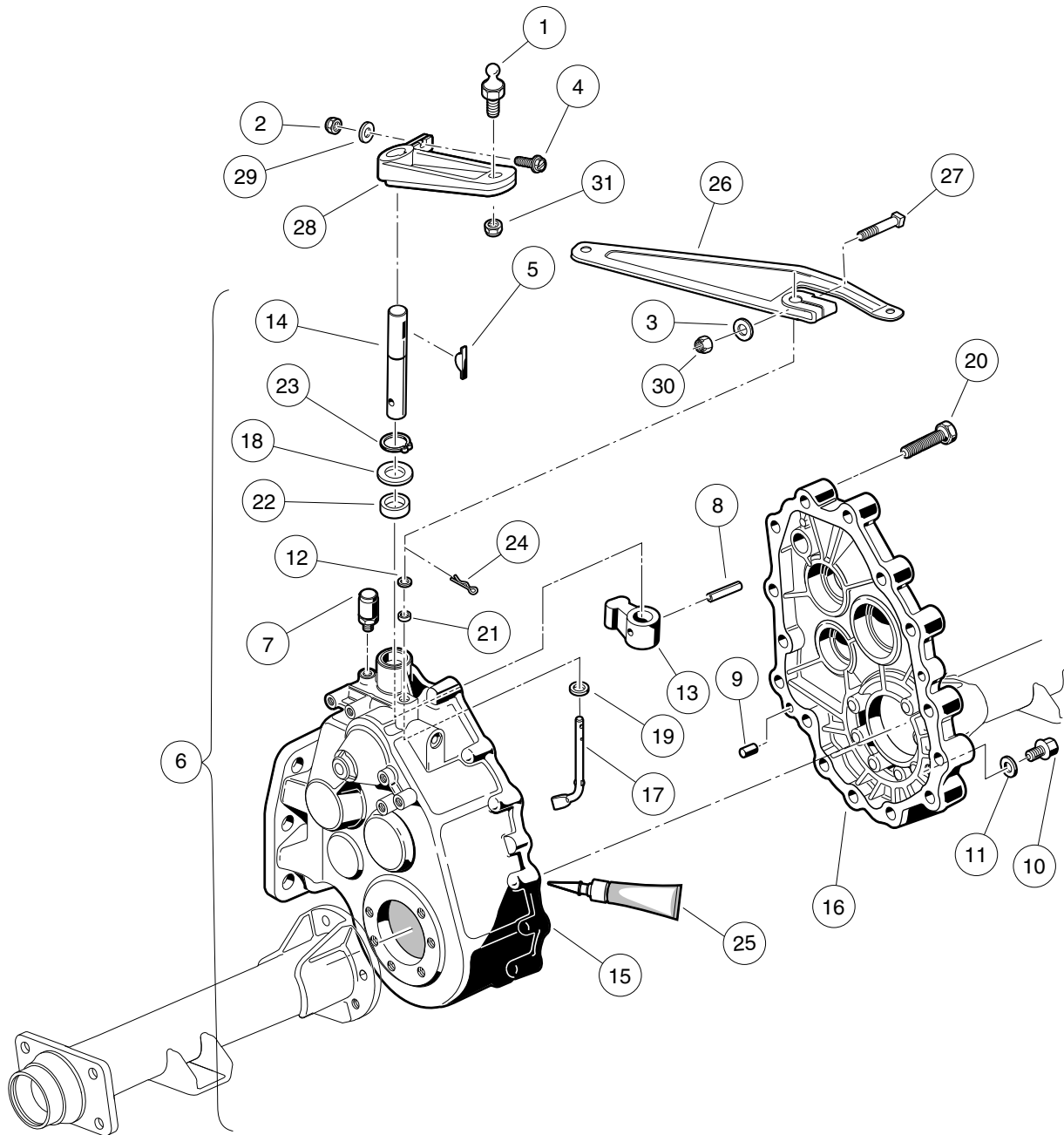


001071-001

SHIFTER CABLE – TURF/CA 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012333</u>	Joint, #10-32 Ball	1
2	<u>103295101</u>	Brkt, Spt, Cable End, Fnr	1
3	<u>103295203</u>	Cable, Transmission, 2385mm	1
4	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2
7	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	A/R

12
G



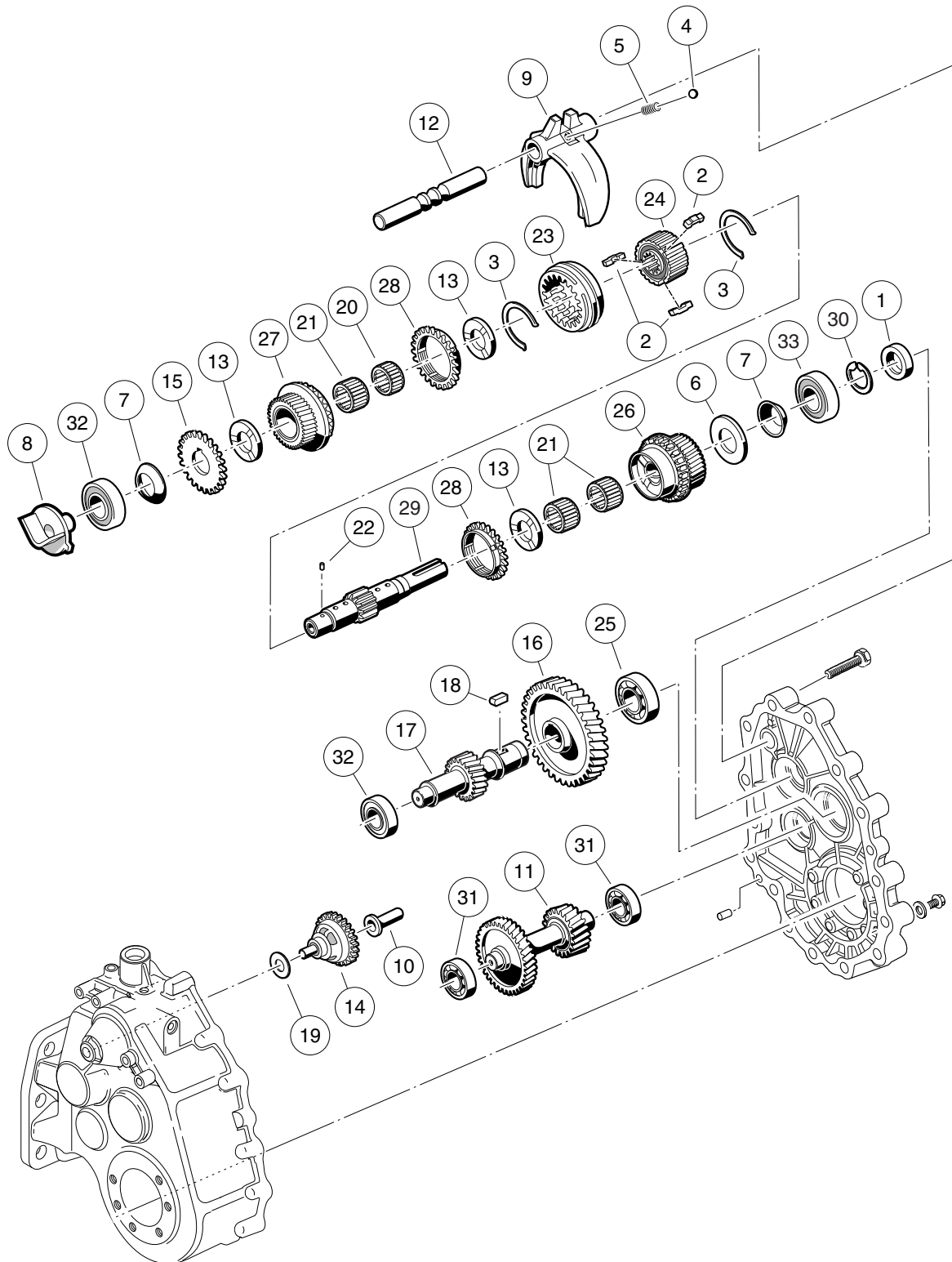
000220-005

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine	1
5	<u>1017231</u>	Key, Woodruff	1
6	<u>101833601</u>	Transaxle, 11.77 Ratio (includes items 7 through 25)	1
7	<u>1012711</u>	Breather	1
8	<u>1012752</u>	Roll Pin	1
9	<u>1012896</u>	Pin, Dowel	2
10	<u>1013760</u>	Fill Plug	2
11	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug	1
12	<u>1016513</u>	Washer, M6 Flat	1
13	<u>101890101</u>	Lever, Drive Selector	1
14	<u>101890201</u>	Shaft, Drive Selector	1
15	<u>101890501</u>	Gear Case (driver side)	1
16	<u>101890601</u>	Gear Case (passenger side)	1
17	<u>101891301</u>	Arm Pivot	1
18	<u>101892901</u>	Washer	1
19	<u>101893801</u>	Washer	1
20	<u>101926901</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 40mm Hex-Head	15
21	<u>101927101</u>	Seal, Oil	1
22	<u>101927201</u>	Seal, Oil	1
23	<u>101927301</u>	Snap Ring	1
24	<u>101928601</u>	Pin, Cotter	1
25	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case)	1
26	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1
27	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1
28	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1
Note: Kawasaki transaxle component listings span three pages.			

12

G

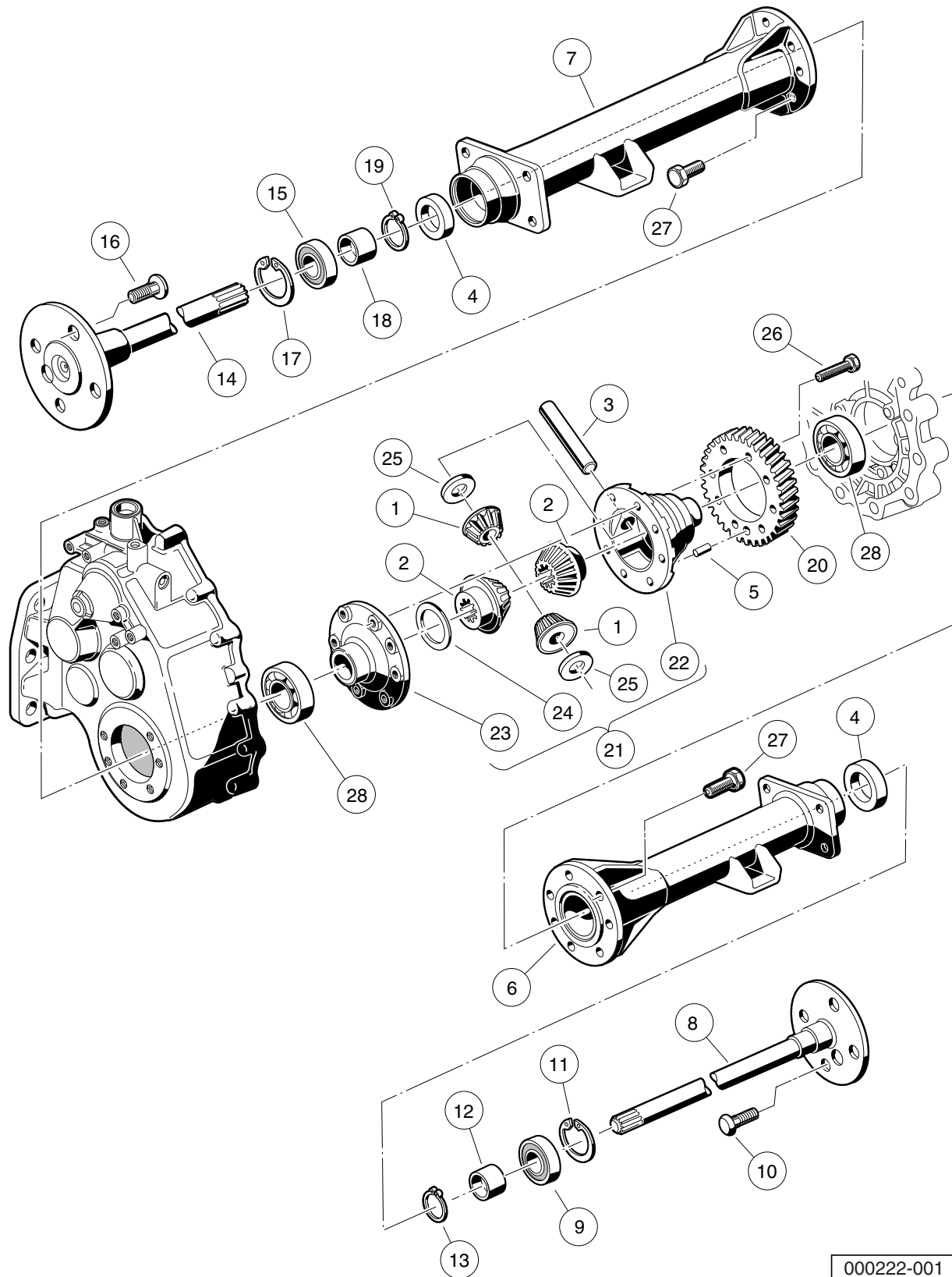


000221-001

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012714</u>	Oil Seal	1
2	<u>1012740</u>	Synchro Insert	3
3	<u>1012741</u>	Synchro Spring	2
4	<u>1012747</u>	Shifter Ball	1
5	<u>1012748</u>	Shifter Spring	1
6	<u>1016337</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
7	<u>1016338</u>	Washer, Spring	2
8	<u>101889401</u>	Guide	1
9	<u>101890001</u>	Fork - Shift	1
10	<u>101891601</u>	Sleeve, Governor	1
11	<u>101891901</u>	Gear, Cluster	1
12	<u>101892001</u>	Rod, Shift	1
13	<u>101892201</u>	Plate, Thrust	3
14	<u>101892301</u>	Governor Assembly	1
15	<u>101892401</u>	Gear, Spur	1
16	<u>101892501</u>	Gear, Helical (61 Tooth)	1
17	<u>101892601</u>	Gear, Helical (17 Tooth)	1
18	<u>101893201</u>	Key Sunk	1
19	<u>101893901</u>	Washer	1
20	<u>101927501</u>	Needle Bearing	1
21	<u>101927601</u>	Needle Bearing	3
22	<u>101927701</u>	Pin, .116" Dia X 0.264 Dowel	1
23	<u>101927901</u>	Sleeve, Synchro	1
24	<u>101928001</u>	Hub, Synchro Clutch	1
25	<u>101928101</u>	Bearing, Ball	1
26	<u>101980801</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Synchro (25 Tooth)	1
27	<u>101980901</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Rear Synchro (28 Tooth)	1
28	<u>101981001</u>	Ring, 16-Degree Synchronizer	2
29	<u>102453001</u>	Shaft, Trans, with Circlip	1
30	<u>102453101</u>	Circlip	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	2
32	<u>AM10080</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed	2
33	<u>AM10081</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed	1

12
G



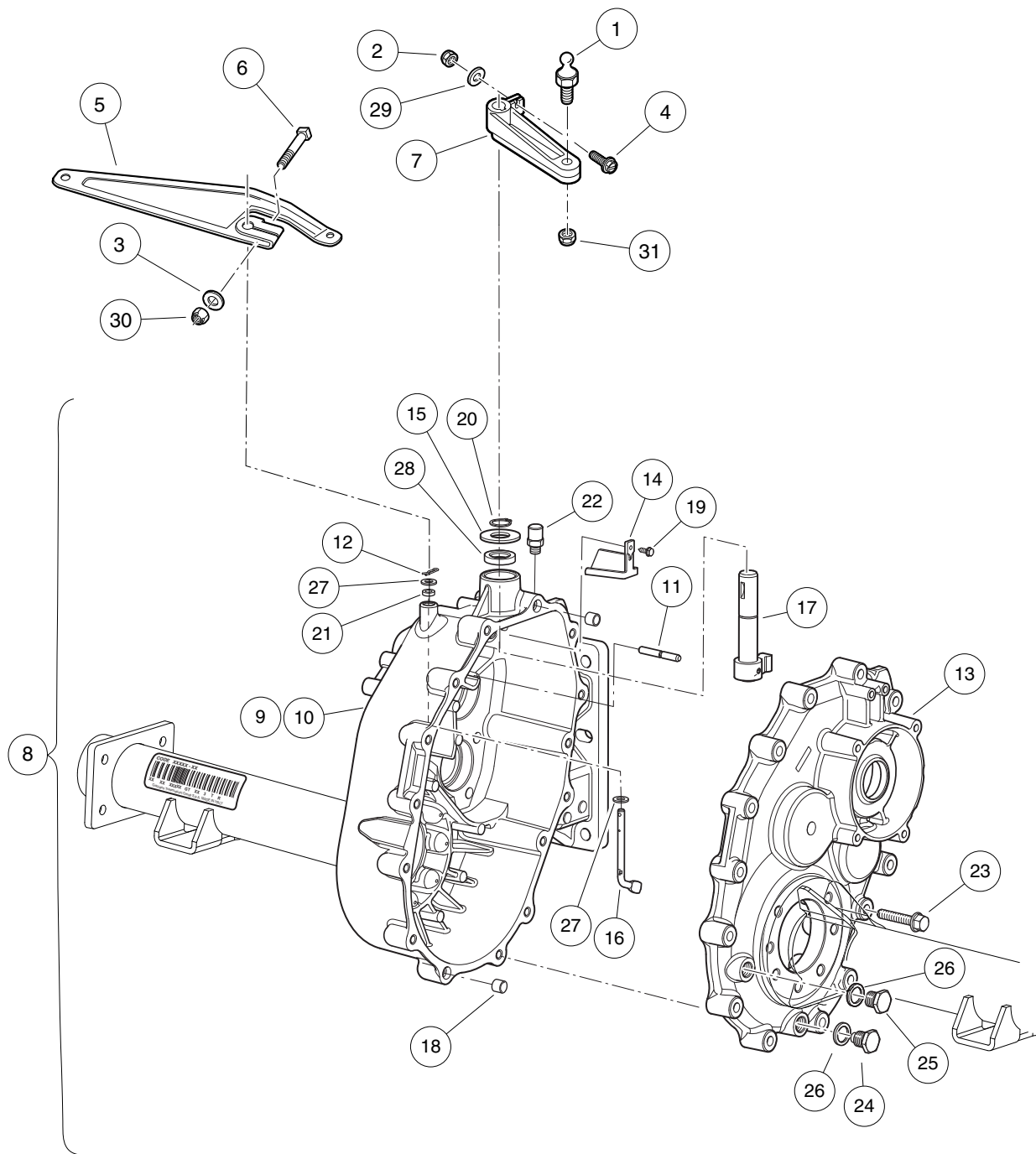
000222-001

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013770</u>	Differential Idler Gear	2
2	<u>1013771</u>	Gear, Differential	2
3	<u>1013772</u>	Pin, Differential	1
4	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal	2
5	N/A	Dowel Pin	1
6	<u>101890901</u>	Axle Tube (Passenger Side)	1
7	<u>101891001</u>	Axle Tube (Driver Side)	1
8	<u>101891401</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger Side (includes items 9 through 13)	1
9	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing	1
10	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud	4
11	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C	1
12	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing	1
13	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring	1
14	<u>101891501</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes items 15 through 19)	1
15	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing	1
16	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud	4
17	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C	1
18	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing	1
19	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring	1
20	<u>101892701</u>	Gear, Helical	1
21	<u>101910501</u>	Kit, Differential Gear Case (includes items 22 through 25)	1
22	<u>1013768</u>	Differential Gear Case, Left-Hand	1
23	<u>1013769</u>	Differential Gear Case, Right-Hand	1
24	<u>1013773</u>	Plate, Thrust (Differential Gear)	1
25	<u>1013774</u>	Plate, Thrust (Idler Gear)	2
26	<u>101928301</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 35mm Hex Head	8
27	<u>102031901</u>	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 30mm	14
28	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing	2

12

G



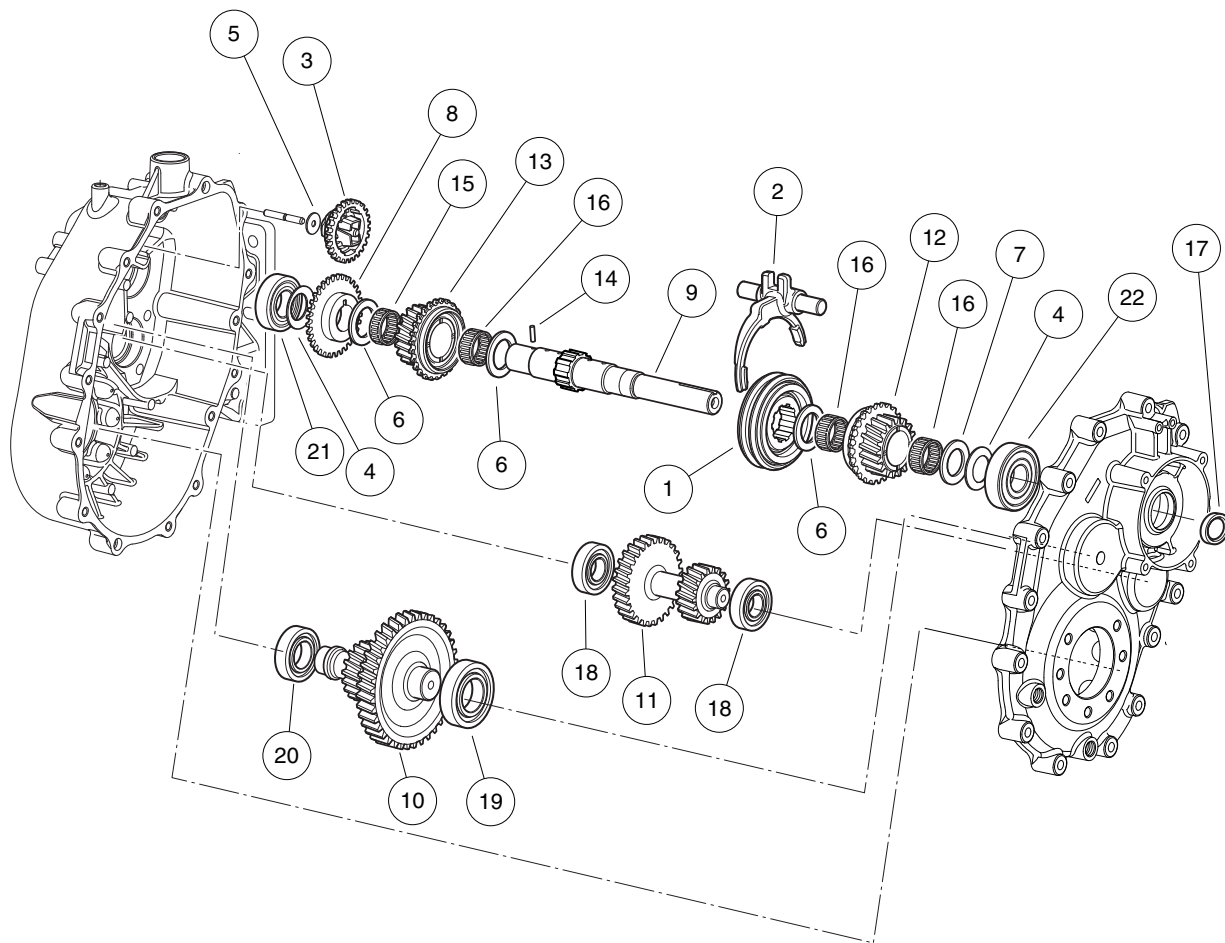
000680-009

GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine	1
5	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1
6	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1
7	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift	1
8	<u>102896801</u>	Transaxle, Unitized, Graziano (includes items 9 through 28)	1
9	<u>102896901</u>	Gear Box (Driver-Side) (includes items 10 and 11)	1
10	N/A	Gear Box	1
11	N/A	Pin, Speed Governor	1
12	<u>102897401</u>	Pin, Split	1
13	<u>102897501</u>	Cover, Gear Box (Passenger-Side)	1
14	<u>102897601</u>	Conveyor, Oil	1
15	<u>102897801</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
16	<u>102897901</u>	Lever, Speed Governor	1
17	<u>102898201</u>	Unit, Drive Selector	1
18	<u>102899101</u>	Dowel	2
19	<u>102899201</u>	Screw	1
20	<u>102899401</u>	Ring, Snap	1
21	<u>102899701</u>	Grommet	1
22	<u>102899801</u>	Breather	1
23	<u>102900001</u>	Screw	15
24	<u>102900101</u>	Drain Plug, Magnetic	1
25	<u>102900201</u>	Fill Plug	1
26	<u>102900301</u>	Seal	2
27	<u>102900601</u>	Washer	2
28	<u>102900901</u>	Grommet	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1
Note: Graziano transaxle component listings span three pages. To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

12

G



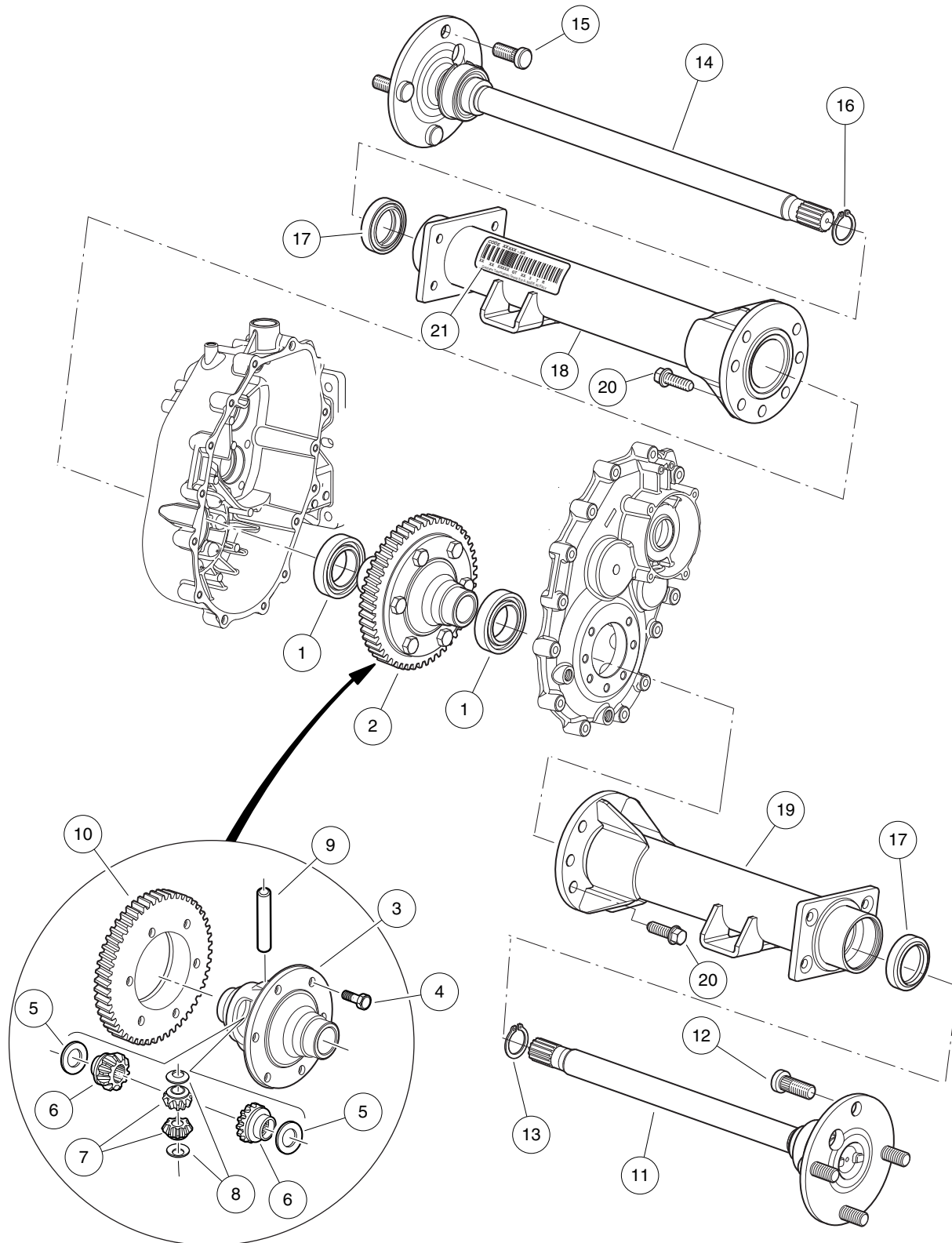
000680-006

GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102897201</u>	Synchronizer, Complete	1
2	<u>102897301</u>	Fork, Complete	1
3	<u>102897701</u>	Assembly, Speed Governor	1
4	<u>102898001</u>	Washer, Belleville	2
5	<u>102898101</u>	Bearing, Thrust	1
6	<u>102898301</u>	Bearing, Thrust	3
7	<u>102898401</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
8	<u>102898501</u>	Gear, Speed Governor	1
9	<u>102898601</u>	Shaft, Main	1
10	<u>102898701</u>	Shaft, Secondary	1
11	<u>102898801</u>	Shaft, Reverse Gear	1
12	<u>102898901</u>	Gear, Complete, 25t	1
13	<u>102899001</u>	Gear, Complete, 28t	1
14	<u>102899301</u>	Pin	1
15	<u>102899501</u>	Cage, Roller	1
16	<u>102899601</u>	Cage, Roller	3
17	<u>102899901</u>	Grommet	1
18	<u>102900401</u>	Bearing	2
19	<u>102900501</u>	Bearing, 62 Od X 30 Id X 16	1
20	<u>102900701</u>	Bearing	1
21	<u>102901001</u>	Bearing	1
22	<u>102901101</u>	Bearing	1
Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

12

G



000681-002

GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE -DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102900801</u>	Bearing, 68 Od X 40 Id X 15	2
2	<u>102902001</u>	Assembly, Differential (includes items 3 through 10)	1
3	<u>102901201</u>	Box, Differential	1
4	<u>102901301</u>	Screw, M10 X 25	6
5	<u>102901401</u>	Ring, Sleeve	2
6	<u>102901501</u>	Gear, Sun	2
7	<u>102901601</u>	Gear, Planetary	2
8	<u>102901701</u>	Ring, Sleeve	2
9	<u>102901801</u>	Pin	1
10	<u>102901901</u>	Gear	1
11	<u>102902101</u>	Shaft, Axle, Short, Complete (Passenger-Side) (includes items 12 and 13)	1
12	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud	4
13	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring	1
14	<u>102902201</u>	Shaft, Axle, Long, Complete (Driver-Side) (includes items 15 and 16)	1
15	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud	4
16	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring	1
17	<u>102902501</u>	Seal, Lip	2
18	<u>102902601</u>	Axle Tube, (Driver-Side)	1
19	<u>102902701</u>	Axle Tube, (Passenger-Side)	1
20	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30	14
21	N/A	Tag, Serial	1
Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

12

G

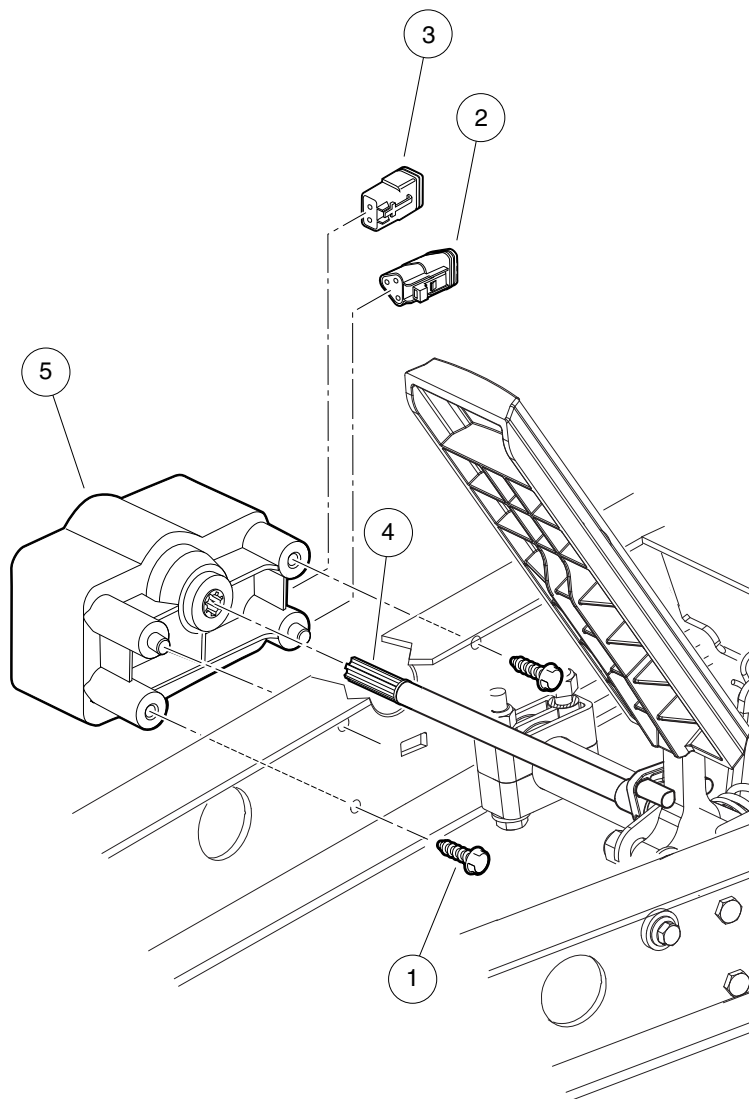
12

G

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, ELECTRIC VEHICLES – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL

13

E



001070-001

MOTOR CONTROLLER OUTPUT REGULATOR (MCOR)

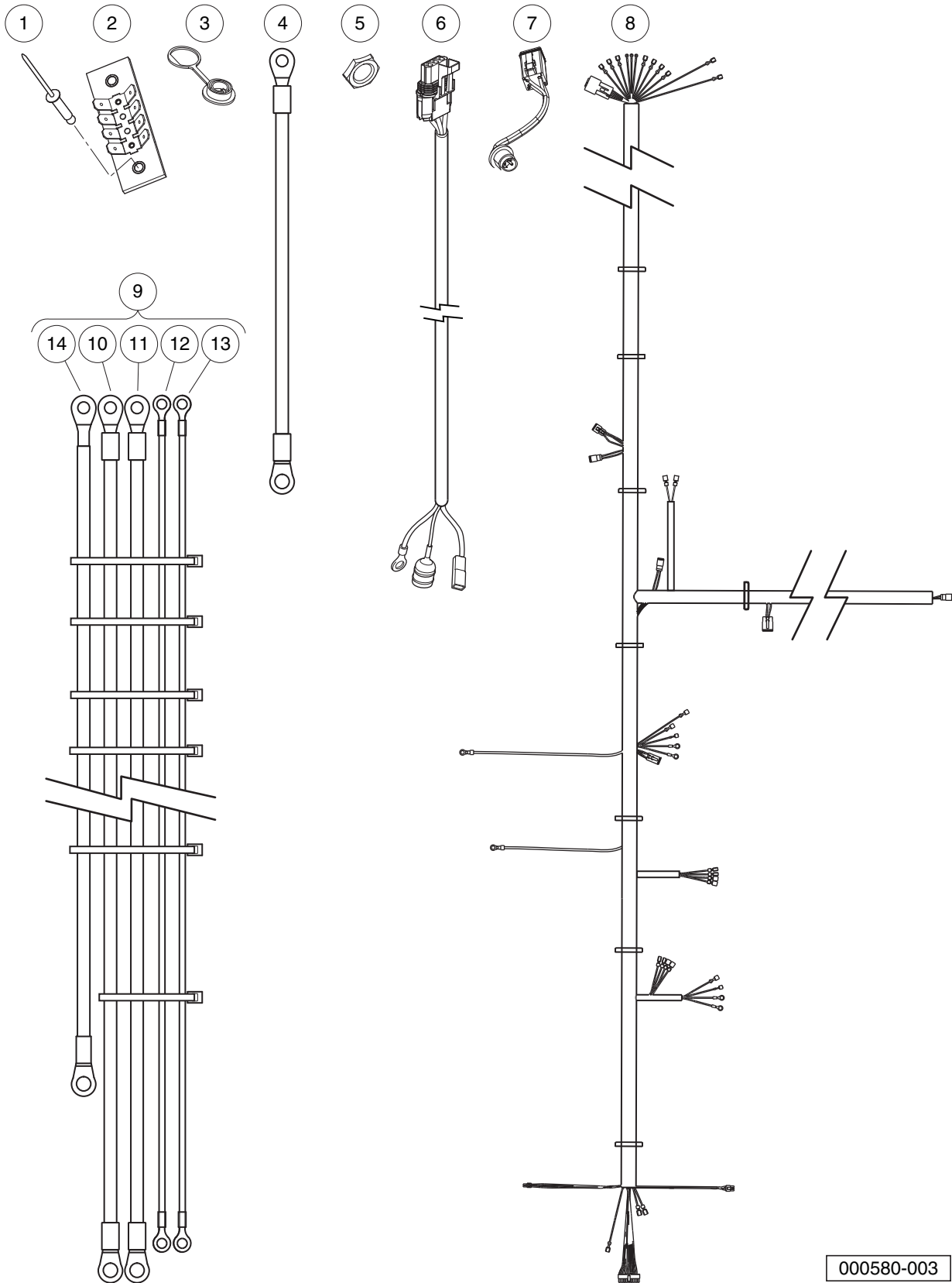
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	2
2	<u>101920101</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock	1
3	<u>101936801</u>	Kit, 2-Pin Wedge Lock	1
4	102101001	Bar, Drive, Cast	1
5	<u>102101101</u>	MCOR	1

13

E

13

E



000580-003

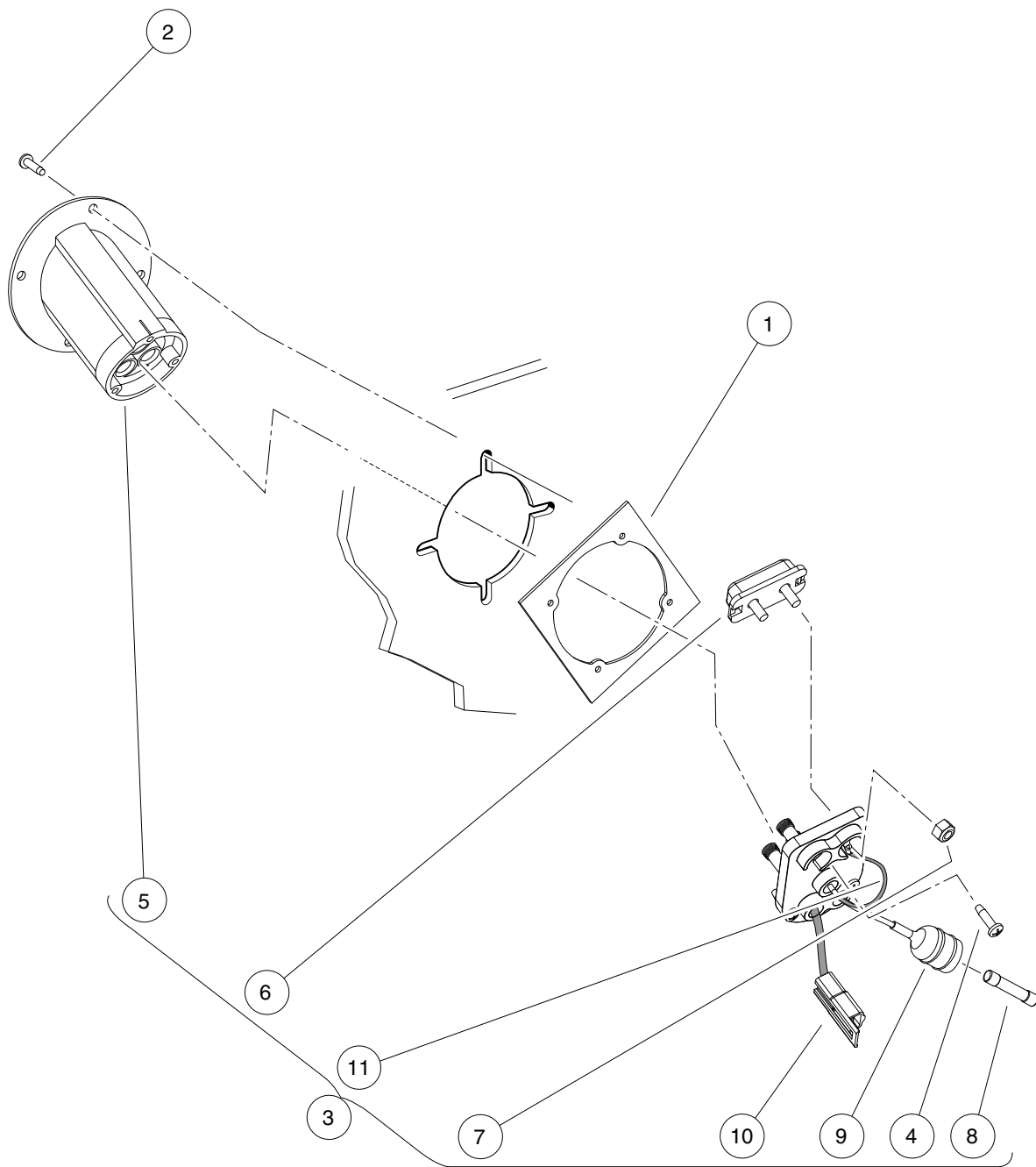
WIRING – CA 6 ELECTRIC – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
2	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
3	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap	1
4	<u>102440901</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Yellow, 13"	1
5	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec	1
6	<u>102938301</u>	Chrgr Harness, lq Plus, Shelf	1
7	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port	1
8	<u>103222001</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Stretch, Electric	1
9	<u>103698601</u>	Harness, Power, Ca6 lq Plus (includes items 10 through 14)	1
10	N/A	Asm, #4 Grn Wire, 89"	1
11	N/A	Asm, #4 Wht Wire, 88.5"	1
12	N/A	Asm, #10 Org Wire, 89.5"	1
13	N/A	Asm, #10 Blu Wire, 95.5"	1
14	N/A	Asm, #4 Red Wire, 67.5"	1
Note: Wire Harness (item 8) is for use with Onboard Computers equipped with the Packard 56 Series connector. NOTE 2: Wire Harness (item 6) is for use with Battery Chargers equipped with the Packard 56 Series connector.			

13
E

13

E



000369-002

BATTERY CHARGER RECEPTACLE – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

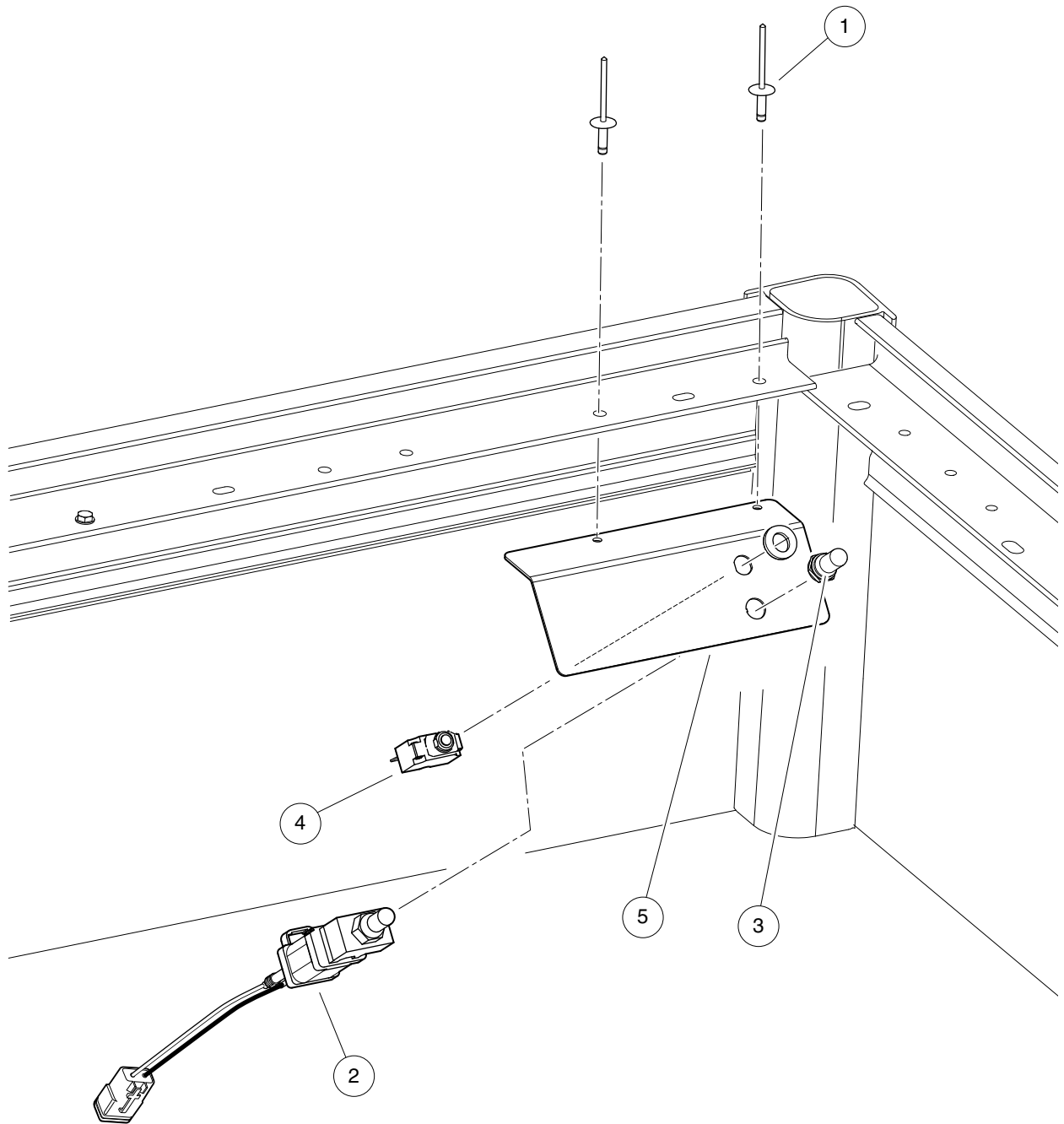
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
2	<u>101832001</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.625 Phillips Pan-Head Tap	4
3	<u>102848701</u>	Fuse and Receptacle Assembly (includes items 4 through 11)	1
4	<u>1017705</u>	Screw, #8 X 5/8 Phillips Pan-Head Type AB	3
5	<u>101796501</u>	Receptacle	1
6	<u>101796801</u>	Fuse Assembly (includes item 7)	1
7	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	2
8	<u>101894901</u>	Fuse, 3/8-Amp	1
9	N/A	Wire Assembly, Sense Lead, Gray	1
10	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Red	1
11	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Black	1
Note: For use with charging system equipped with the Packard 56 series connector.			

13

E

13

E



002520-003

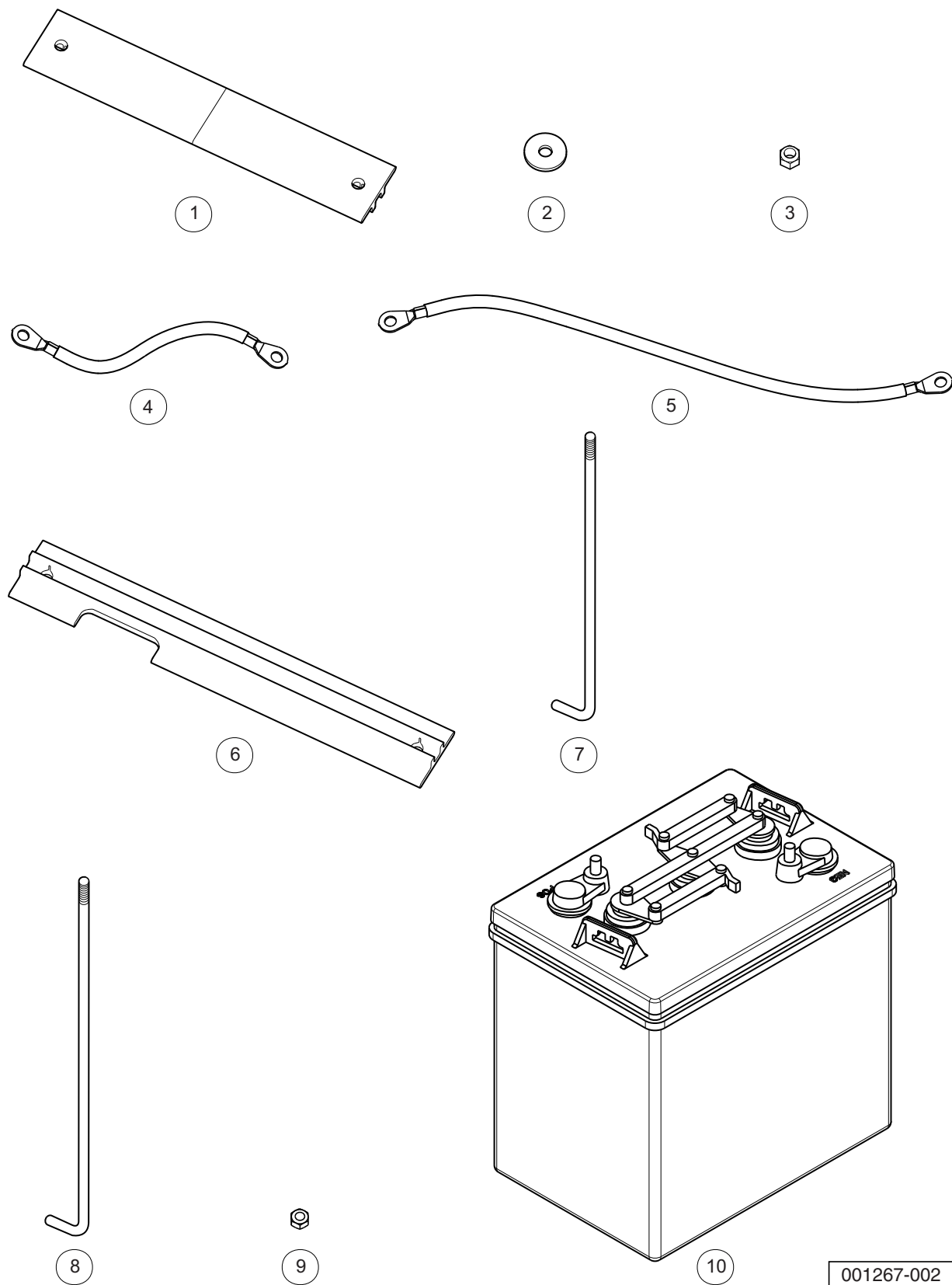
TOW/RUN SWITCH AND CIRCUIT BREAKER – IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015392</u>	Rivet, 3/16 Pop	2
2	<u>101908101</u>	Switch Assembly, Tow/Run	1
3	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch	1
4	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker, 20 Amp	1
5	<u>102915701</u>	Plate, Switch, Run Tow, Mode	1

13
E

13

E



001267-002

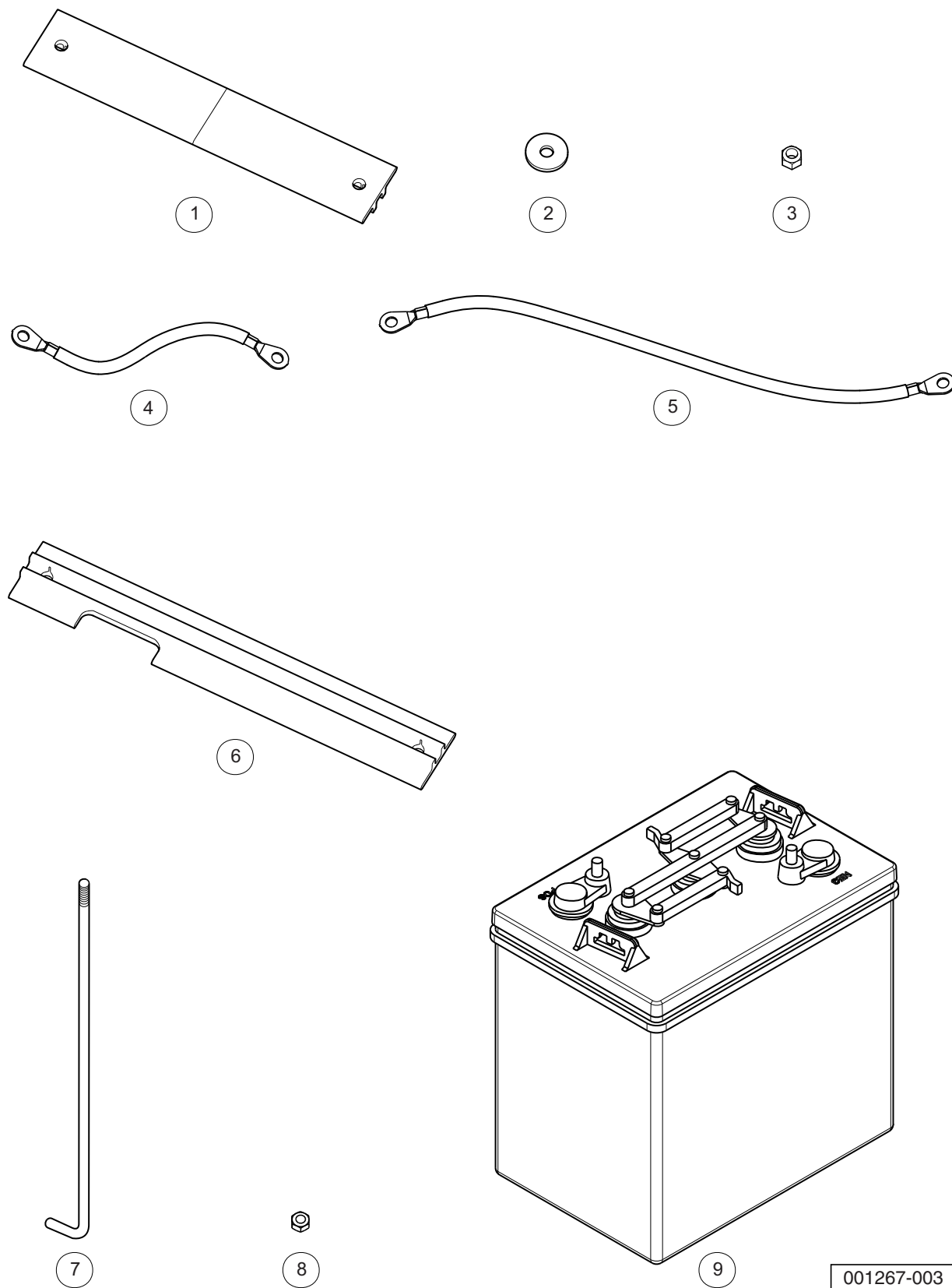
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	8
8	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	4
9	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
10	<u>103695502</u>	Battery, 6v, 2000xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

13
E

13

E



001267-003

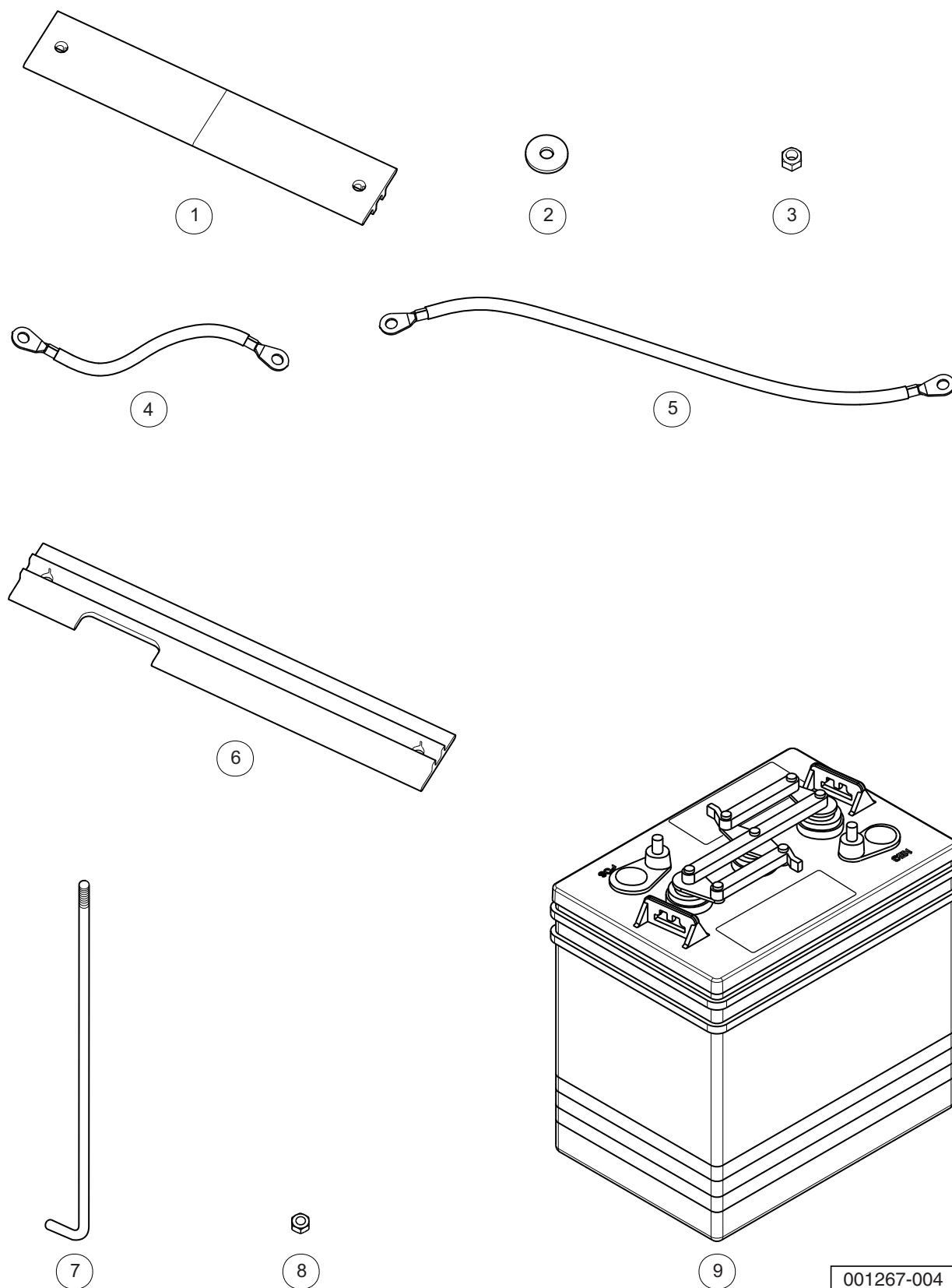
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103695702</u>	Battery, 6v, 145xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

13
E

13

E



001267-004

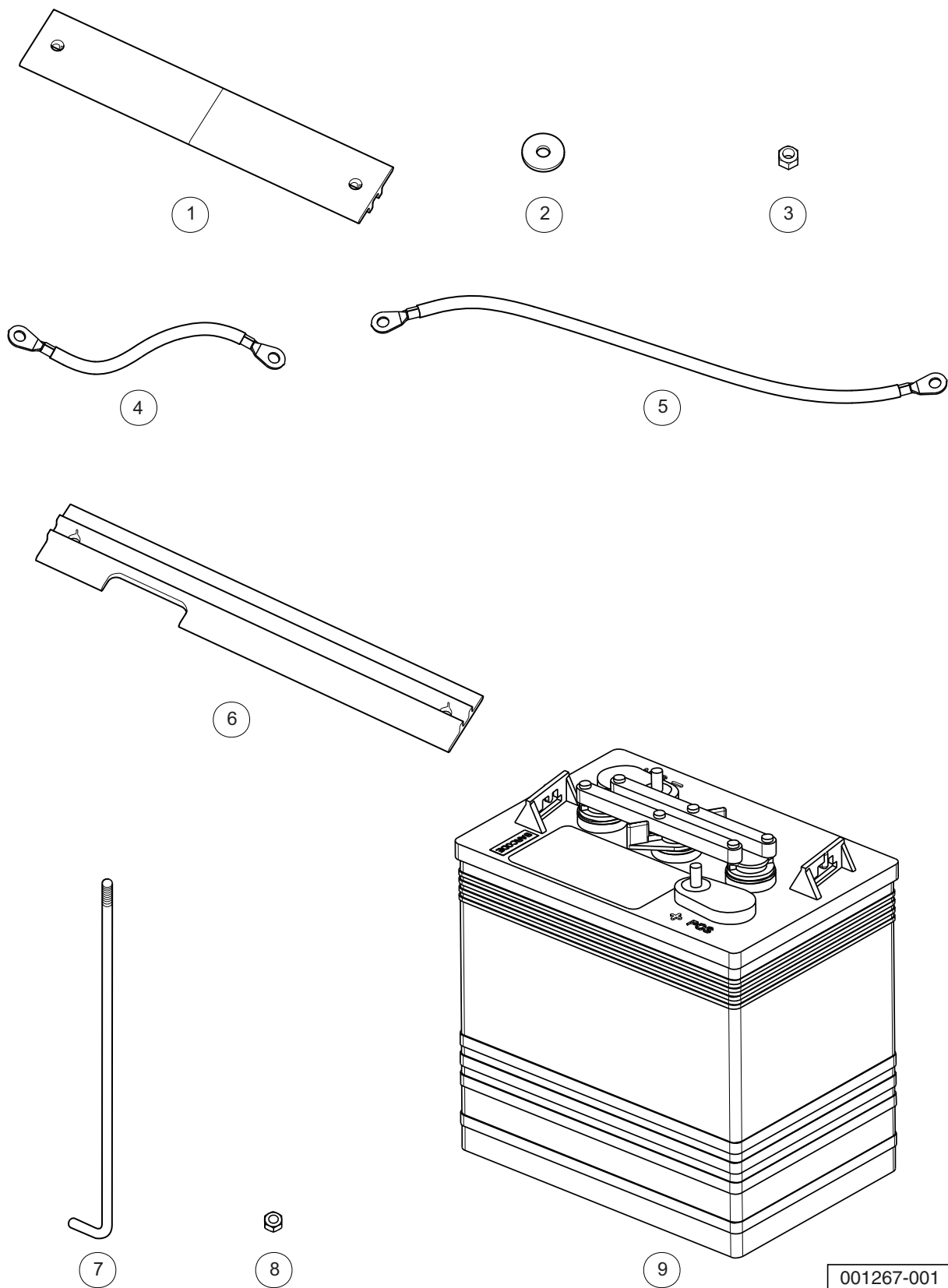
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, JCI

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103793102</u>	Battery, 6v, Gc2, Dry	8

13
E

13

E



001267-001

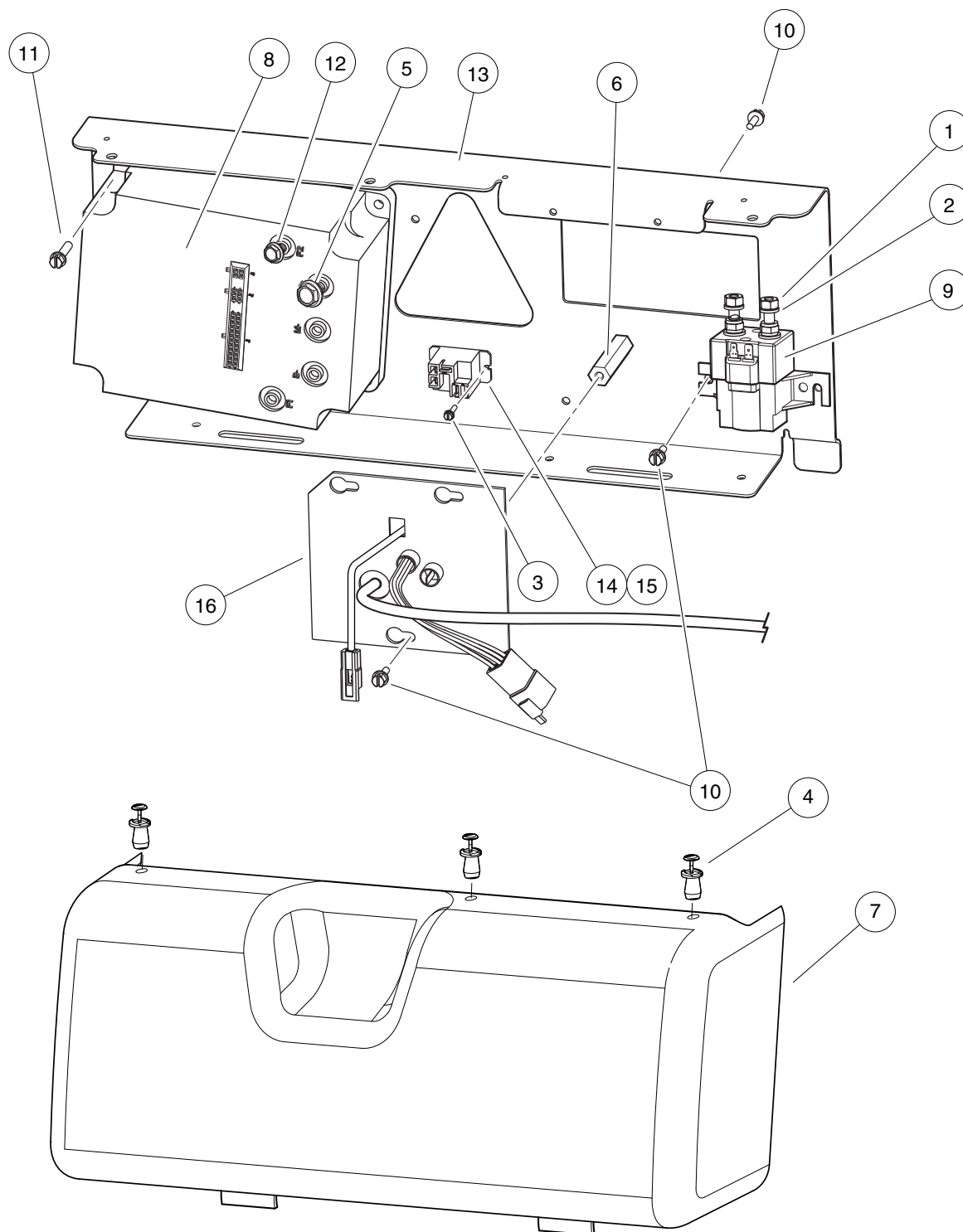
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, CROWN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103720402</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr245, Moist	8

13
E

13

E



001246-002

COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR U.S. BATTERY ONLY – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

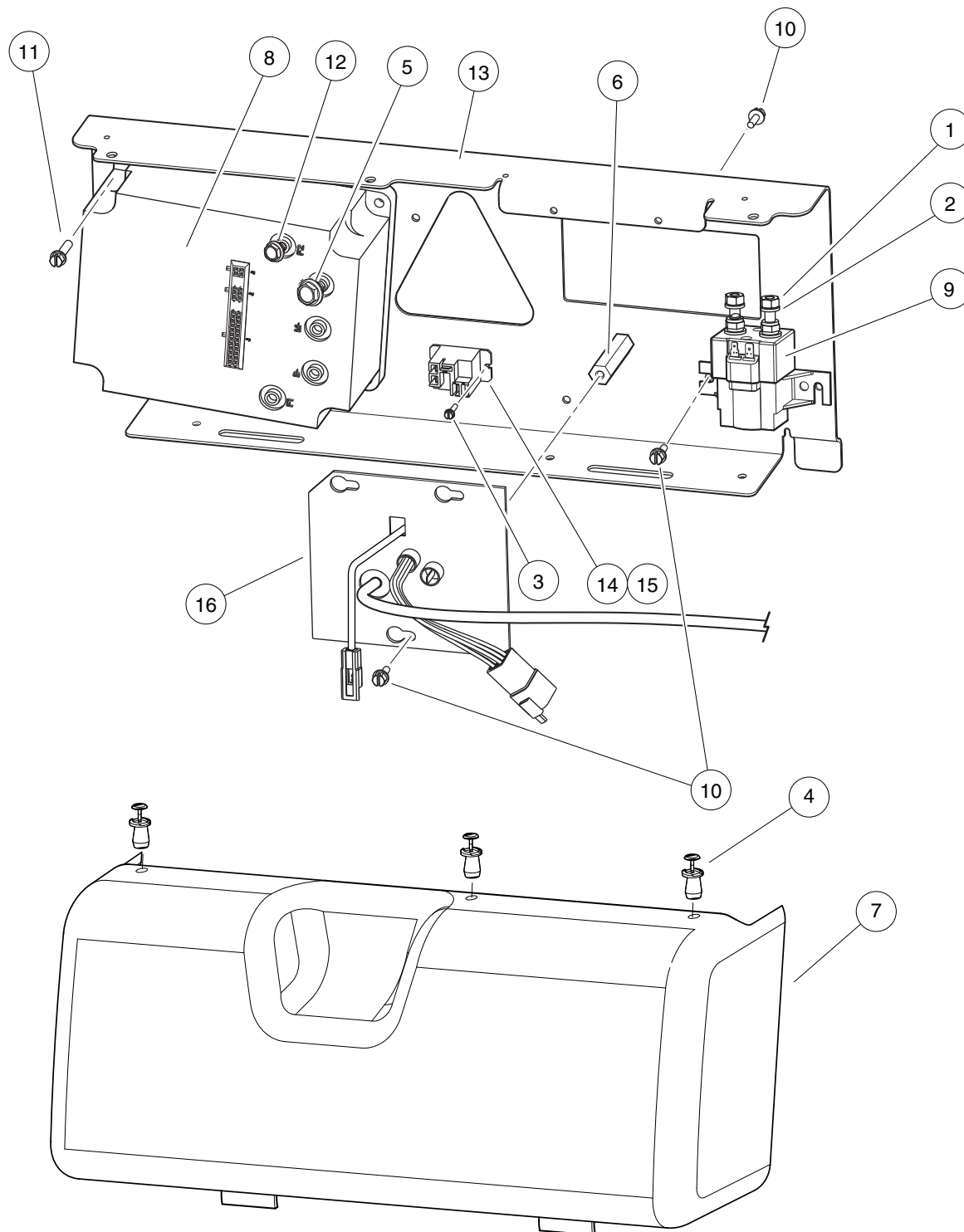
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	<u>103697108</u>	Obc, Iqplus, A2, 116"	1
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages. NOTE 2: Onboard Computer (item 16) is equipped with the Packard 56 Series connector.			

13

E

13

E



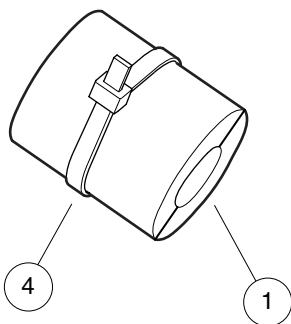
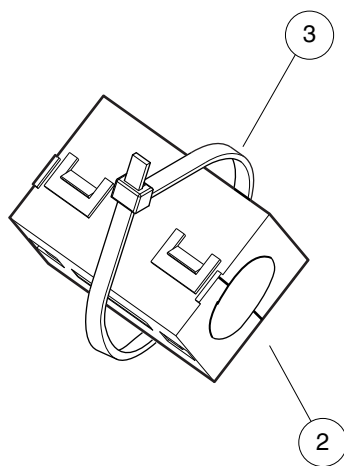
001246-002

COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR JCI & CROWN BATTERIES – TO EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	103697107	Obc, Iqplus, A1, 116"	1
Note: If JCI or Crown is used to replace U.S. Battery brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages. NOTE 2: Onboard Computer (item 16) is equipped with the Packard 56 Series connector.			

13

E



001055-001

FERRITE BEADS, CE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	103449501	Bead, Ferrite, Tdk	A/R
2	103449601	Bead, Ferrite, Fair-rite	A/R
3	8639	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	A/R
4	8990	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	A/R

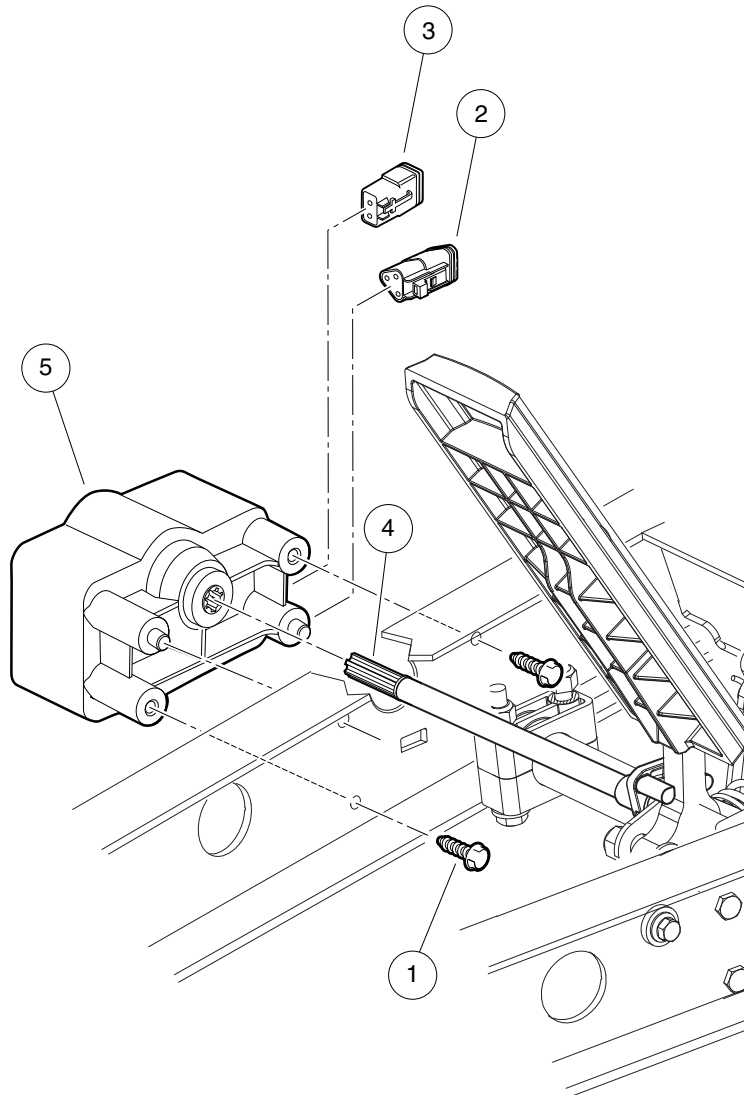
13

E

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, ELECTRIC VEHICLES – FROM EARLY-2011

14

E



001070-001

MOTOR CONTROLLER OUTPUT REGULATOR (MCOR)

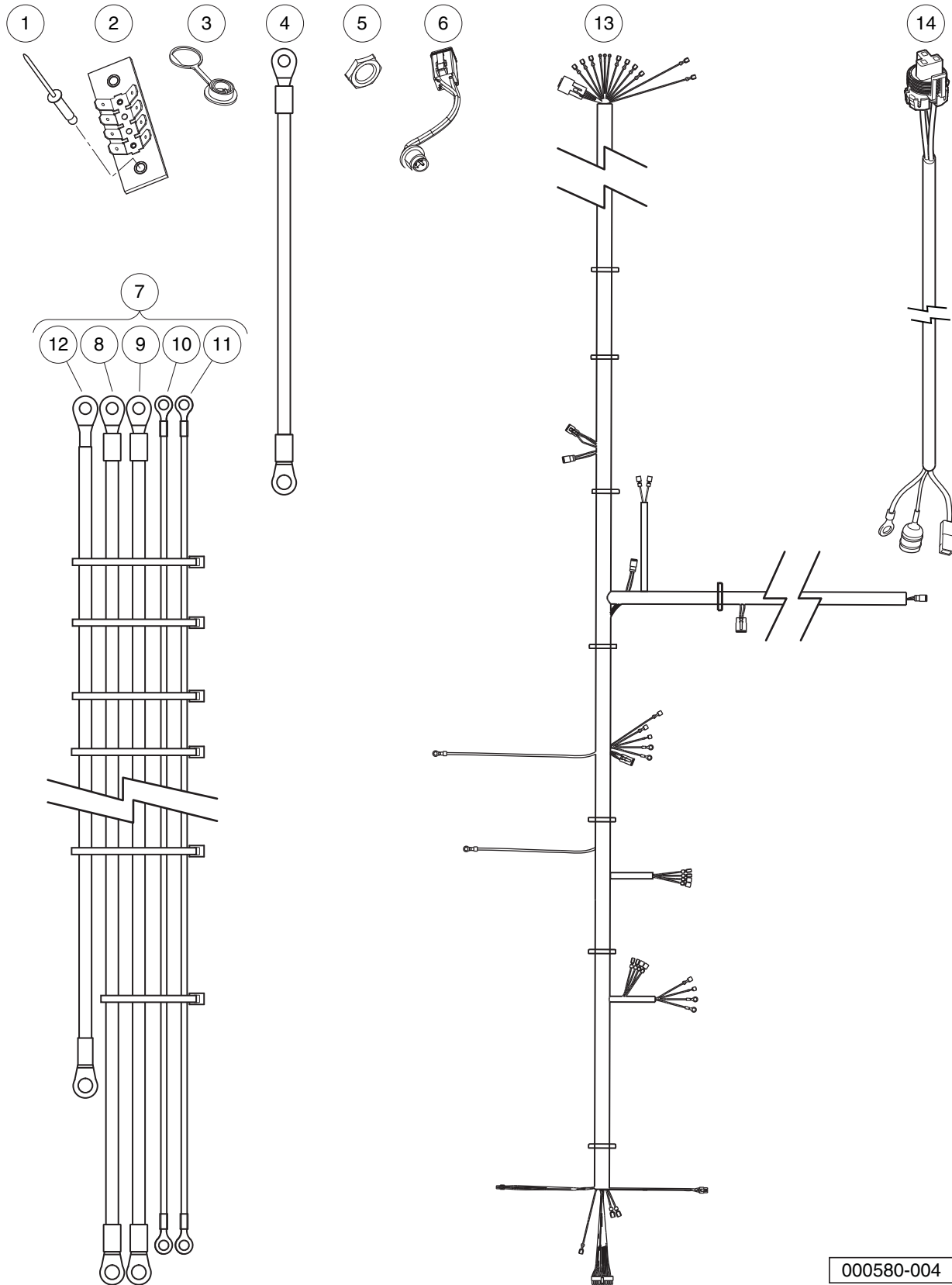
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	2
2	<u>101920101</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock	1
3	<u>101936801</u>	Kit, 2-Pin Wedge Lock	1
4	102101001	Bar, Drive, Cast	1
5	<u>102101101</u>	MCOR	1

14

E

14

E



000580-004

WIRING – CA 6 ELECTRIC – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

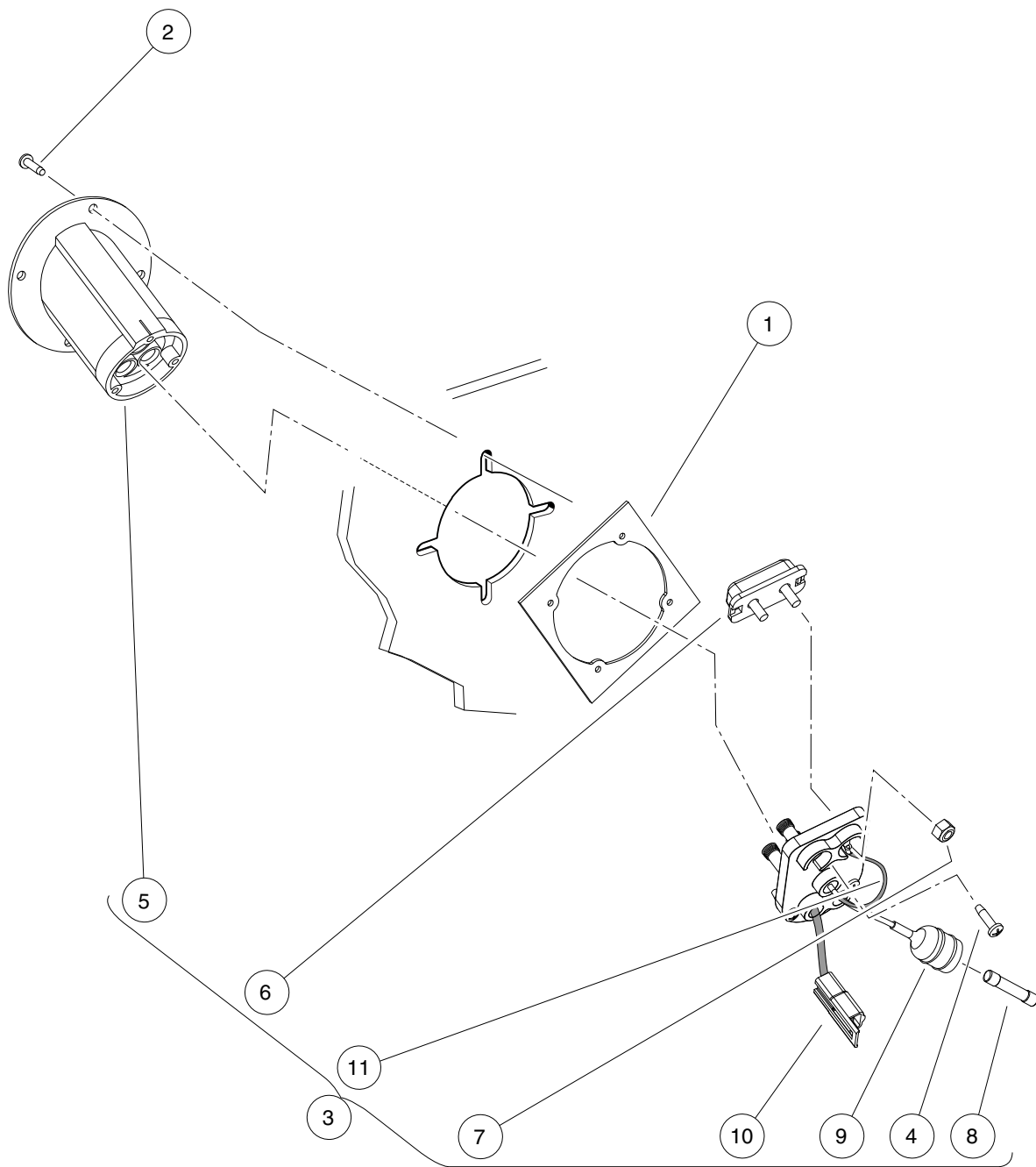
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
2	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
3	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap	1
4	<u>102440901</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Yellow, 13"	1
5	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec	1
6	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port	1
7	<u>103698601</u>	Harness, Power, Ca6 Iq Plus (includes items 8 through 12)	1
8	N/A	Asm, #4 Grn Wire, 89"	1
9	N/A	Asm, #4 Wht Wire, 88.5"	1
10	N/A	Asm, #10 Org Wire, 89.5"	1
11	N/A	Asm, #10 Blu Wire, 95.5"	1
12	N/A	Asm, #4 Red Wire, 67.5"	1
13	<u>103771201</u>	Asm, Harness, Str, Ele, 480	1
14	<u>103772101</u>	Charg Harness Iqplus,shelf 480	1
Note: Wire Harness (item 13) is for use with Onboard Computers equipped with the Packard 480 Series connector. NOTE 2: Wire Harness (item 14) is for use with Battery Chargers equipped with the Packard 480 Series connector.			

14

E

14

E



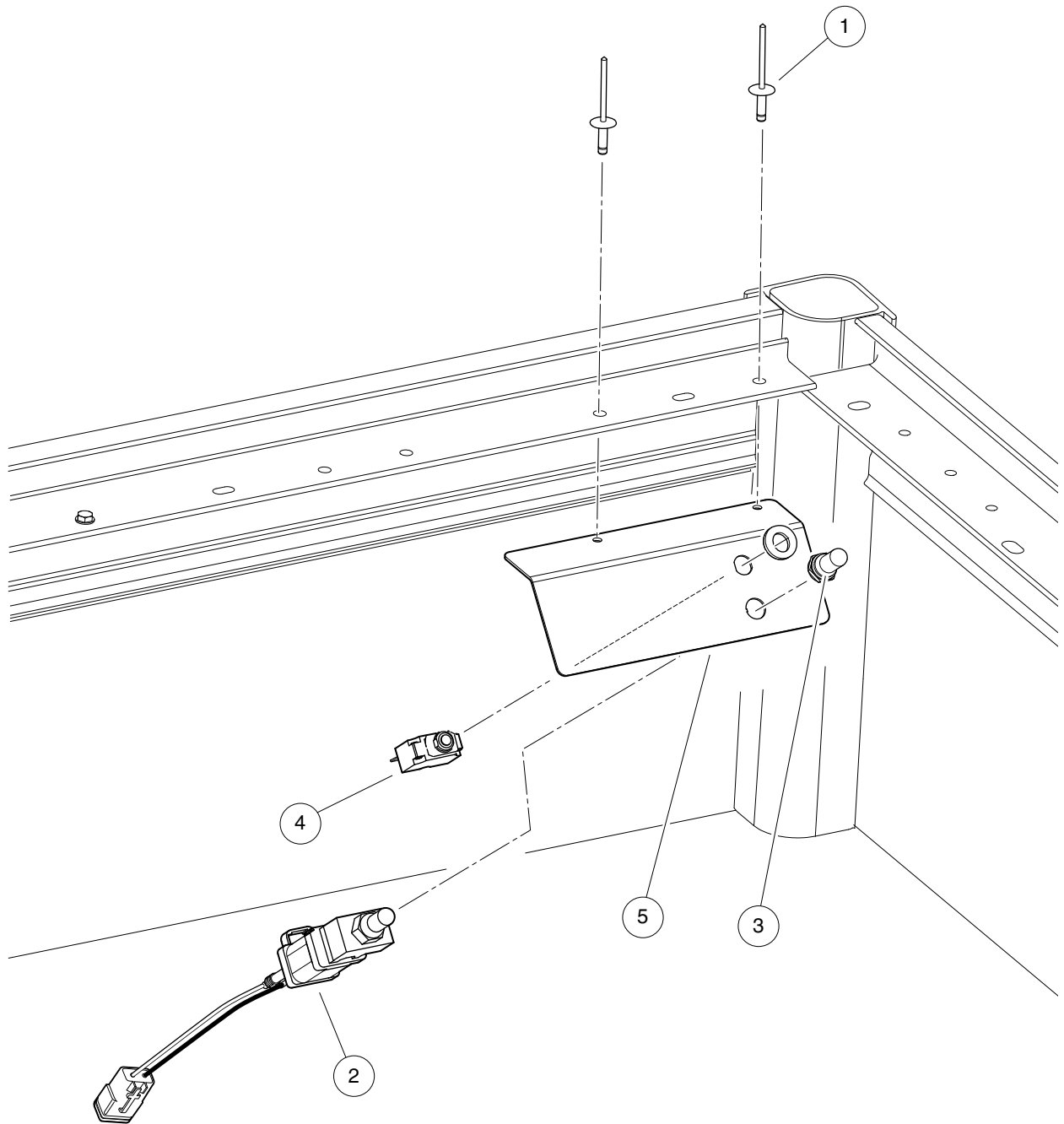
000369-002

BATTERY CHARGER RECEPTACLE – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
2	<u>101832001</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.625 Phillips Pan-Head Tap	4
3	<u>103771901</u>	Asm, Fuse & Receptacle, 480 (includes items 4 through 11)	1
4	<u>1017705</u>	Screw, #8 X 5/8 Phillips Pan-Head Type AB	3
5	<u>101796501</u>	Receptacle	1
6	<u>101796801</u>	Fuse Assembly (includes item 7)	1
7	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	2
8	<u>101894901</u>	Fuse, 3/8-Amp	1
9	N/A	Wire Assembly, Sense Lead, Gray	1
10	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Red	1
11	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Black	1
Note: For use with charging system equipped with the Packard 480 series connector.			

14

E



002520-003

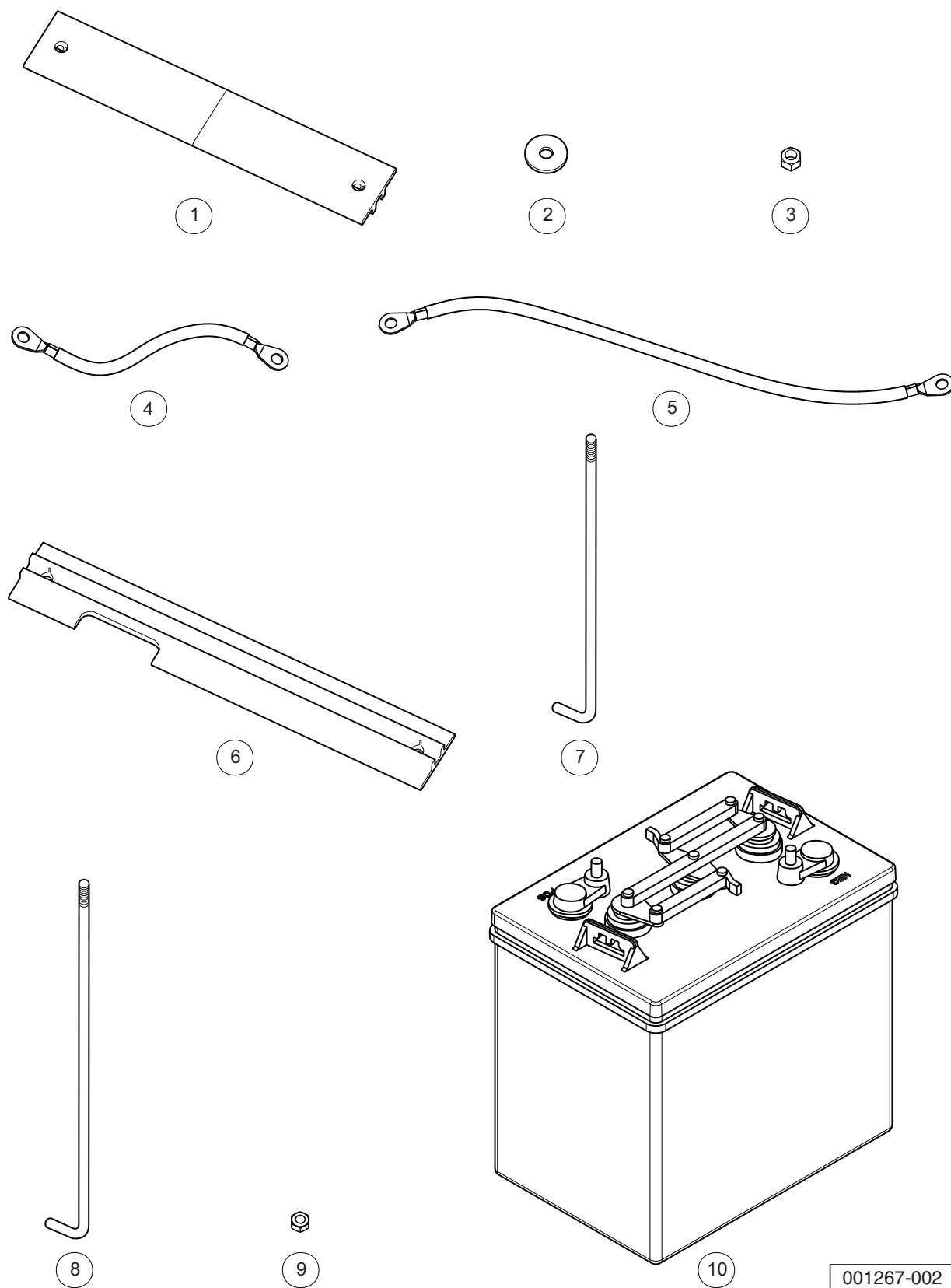
TOW/RUN SWITCH AND CIRCUIT BREAKER – IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015392</u>	Rivet, 3/16 Pop	2
2	<u>101908101</u>	Switch Assembly, Tow/Run	1
3	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch	1
4	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker, 20 Amp	1
5	<u>102915701</u>	Plate, Switch, Run Tow, Mode	1

14
E

14

E



001267-002

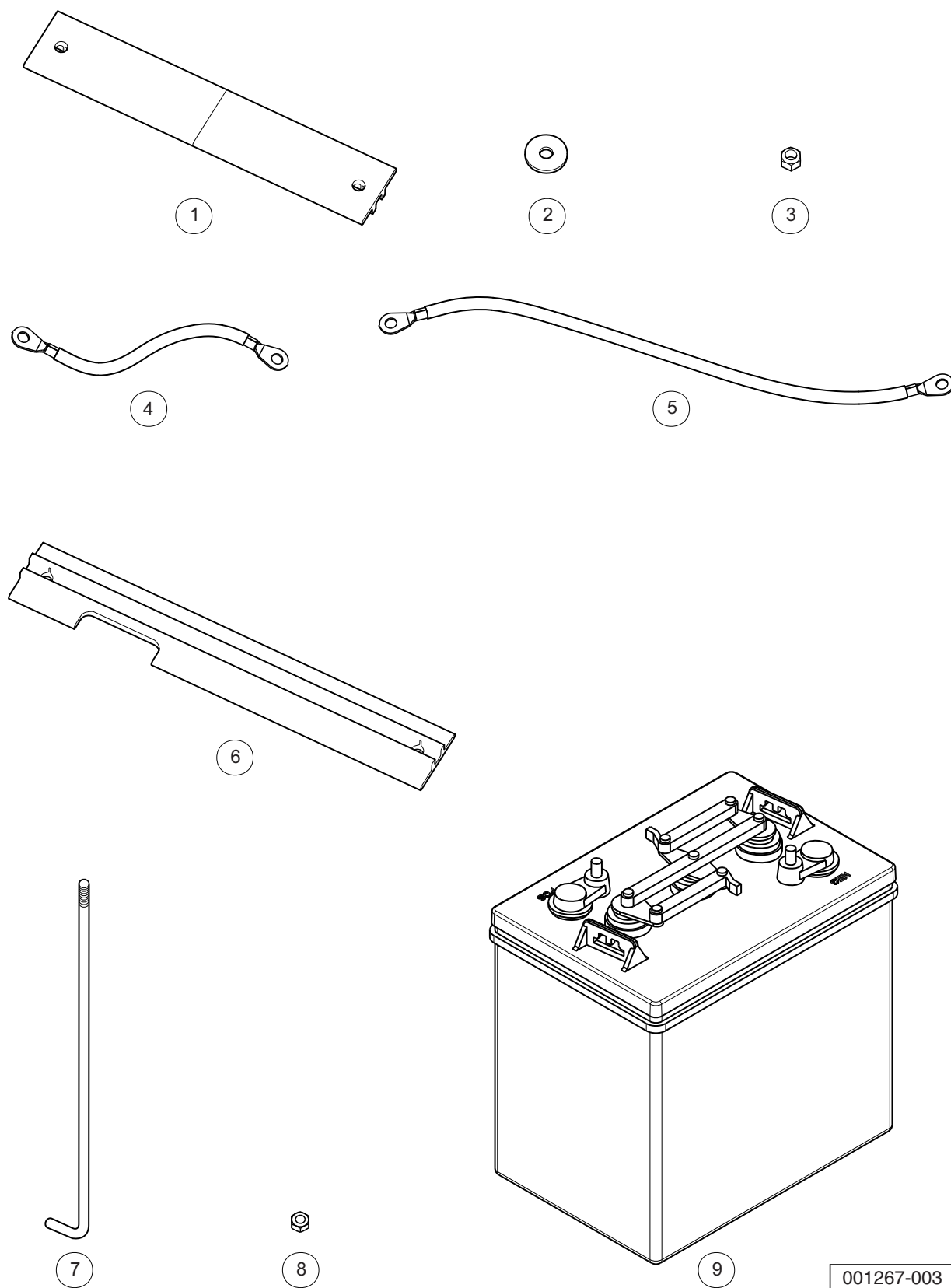
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	8
8	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	4
9	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
10	<u>103695502</u>	Battery, 6v, 2000xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

14
E

14

E



001267-003

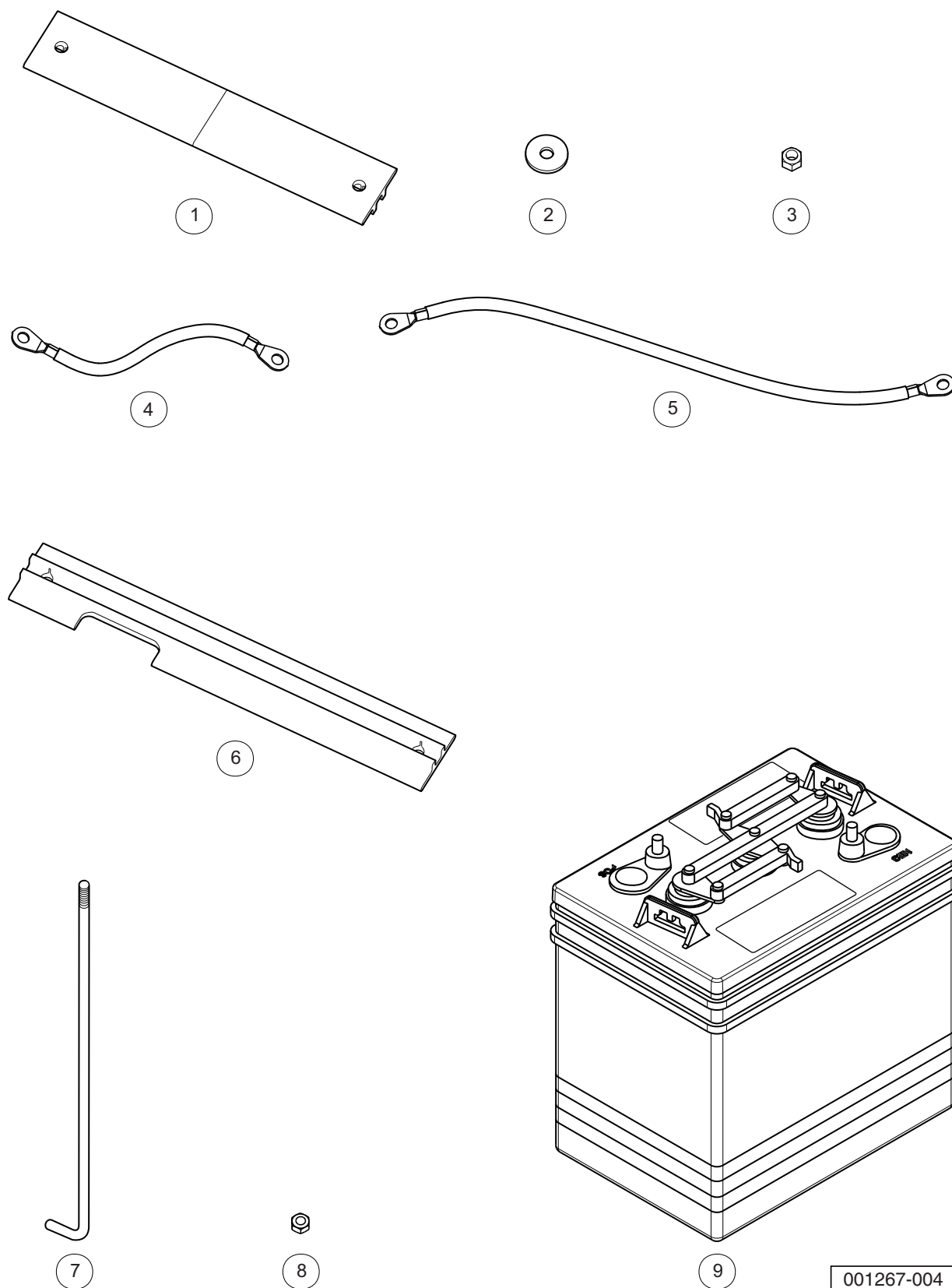
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103695702</u>	Battery, 6v, 145xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

14
E

14

E



001267-004

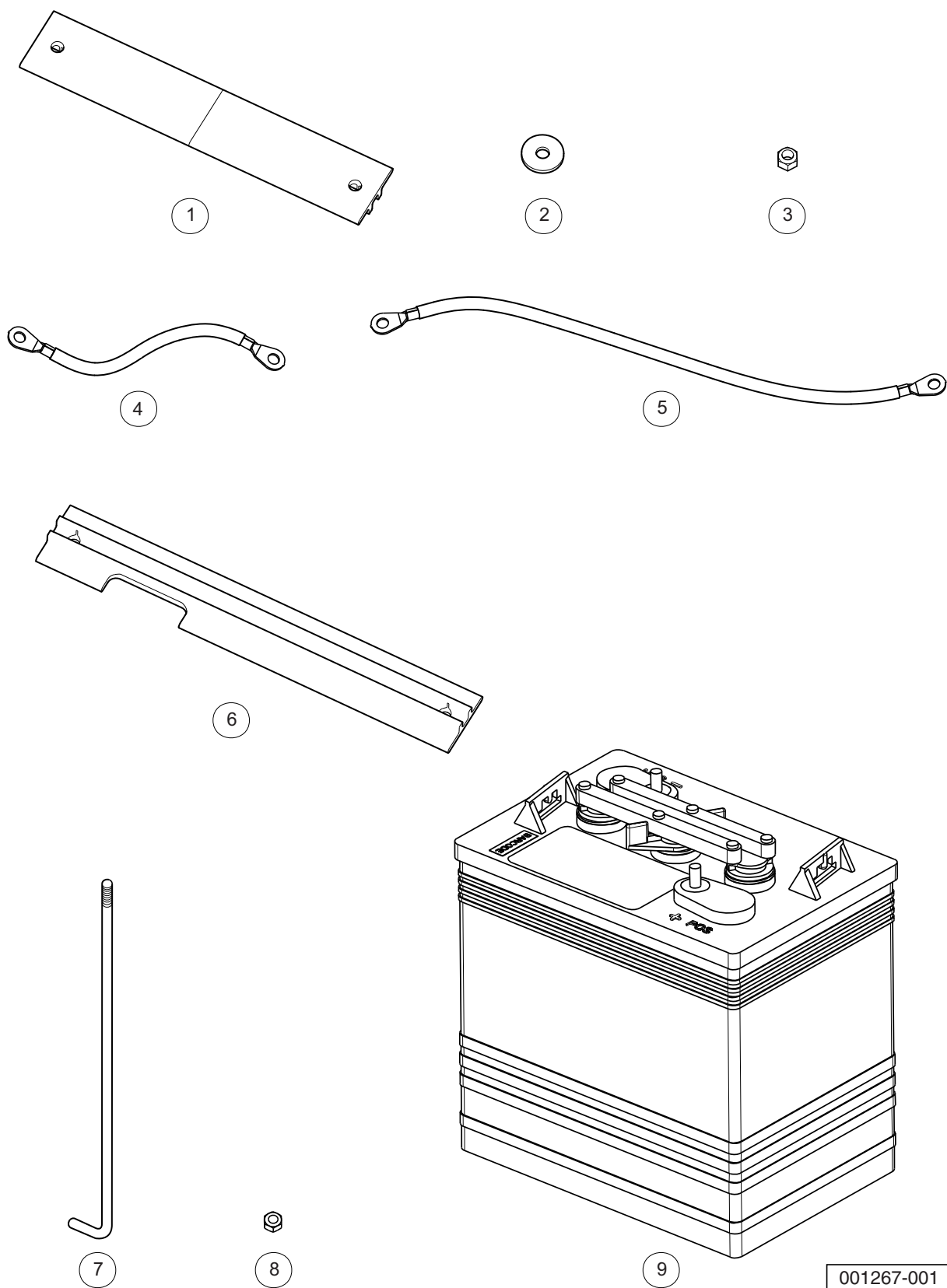
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, JCI

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103793102</u>	Battery, 6v, Gc2, Dry	8

14
E

14

E



001267-001

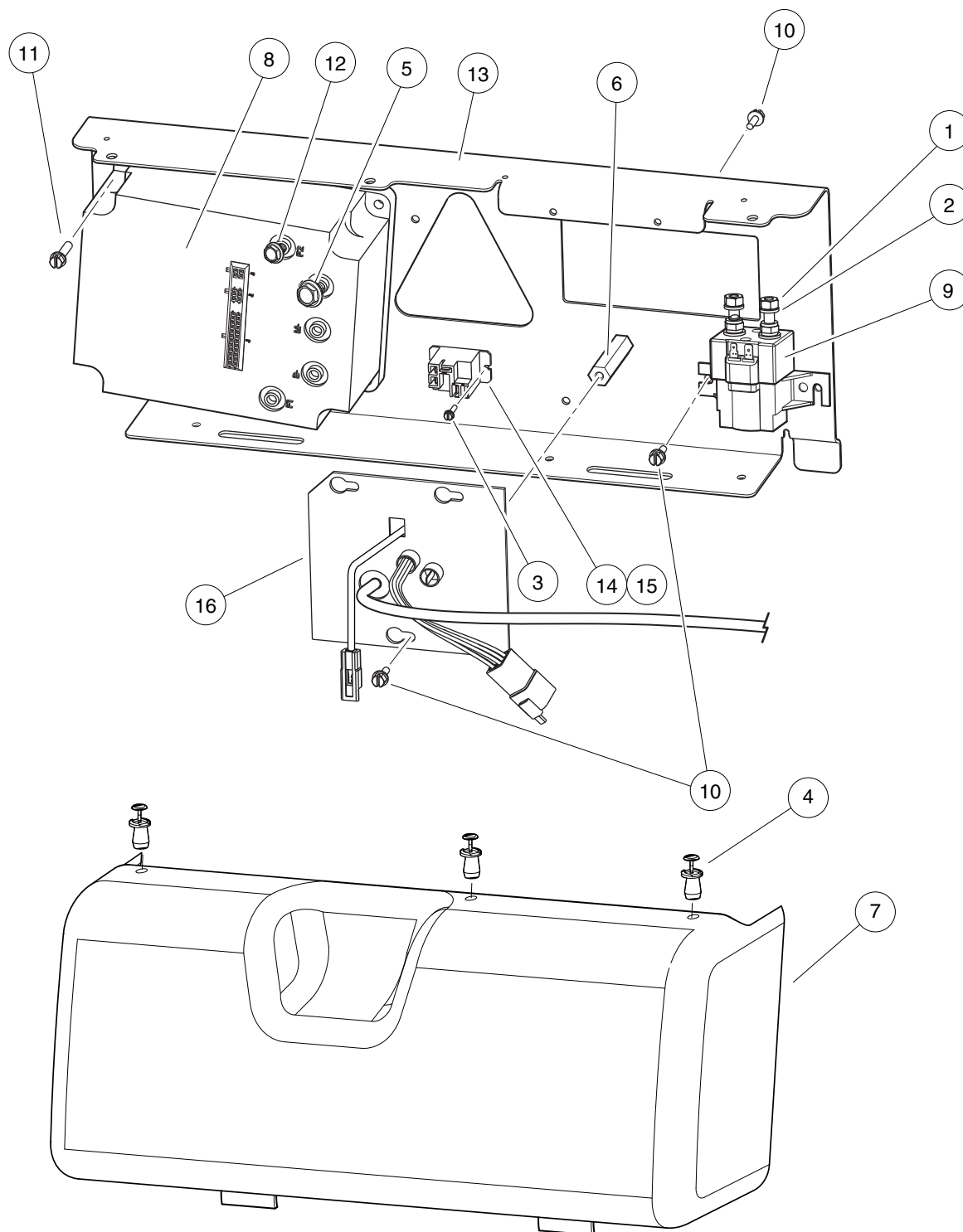
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, CROWN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103720402</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr245, Moist	8

14
E

14

E



001246-002

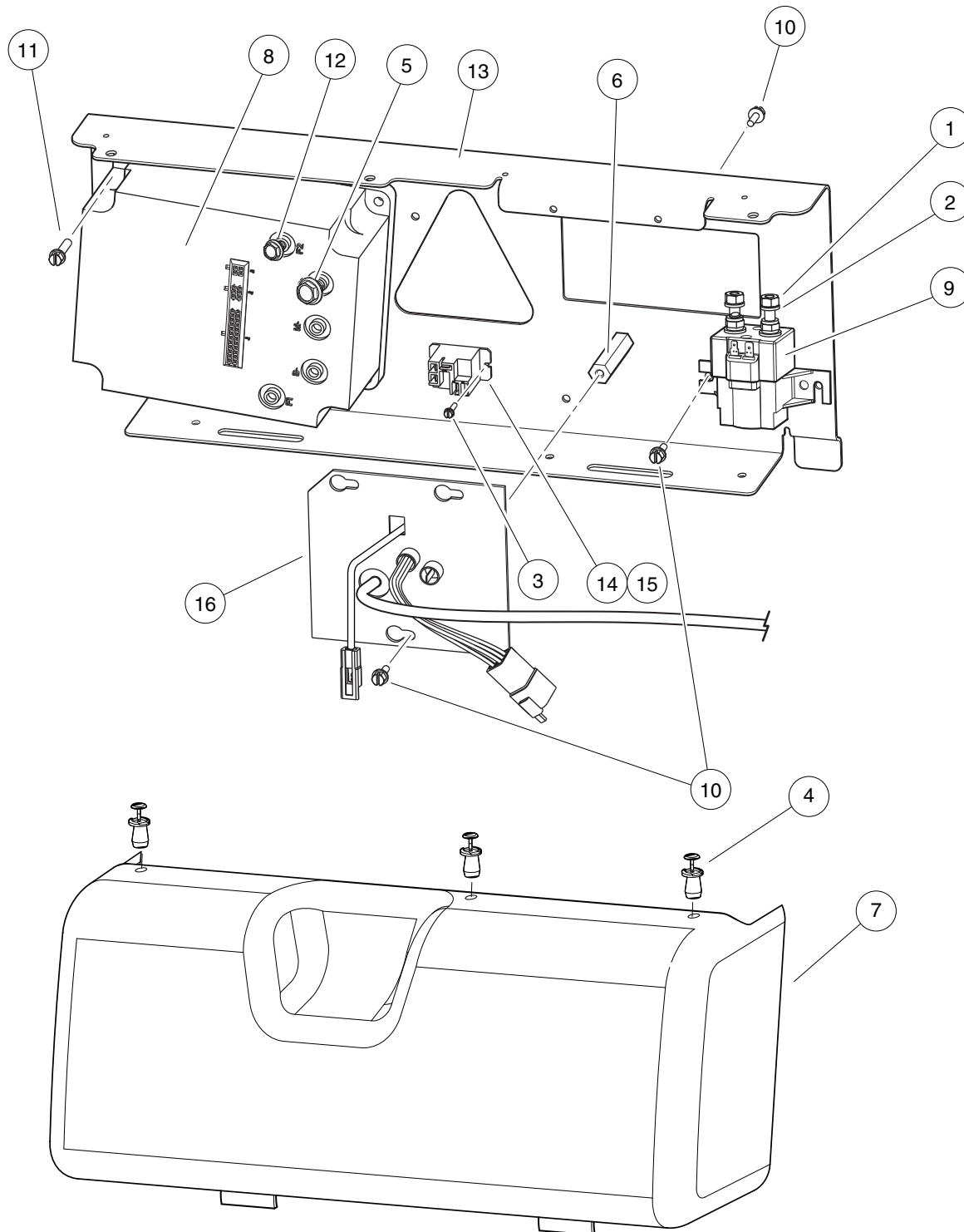
COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR U.S. BATTERY ONLY – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	103709208	Obc, Iqplus, A2, 116", 480	1
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages. NOTE 2: Onboard Computer (item 16) is equipped with the Packard 480 Series connector.			

14
E

14

E



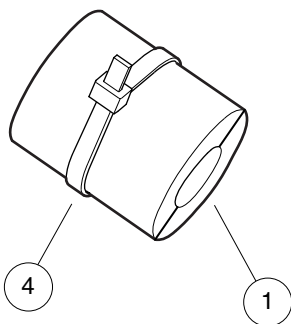
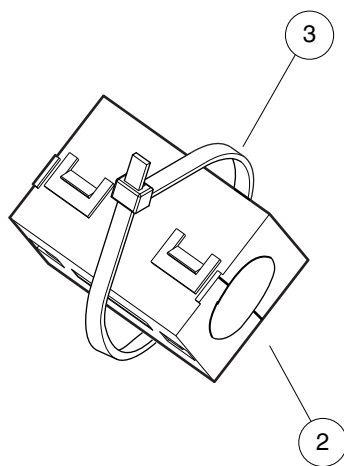
001246-002

COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR JCI & CROWN BATTERIES – FROM EARLY-2011 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	<u>103709207</u>	Obc, Iqplus, A1, 116", 480	1
Note: If JCI or Crown is used to replace U.S. Battery brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages. NOTE 2: Onboard Computer (item 16) is equipped with the Packard 480 Series connector.			

14

E



001055-001

FERRITE BEADS, CE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	103449501	Bead, Ferrite, Tdk	A/R
2	103449601	Bead, Ferrite, Fair-rite	A/R
3	8639	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	A/R
4	8990	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	A/R

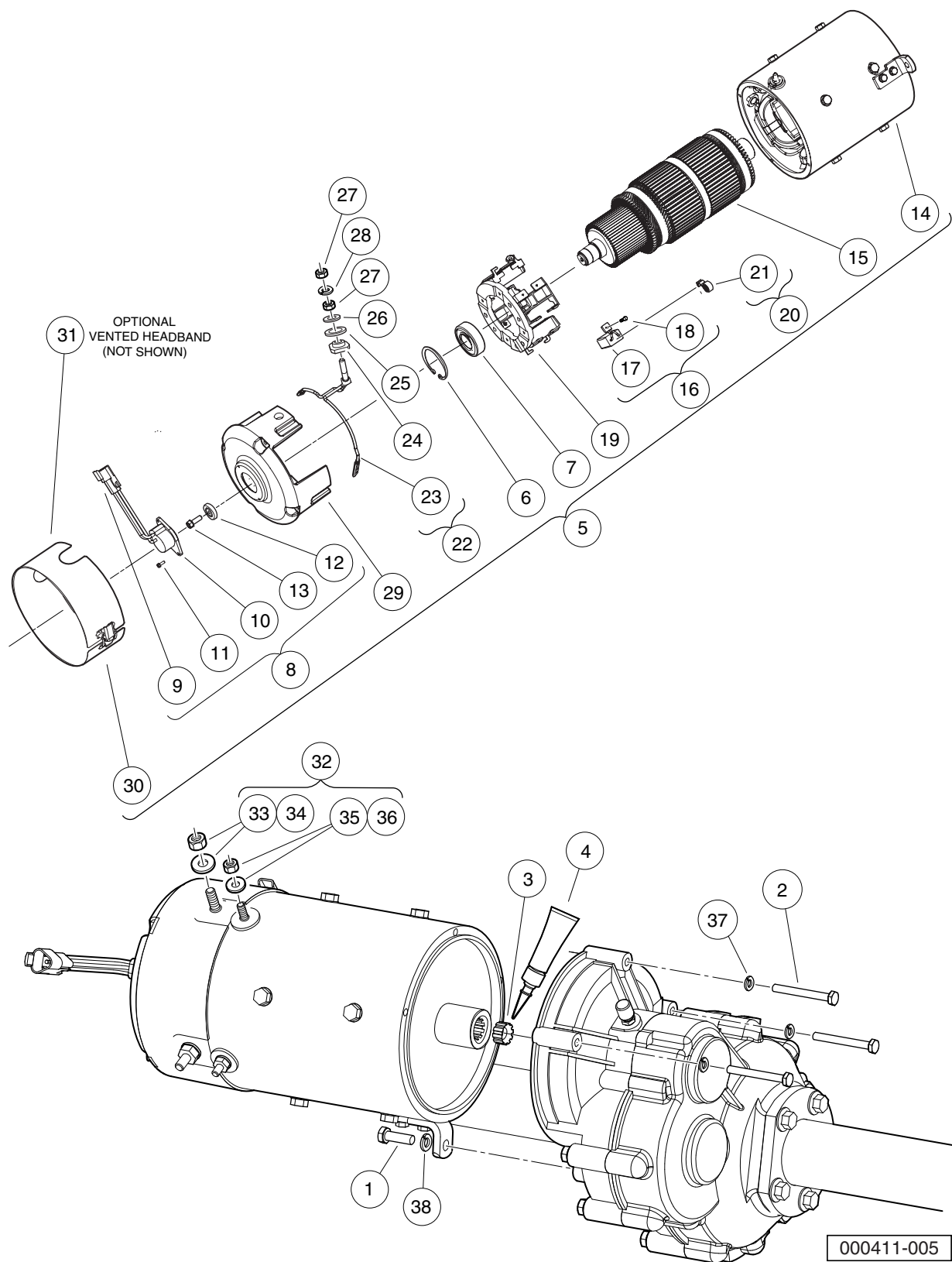
14

E

MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

15

E



MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	1
2	<u>1014201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.25 Hex Cap	3
3	<u>102235201</u>	Bumper, Drive Unit	1
4	<u>102243403</u>	Lubricant, Moly-Teflon (Single-Use Tube)	1
5	<u>102775101</u>	IQ Plus Electric Motor, 48-VDC 3.7 hp (includes items 6 through 30)	1
6	N/A	Ring, 2.24" Internal Retaining	1
7	<u>102186401</u>	Bearing, Ball	1
8	<u>102704901</u>	Kit, Speed Sensor (includes items 9 through 13)	1
9	<u>101942301</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock	1
10	N/A	Sensor, Motor Speed, ADC	1
11	N/A	Screw, #8-32, Taptite Thread	2
12	N/A	Magnet, ADC Motor	1
13	N/A	Screw, 1/4-20 x 0.5	1
14	N/A	Asm, Frame And Field, 3.7 Hp	1
15	N/A	Armature (Includes external hardware not shown)	1
16	<u>102938601</u>	Kit, Brush, 3.7 Hp (includes items 17 and 18)	1
17	N/A	Brush, Motor	8
18	N/A	Screw, Taptite	8
19	<u>102938701</u>	Asm, Brush Box, 3.7 Hp	1
20	<u>102938801</u>	Kit, Brush Spring, 3.7 Hp (includes item 21)	1
21	N/A	Brush Spring	8
22	<u>102938901</u>	Kit, Brush Lead Asm, 3.7 Hp (includes items 23 through 28)	1
23	N/A	Terminal and Lead Assembly	2
24	N/A	Insulator, Terminal	2
25	N/A	Washer, Insulating	2
26	N/A	Washer, Flat, 5/16, Brass/Bronze	2
27	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel	4
28	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel	2
29	<u>102939001</u>	Commutator End Head, 3.7 Hp	1
30	<u>102939101</u>	Sealed Headband, 3.7 Hp	1
31	<u>102939102</u>	Vented Headband, 3.7 HP (optional - not shown)	1
32	<u>102951701</u>	Pkg, Terminal Hardware, 3.7hp (includes items 33 through 36)	1
33	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel	2
34	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel	2
35	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20, Steel	2
36	N/A	Lockwasher, 1/4-20, Steel	2
37	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	3
38	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1

15

E

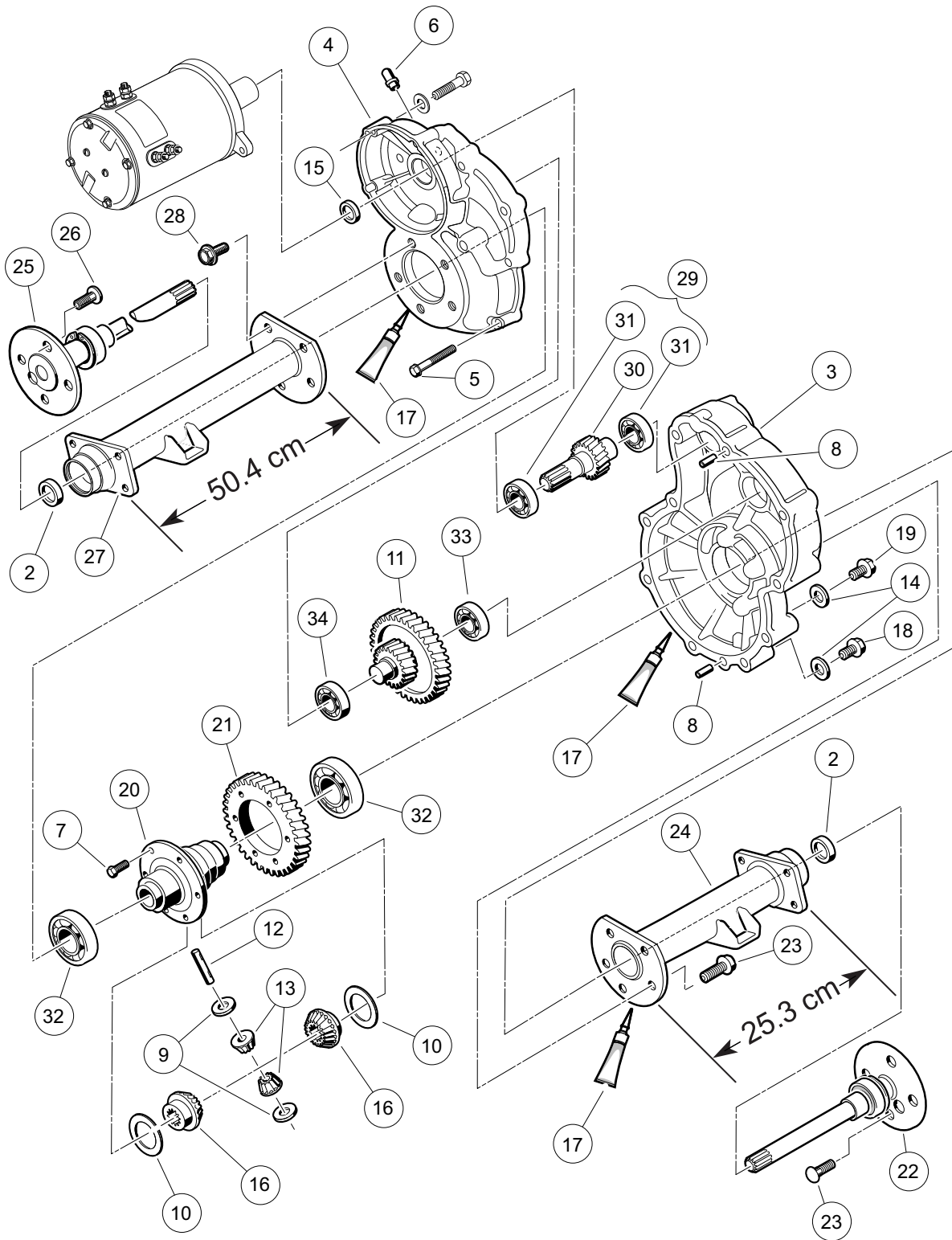
15

E

TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

16

E

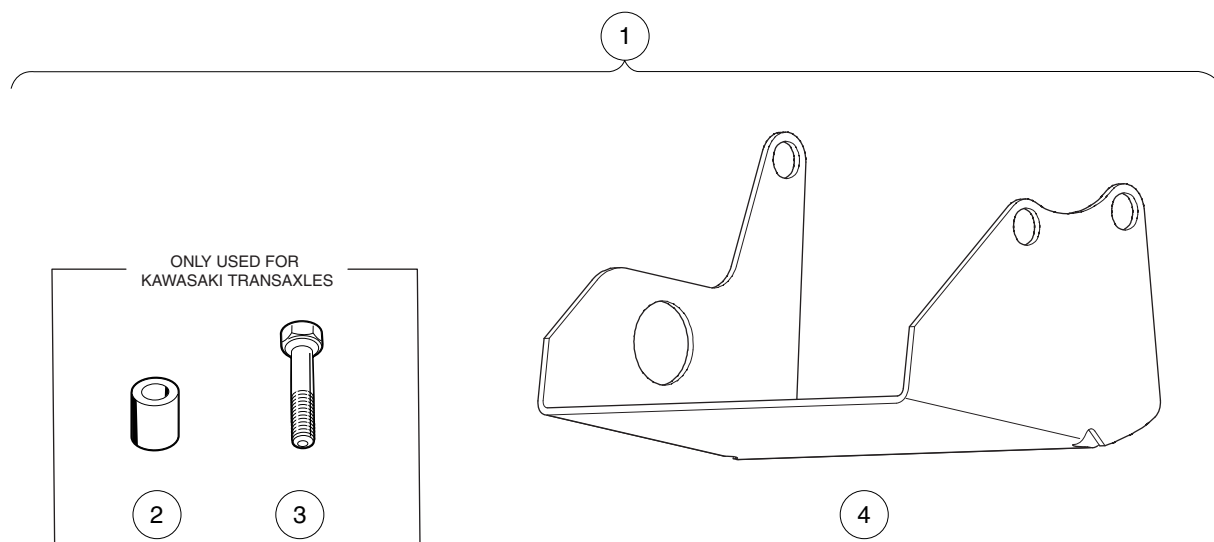


000223-005

TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102771701</u>	Transaxle, Electric (includes items 2 through 34)	1
2	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal	2
3	<u>101895401</u>	Gear Case, Driver-Side	1
4	<u>101895501</u>	Gear Case, Passenger-Side	1
5	<u>101897001</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 60mm Hex-Head	11
6	<u>101897201</u>	Breather	1
7	<u>101897401</u>	Screw, M10-1.25 X 25mm	6
8	<u>101897601</u>	Pin, 11mm OD X 8.5mm ID X 10mm	2
9	<u>101903601</u>	Washer, Thrust	2
10	<u>101903701</u>	Washer, Thrust	2
11	<u>101906901</u>	Intermediate Shaft Assembly	1
12	<u>101922101</u>	Pin, 15.99mm X 88.7mm Dowel	1
13	<u>101923001</u>	Gear, Differential Idler	2
14	<u>101923201</u>	Gasket	2
15	<u>101923501</u>	Seal, Lip	1
16	<u>101923901</u>	Gear, Differential	2
17	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case)	1
18	<u>101972101</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Magnetic	1
19	<u>101972201</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Hex	1
20	<u>102356601</u>	Housing, Differential, 6 Bolt	6
21	<u>102356801</u>	Gear, Differential Output, 6-Bolt	6
22	<u>102886301</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes item 23)	1
23	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud	4
24	<u>102886401</u>	Tube, Axle, Driver-Side	1
25	<u>102886501</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger-Side (includes item 26)	1
26	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud	4
27	<u>102886601</u>	Tube, Axle, Passenger-Side	1
28	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30	10
29	<u>103582801</u>	Asm, E Trans Shaft/bearing (includes items 30 and 31)	1
30	N/A	Shaft, Input	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	2
32	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing	2
33	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	1
34	<u>7336</u>	Bearing	1

16
E



000365-002

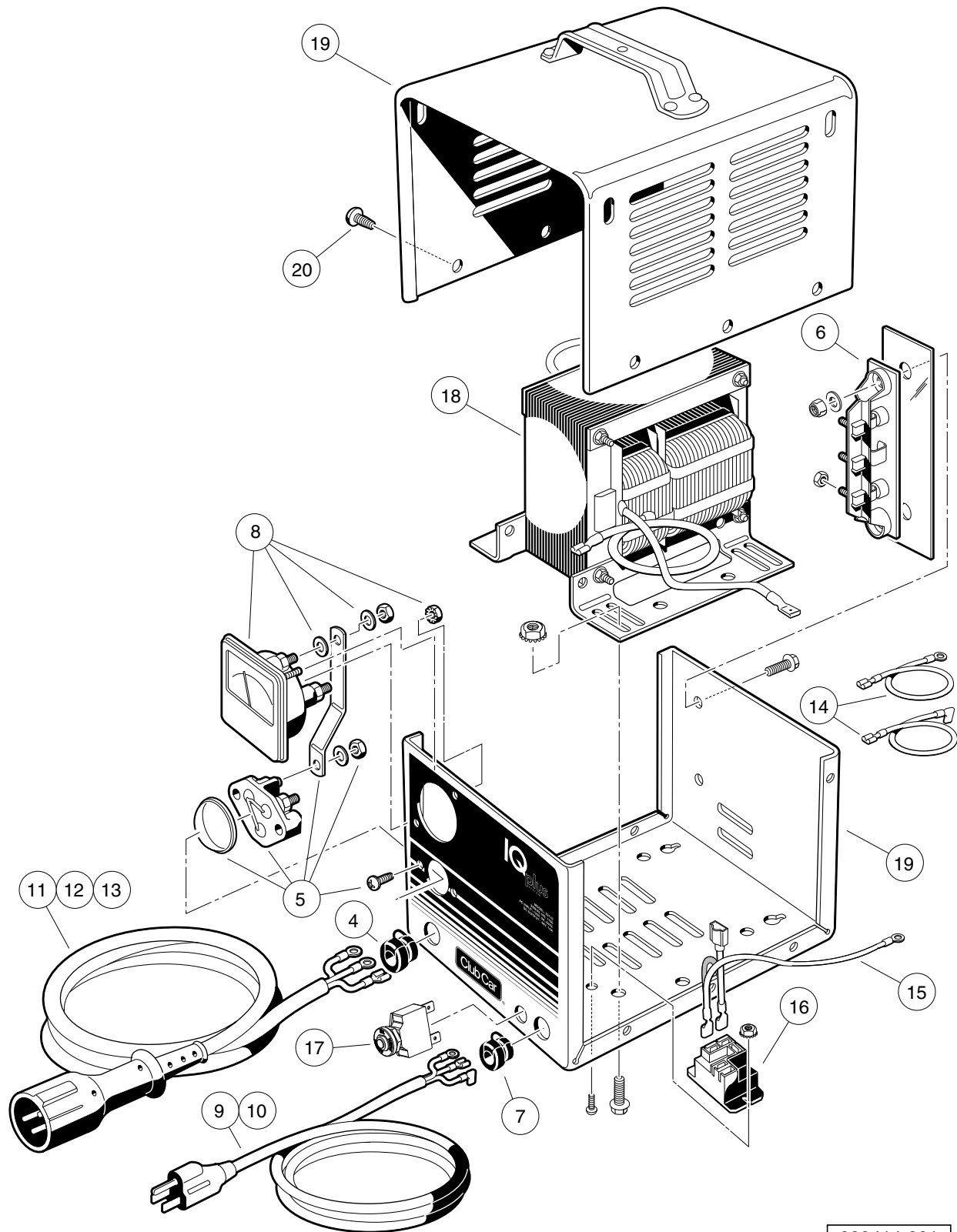
DIFFERENTIAL GUARD – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	16
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101611402</u>	Kit, Differential Guard, Elec Vehicles (includes items 2 through 4)	1	
2	<u>101914001</u>	Spacer, Steel	2	E
3	<u>101936101</u>	Screw, M10-1.50 X 60mm Hex Cap	2	
4	<u>101978601</u>	Guard, Differential, Electric Vehicle Transaxle	1	

BATTERY CHARGERS – TO EARLY- 2011 MODEL YEAR

17

E



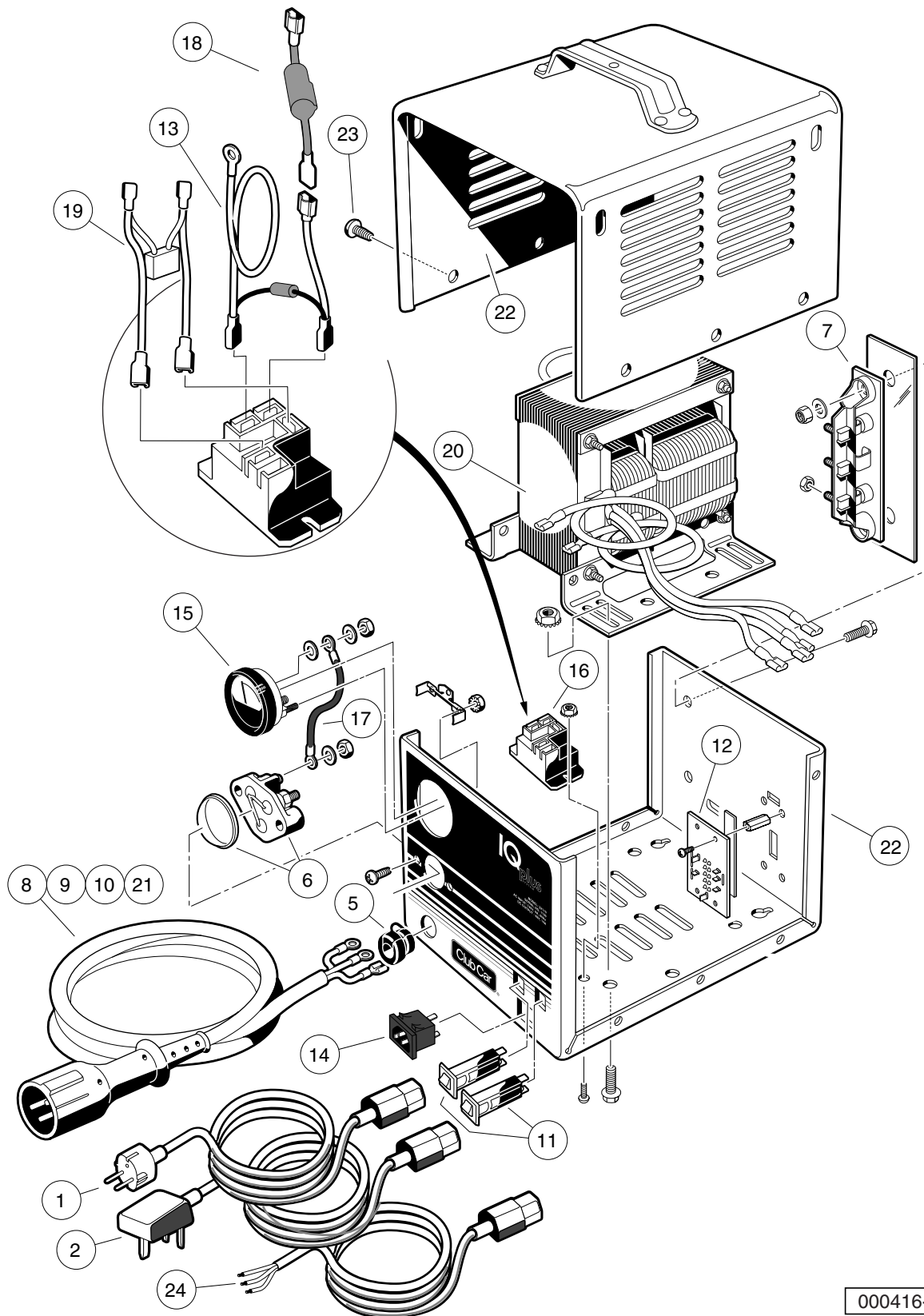
000414-001

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25730-11,-18,-19), DOMESTIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102847801</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (9-ft. DC Cord, 6-ft. AC Cord)	1
2	<u>102847802</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (12-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord)	1
3	<u>102847803</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (20-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord) (includes items 4 through 20)	1
4	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
5	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
6	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
7	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
8	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
9	<u>101828801</u>	Cord, AC, 80-Inch (203 cm)	1
10	<u>101828802</u>	Cord, AC, 108-Inch (274 cm)	1
11	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
12	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
13	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
14	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
15	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc	1
18	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
19	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
20	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10

17

E



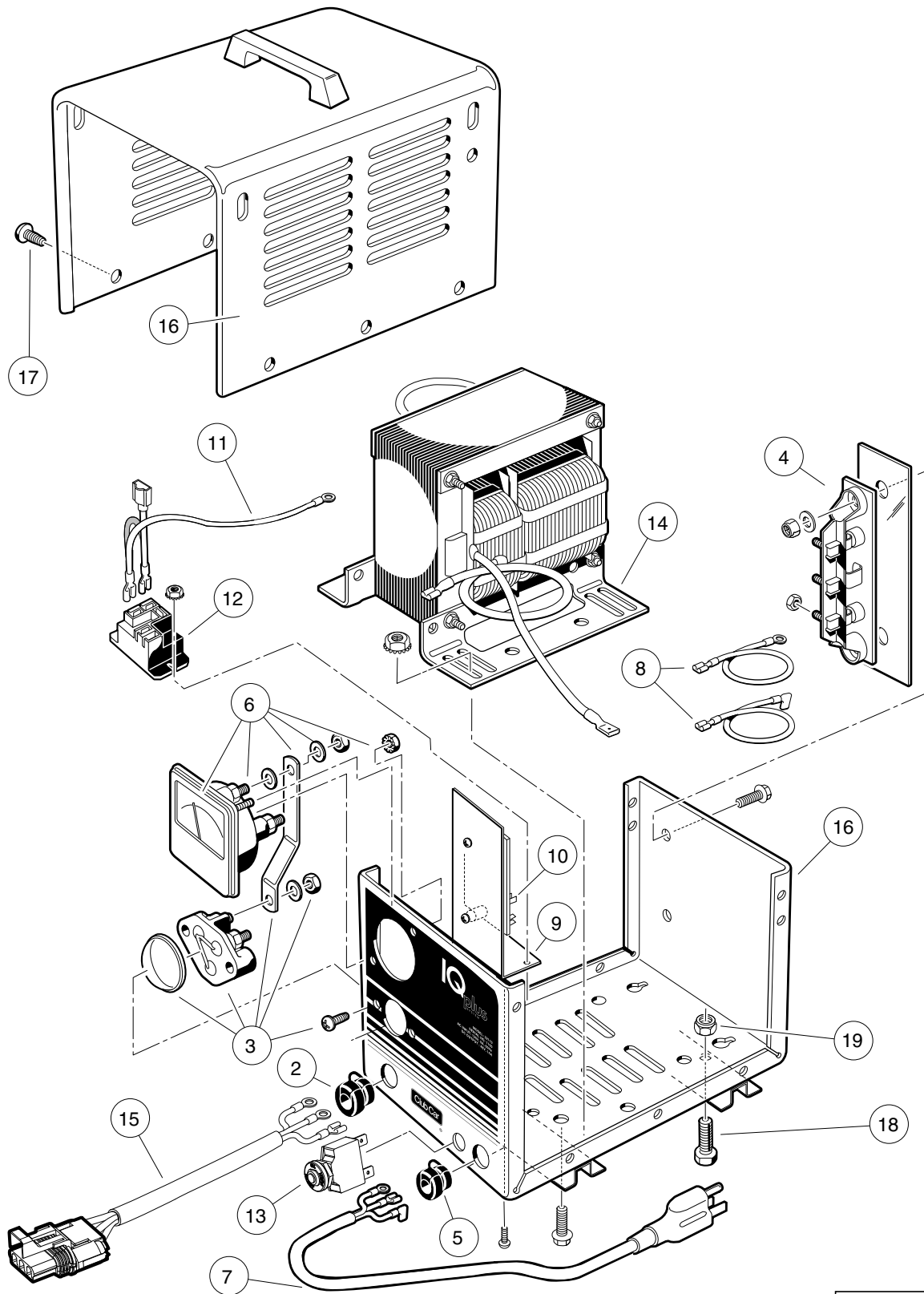
000416-001

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25880-11 AND -18), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101958201</u>	Cord, UK, AC, Battery Charger	1
2	<u>101958301</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1
3	<u>102892901</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (9-ft. DC Cord)	1
4	<u>102892902</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (12-ft. DC Cord) (includes items 5 through 23)	1
5	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
6	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
7	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
8	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
9	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
10	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
11	<u>101838401</u>	Circuit Breaker	2
12	<u>101838601</u>	Four-Position Switch	1
13	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
14	<u>101973501</u>	Receptacle, AC Cord	1
15	<u>101976601</u>	Ammeter with Mounting Bracket	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	N/A	Wire, Jumper	1
18	N/A	Limiter, Current	1
19	N/A	Wire Assembly, Battery Charger	1
20	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
21	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
22	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
23	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10
24	<u>102939501</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1

17

E



000415-001

ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25260-11), DOMESTIC

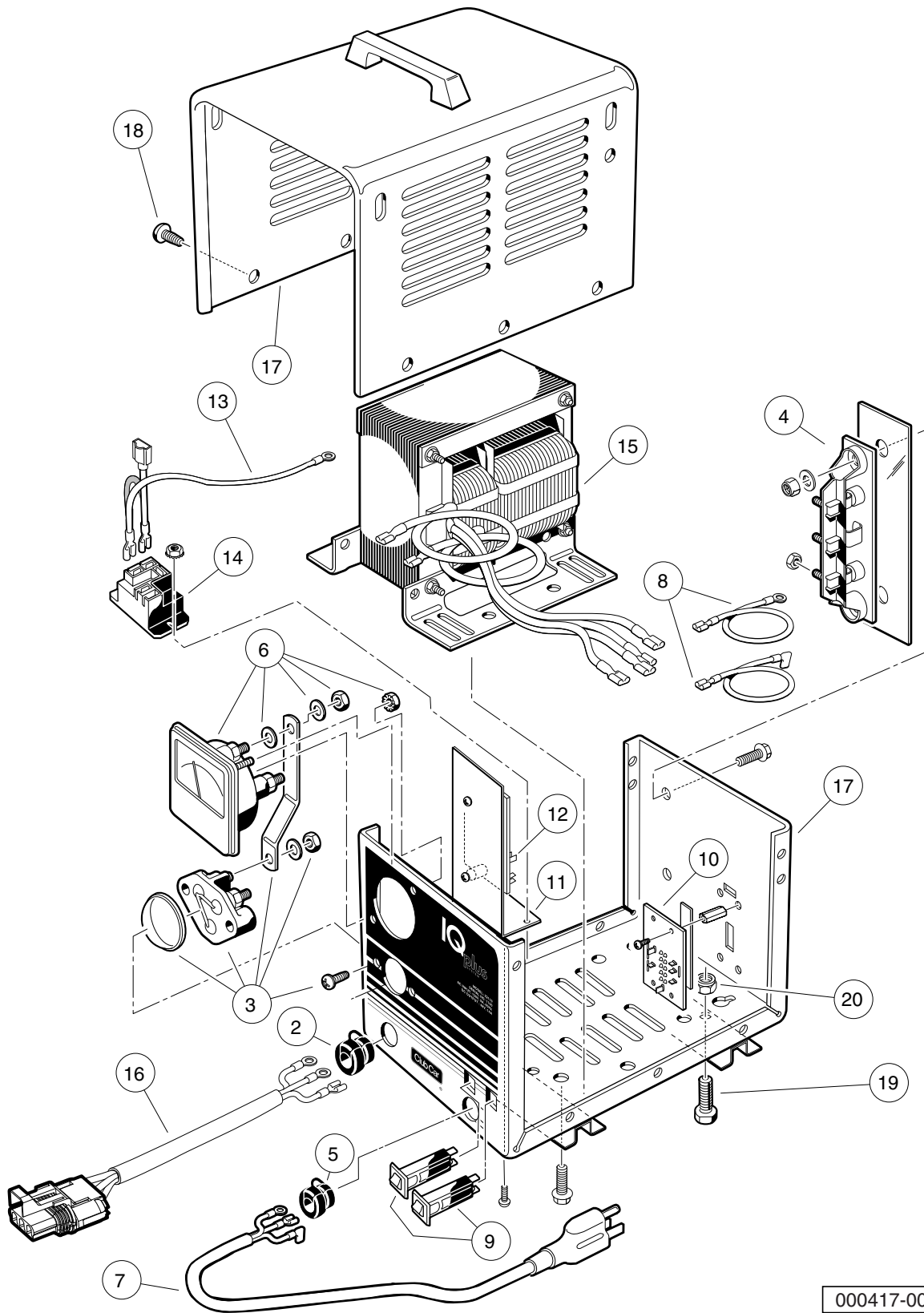
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102837001</u>	Battery Charger, Onboard, 120-VAC, 48-VDC (includes items 2 through 19)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
10	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board	1
11	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
12	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
13	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc	1
14	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
15	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
16	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
17	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
18	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
19	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4
Note: DC Cord (item 15) uses the Packard 280 Connector.			

17

E

17

E



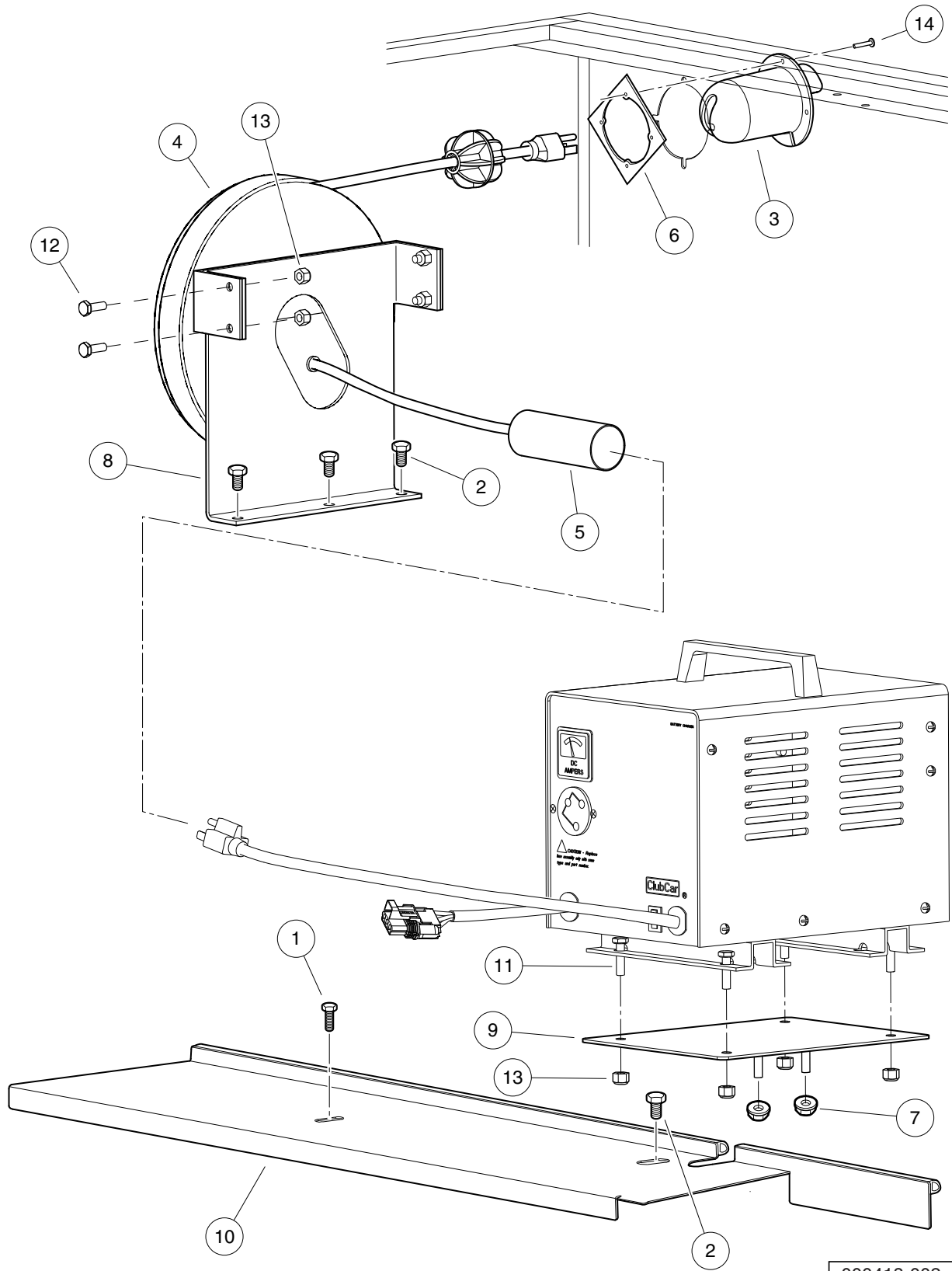
000417-001

ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25660-40), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	102893001	Battery Charger, Onboard, International, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 20)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	101838401	Circuit Breaker	2
10	101838601	Four-Position Switch	1
11	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
12	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board	1
13	101914401	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
14	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
15	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
16	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
17	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
18	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
19	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
20	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4
Note: DC Cord (item 16) uses the Packard 280 Connector.			

17

E



000418-002

ONBOARD IQ PLUS CHARGER AND CORD REEL MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	1
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	4
3	<u>1016673</u>	Housing, Cord Reel	1
4	<u>1017187</u>	Retractable Cord Reel	1
5	<u>1017189</u>	Heat Shrink Tube 1.5" X 3"	1
6	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
7	<u>101832901</u>	Nut, M10-1.25 Hex Flange	2
8	<u>102770701</u>	Bracket, Reel, Tabbed	1
9	<u>102942601</u>	Asm, Plate, Charger Mounting	1
10	<u>103352701</u>	Asm, Shield, Iq Plus Ob Chgr,	1
11	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	4
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8
14	<u>8796</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.75 Pan-Head Type AB	4

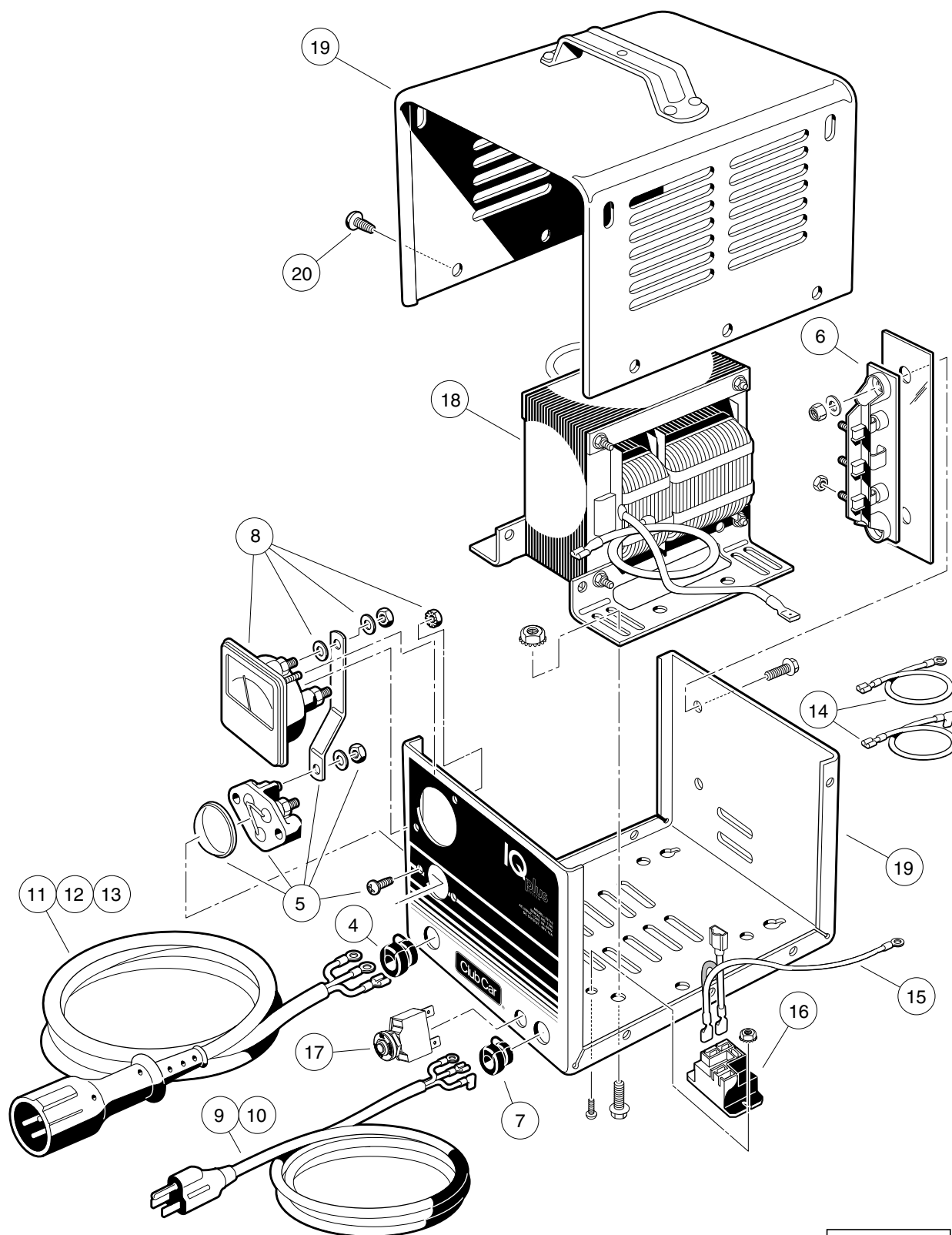
17

E

BATTERY CHARGERS – FROM EARLY- 2011 MODEL YEAR

18

E



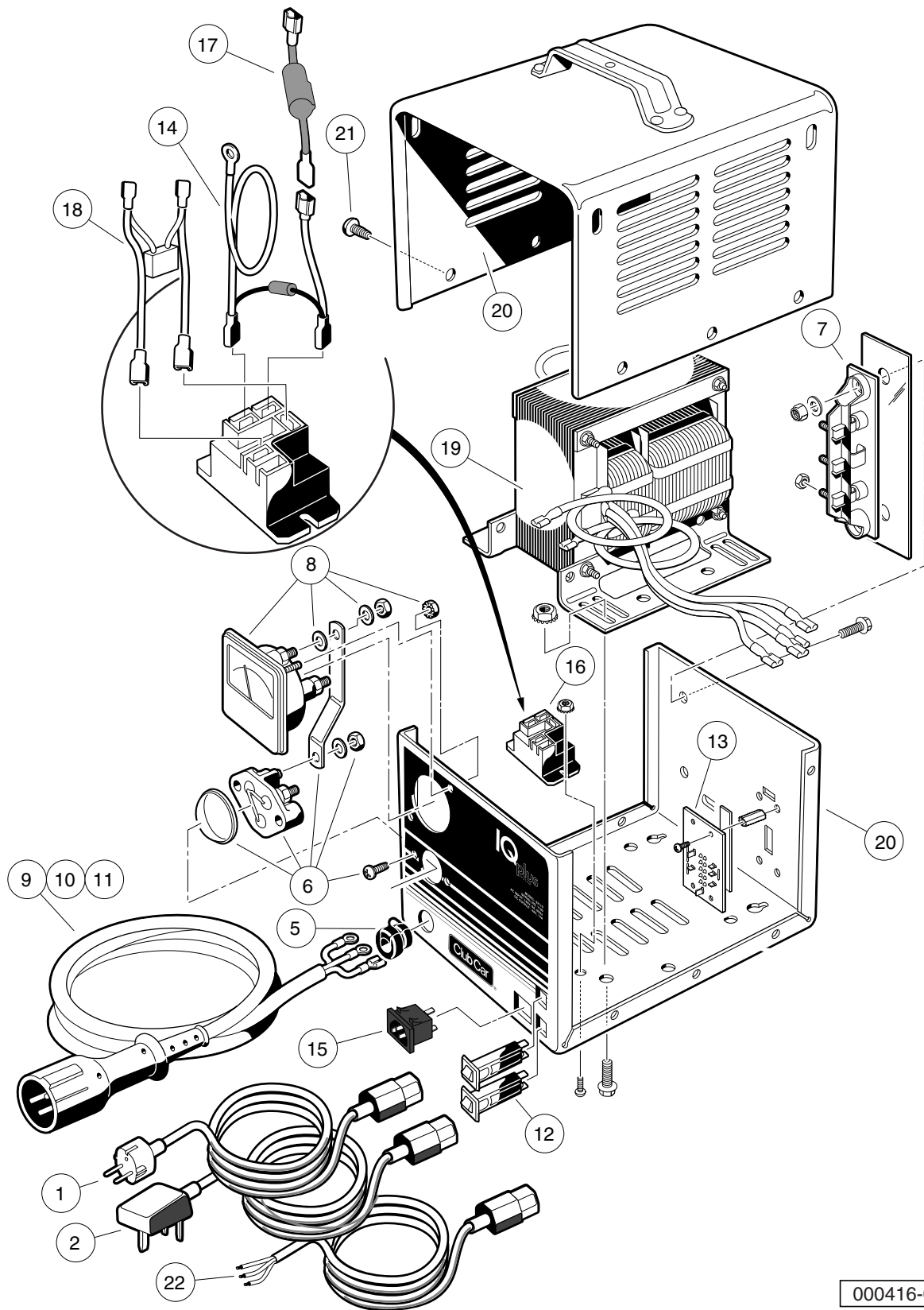
000414-001

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25730-11,-18,-19), DOMESTIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102847801</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (9-ft. DC Cord, 6-ft. AC Cord)	1
2	<u>102847802</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (12-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord)	1
3	<u>102847803</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (20-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord) (includes items 4 through 20)	1
4	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
5	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
6	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
7	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
8	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
9	<u>101828801</u>	Cord, AC, 80-Inch (203 cm)	1
10	<u>101828802</u>	Cord, AC, 108-Inch (274 cm)	1
11	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
12	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
13	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
14	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
15	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc	1
18	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
19	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
20	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10

18

E



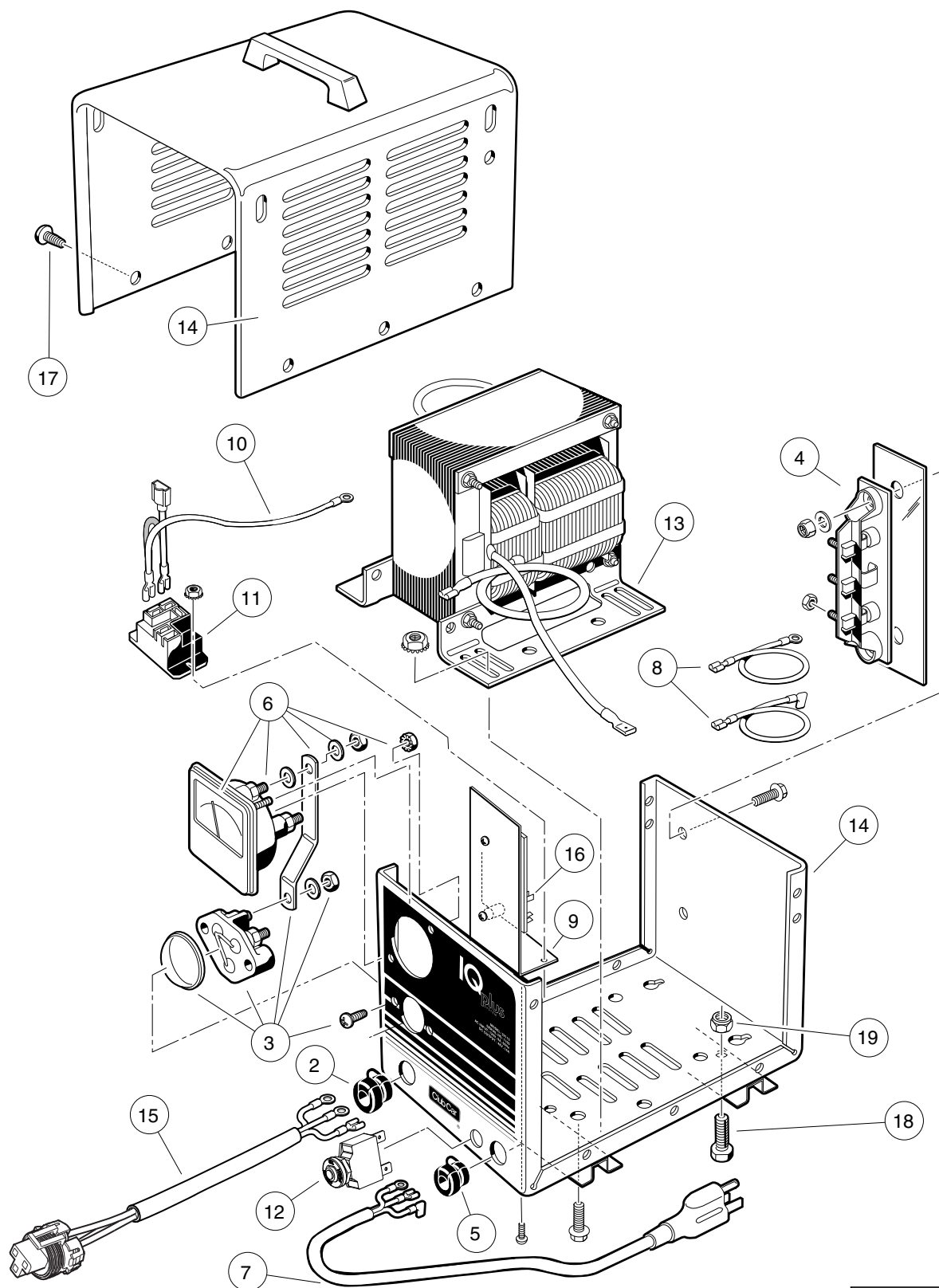
000416-002

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25880-11 AND -18), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101958201</u>	Cord, UK, AC, Battery Charger	1
2	<u>101958301</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1
3	<u>102892901</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (9-ft. DC Cord)	1
4	<u>102892902</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (12-ft. DC Cord) (includes items 5 through 21)	1
5	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
6	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
7	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
8	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
9	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
10	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
11	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
12	<u>101838401</u>	Circuit Breaker	2
13	<u>101838601</u>	Four-Position Switch	1
14	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
15	<u>101973501</u>	Receptacle, AC Cord	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	N/A	Limiter, Current	1
18	N/A	Wire Assembly, Battery Charger	1
19	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
20	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
21	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10
22	<u>102939501</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1

18

E



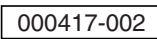
000415-002

ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25260-50), DOMESTIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103772401</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Onboard, Domestic (includes items 2 through 19)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
10	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
11	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
12	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker, 20 Amp	1
13	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
14	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
15	<u>103832001</u>	Cord, DC, 20", Charger	1
16	<u>103869401</u>	Control Board, Potted	1
17	<u>7577</u>	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
18	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
19	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4
Note: DC Cord (item 15) uses the Packard 480 Connector.			

18

E

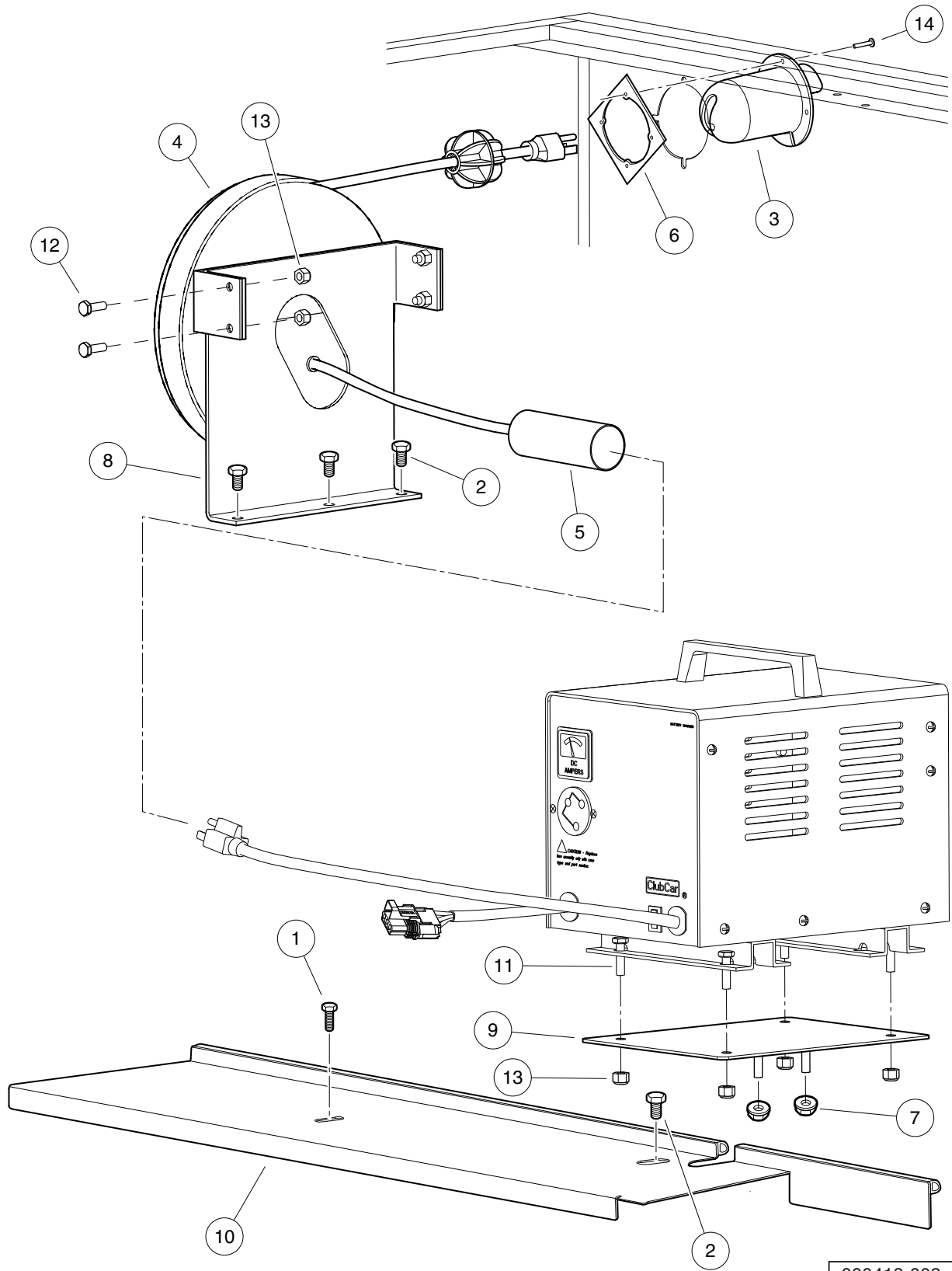


ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25660-50), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>103771601</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Onboard, International (includes items 2 through 20)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	<u>101838401</u>	Circuit Breaker	1
10	<u>101838601</u>	Four-Position Switch	1
11	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
12	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
13	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
14	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
15	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
16	<u>103832001</u>	Cord, DC, 20", Charger	1
17	<u>103869401</u>	Control Board, Potted	1
18	<u>7577</u>	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
19	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
20	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4
Note: DC Cord (item 16) uses the Packard 480 Connector.			

18

E



000418-002

ONBOARD IQ PLUS CHARGER AND CORD REEL MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	1
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	4
3	<u>1016673</u>	Housing, Cord Reel	1
4	<u>1017187</u>	Retractable Cord Reel	1
5	<u>1017189</u>	Heat Shrink Tube 1.5" X 3"	1
6	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
7	<u>101832901</u>	Nut, M10-1.25 Hex Flange	2
8	<u>102770701</u>	Bracket, Reel, Tabbed	1
9	<u>102942601</u>	Asm, Plate, Charger Mounting	1
10	<u>103352701</u>	Asm, Shield, Iq Plus Ob Chgr,	1
11	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	4
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8
14	<u>8796</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.75 Pan-Head Type AB	4

18

E

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

19

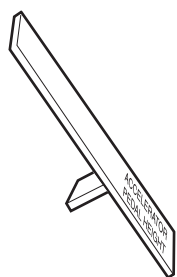
G

E

19

G

E



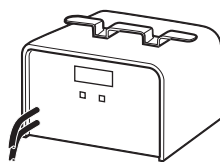
1



2



3



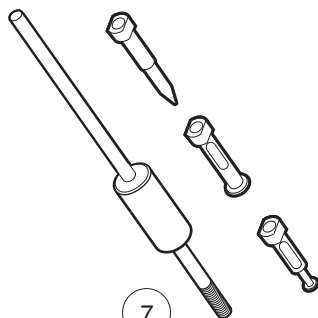
4



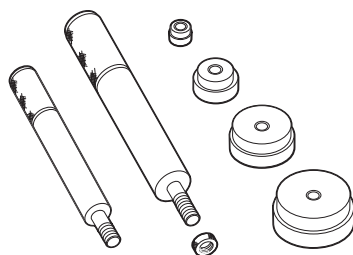
5



6



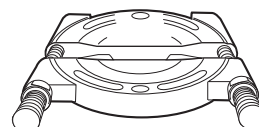
7



8



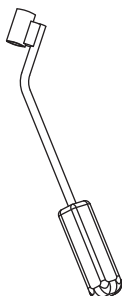
9



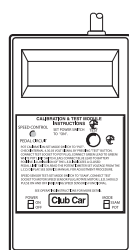
10



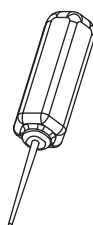
11



12



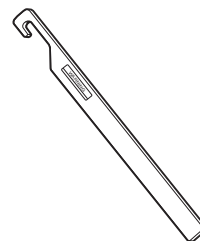
13



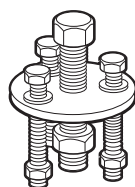
14



15



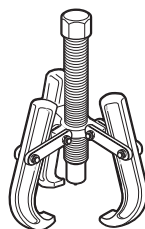
16



17



18



19



20



21

001600-001

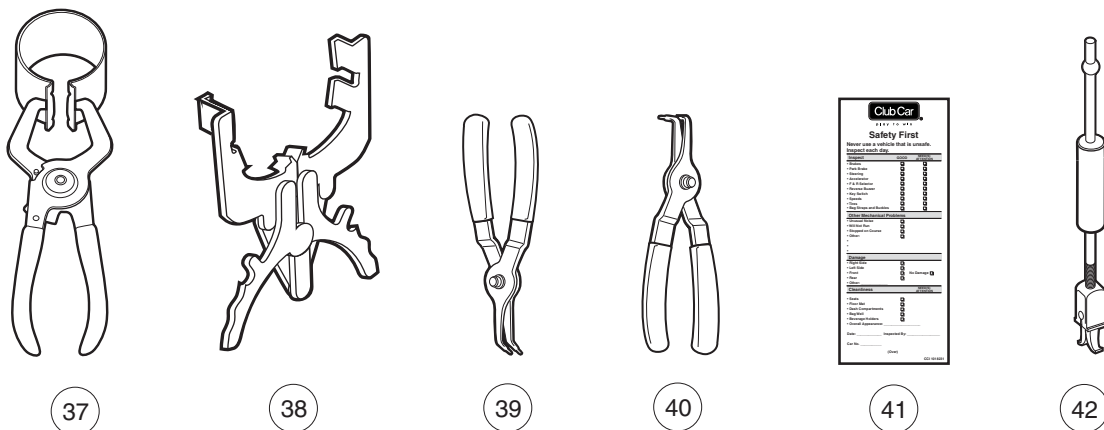
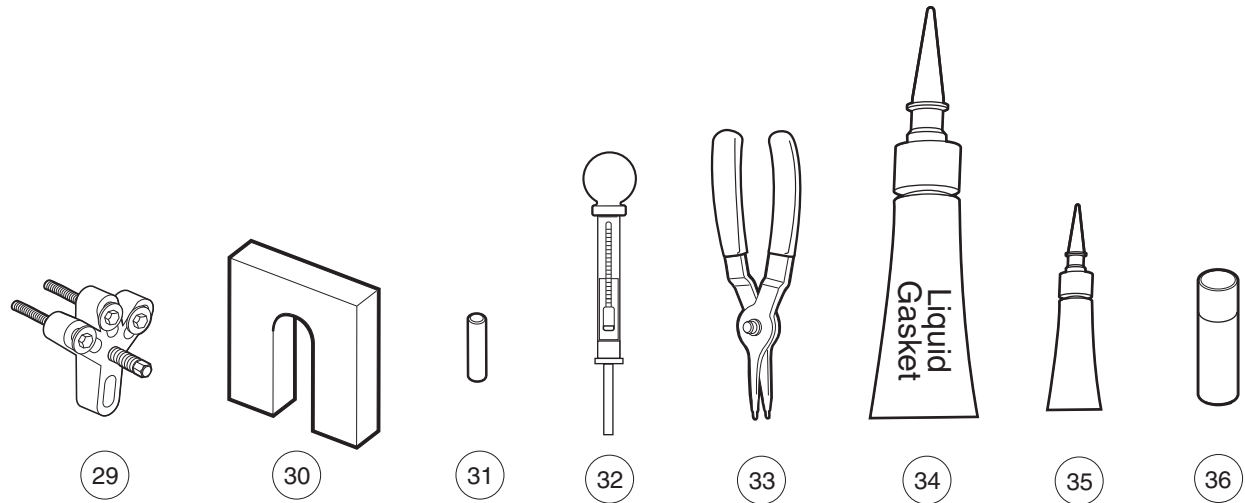
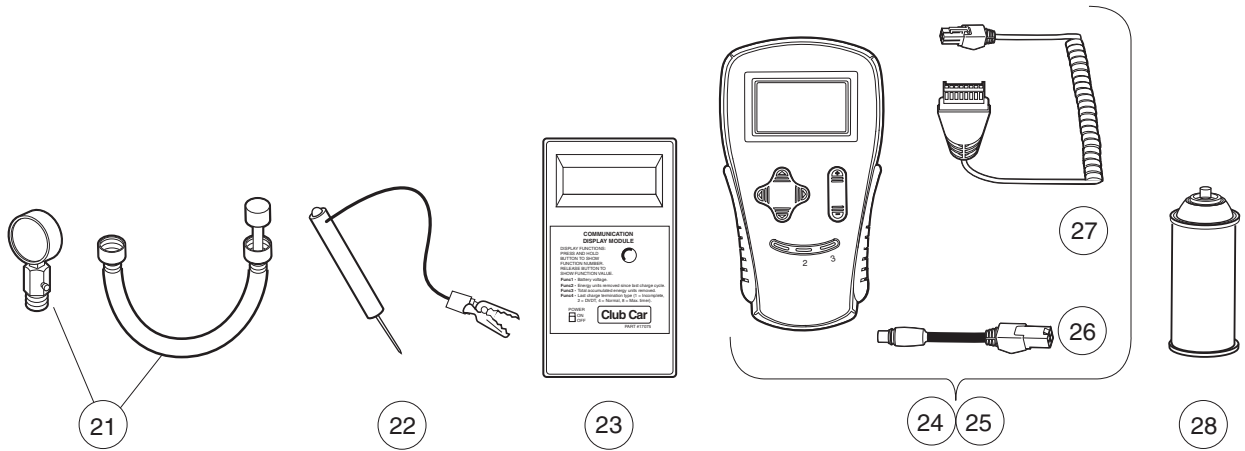
MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	19 G E
		1 2 3 4 The following tool list includes all tools available from Club Car to perform maintenance and service procedures on all electric utility vehicles and all gasoline utility vehicles equipped with Kawasaki FE-series engines. Be sure to carefully examine the tool list for applicability to your vehicle before ordering.			
1	<u>101871001</u>	Accelerator Pedal Adjustment Tool (Utility Vehicles).....	1	1	
2	<u>101813202</u>	Adhesive, Guide Ring, 3-Gram Tube		1	
3	<u>101641202</u>	Arbor	1		
4	<u>101831901</u>	Battery Discharge Machine, 36/48 Volt		1	
5	<u>1014305</u>	Battery Terminal Protector Spray	1	1	
6	<u>1011767</u>	Battery Thermometer	1	1	
7	<u>1016417</u>	Bearing and Oil Seal Remover Assembly	1	1	
8	<u>1016416</u>	Bearing Driver Set	1	1	
9	<u>1012811</u>	Bearing Puller	1	1	
10	<u>1012812</u>	Bearing Puller Wedge Attachment	1	1	
11	<u>1013582</u>	Brake Adjustment Tool (used only on vehicles with manually adjusted mechanical brakes)	1	1	
12	<u>102555501</u>	Brake Cable Release Tool	1	1	
13	<u>101887101</u>	Calibration Test Module		1	
14	<u>102562401</u>	Charger Bezel Tool		1	
		Clutch Tools (items 14 - 20)	1		
15	<u>101808401</u>	Clutch Cam Installation Tool (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
16	<u>1015524</u>	Drive Clutch Holder Tool Assembly (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
17	<u>1014497</u>	Drive Clutch Hub Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
18	<u>1014496</u>	Drive Clutch Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
19	<u>1014508</u>	Driven Clutch Cam Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
20	<u>1014507</u>	Driven Clutch Puller Plug (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
21	<u>101809101</u>	Press Weldment (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			

19

G

E



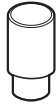
001601-001

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

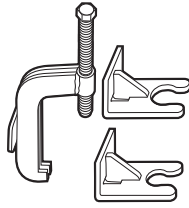
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	19 G E
		1 2 3 4			
21	101641002	Compression Gauge and Adapter	1		
22	1011273	Continuity Tester	1	1	
23	101831801	Communication Display Module		1	
24	<u>102248803</u>	IQ Display Module (IQDM) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
25	102248804	IQ Display Module (IQDM-P) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
26	<u>102251501</u>	Adaptor, Cable		1	
27	<u>102241502</u>	IQDM Series 2 Cable		1	
28	<u>1012151</u>	Dry Moly Lubricant	1	1	
29	<u>1016627</u>	Flywheel Puller Kit (for Kawasaki Engines)	1		
30	<u>1016418</u>	Gear Yoke	1	1	
31	<u>101933101</u>	Governor Shaft Installation Tool (for Kawasaki Engine Vehicles)	1		
32	<u>1011478</u>	Hydrometer	1	1	
33	<u>1013593</u>	Internal Retaining Ring Pliers	1	1	
34	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (transaxle case)	1	1	
35	<u>102243402</u>	Moly-Teflon Lubricant (4-oz. (113-gram) tube)		1	
36	<u>101997201</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Beige*	1	1	
36	<u>101997207</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Black*	1	1	
36	<u>101997212</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Burgundy*	1	1	
36	<u>101997211</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Classic Blue (Navy)*	1	1	
36	<u>101997205</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Dark Gray*	1	1	
36	<u>101997209</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Dark Green*	1	1	
36	<u>101997204</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Gray*	1	1	
36	<u>101997203</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Red*	1	1	
36	<u>101997206</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Royal Blue (Pacific Blue)*	1	1	
36	<u>101997202</u>	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi White*	1	1	
37	<u>1016414</u>	Piston Ring Compressor Kit	1		
38	<u>1016415</u>	Piston Ring Pliers	1		
39	<u>1012549</u>	Retaining Ring Pliers, 45→× External	1	1	
40	<u>1012560</u>	Retaining Ring Pliers, 90→× Internal	1	1	
41	<u>101823101</u>	Safety First Card (50 per pack)	1	1	
42	<u>1012809</u>	Seal Puller	1	1	
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			



43



44



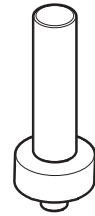
45



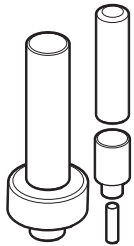
46



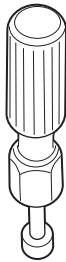
47



48



49



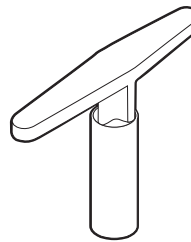
51



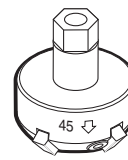
52



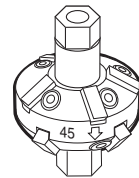
53



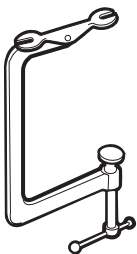
54



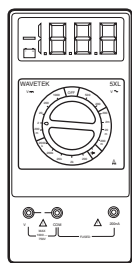
55



56



57



58

001602-001

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	19 G E
		1 2 3 4			
43	<u>1014264</u>	Steering Column Bearing Press Tool	1	1	
44	<u>1014259</u>	Steering Column Retaining Ring Tool	1	1	
45	102061201	Steering Wheel Puller Tool	1	1	
46	<u>AM10753</u>	Tachometer (includes gasoline engine pick up lead only)	1		
47	<u>1014162</u>	Transaxle Axle Seal Tool (for electric vehicles)		1	
48	1014161	Transaxle Pinion Seal Tool (for electric vehicles)		1	
49	<u>1014115</u>	Transmission Tool Kit (for electric vehicles).....		1	
50	<u>101611003</u>	Tune-Up Kit, All OHV (for FE290, FE350, FE400 only) (includes air filter, spark plug, oil filter, fuel filters) (not shown)	1		
51	<u>1016413</u>	Valve Clearance Adjuster Screw Holder (for FE290 engines only)	1		
52	101641201	Valve Guide Reamer (FE290, FE350, and FE400 only).....	1		
53	<u>1016552</u>	Valve Seat Cutter Guide	1		
54	<u>1016551</u>	Valve Seat Cutter T-Wrench	1		
55	<u>1016553</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45- $\times$ (32 mm diameter) (for FE290 engines only)	1		
56	<u>1016554</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45- $\times$ /30- $\times$ (35 mm diameter)	1		
57	<u>101641101</u>	Valve Spring Compressor	1		
58	1011480	Volt Ohm Meter	1	1	
		 Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			

INDEX

Part Number and Page

AM10753	19-7	7308	6-13	1010435	1-3, 1-31, 1-41, 1-43
AM10080	12-9	7310	2-3	1010543	1-17
AM10081	12-9	7311	1-25, 1-27, 6-25	1010546	1-3
AM10419	11-9	7330	12-11, 16-3	1010577	8-15
AM1232301	8-5	7335	12-9, 16-3	1010805	5-3
AM1243501	4-35	7336	16-3	1010829	5-13, 5-15
AM1243701	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	7473	1-3, 1-25, 1-27, 1-31, 1-37, 1-41, 1-43, 1-53, 1-69, 4-5, 4-7, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-13, 5-15, 6-25, 7-15, 7-17, 7-21	1010850	5-11, 5-17
AM1243801	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	7479	1-37	1010877	5-3
AM1264001	1-47	7561	1-41, 1-43	1010878	1-33, 5-3
AM1304001	1-55	7577	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	101090801	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
AM1304101	1-55	7591	4-5, 4-7	1010909	4-5, 4-29
AM1304201	1-55	7716	5-3, 5-5, 5-7	1010921	1-25, 1-27, 5-3
AM1304301	1-55	7818	7-15, 7-17	1010927	5-3
AM1304401	1-55	7820	4-37, 4-39	1010932	5-3
AM1304501	1-55	7840	6-13	1010933	5-3
AM1304601	1-55	7847	1-9, 1-51, 10-3, 17-7, 17-9, 17-11, 18-7, 18-9, 18-11	1010934	1-37, 1-45, 1-49, 7-21, 15-3
AM1304801	1-55	7893	4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-29, 7-15, 7-17, 12-5	1010954	7-15, 7-17, 12-7, 12-13
AM1304901	1-55	7910	6-13	1010984	2-3
AM1305001	1-55	7973	1-7, 9-15	1011014	1-3
AM1305101	1-55	8057	7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3	1011017	1-3, 4-21
AM1305201	1-55	8058	7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3	1011084	5-9
SVP120402	1-41	8067	6-13	1011114	5-11, 5-17
SVP183302	1-43	8104	4-9, 4-11, 12-3	1011137	5-11
183	4-5, 4-7, 4-9, 4-11, 4-29, 4-35, 7-17, 9-3, 9-15, 11-5, 11-7, 12-7, 12-13	8233	1-25, 1-27, 1-33, 1-51, 4-31, 4-33, 4-37, 4-39, 4-41, 5-5, 5-7, 6-25, 7-13, 9-13, 12-5, 12-7, 12-13, 17-7, 17-9, 17-11, 18-7, 18-9, 18-11	1011154	5-11, 5-17
304	4-37, 4-39, 12-5, 17-11, 18-11	8248	1-11, 7-13	1011229	4-5, 4-7
324	4-31, 4-33	8251	1-29	1011273	19-5
332	1-15, 1-17, 1-33, 1-37, 1-51, 4-31, 4-33, 4-37, 4-39, 7-13, 9-17, 10-3	8294	4-37, 4-39	1011280	4-5, 4-7
334	5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 8-15, 11-5, 11-7	8450	7-17, 11-5, 11-7	1011291	12-11
357	1-45, 6-17, 6-19, 6-25	8639	4-35, 9-15, 12-5, 13-23, 14-23	1011298	5-11, 5-17
451	5-11, 5-17, 10-3, 15-3	8717	5-7, 7-15, 7-17, 12-3, 12-7, 12-13	1011303	5-11, 5-17
705	1-41, 1-43, 1-45, 8-15	8745	6-17	1011314	5-11, 5-17
706	1-45, 6-17, 6-19	8754	1-33, 1-41, 1-43, 5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-11	1011382	4-13, 4-15, 4-17
808	6-25, 11-5, 11-7	8755	1-33, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21	1011393	6-13
1016	4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-29, 7-17, 9-3	8796	17-11, 18-11	1011394	1-3
1017	4-3, 7-17	8797	9-3	1011402	5-3
1028	5-3	8861	6-15, 6-25	1011415	6-21, 6-23
1032	5-3	8963	1-25, 1-27	1011418	5-3
1108	1-37	8990	1-41, 1-43, 4-9, 4-11, 4-25, 4-27, 4-33, 4-41, 6-3, 7-15, 7-17, 13-23, 14-23	1011439	4-5, 4-7
1218	1-25, 1-27	1010005	6-13	101146302	5-11, 5-17
1241	1-3, 1-25, 1-27, 1-45, 1-49, 4-5, 4-7, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-15, 7-11, 7-15, 7-17, 7-21, 10-3	1010028	12-3	1011464	5-11, 5-17
1242	1-45, 1-49, 5-13, 5-15, 7-11, 7-15, 7-17	1010086	1-37	1011465	5-11, 5-17
1620	4-3	1010124	6-17, 6-19	1011466	5-11, 5-17
1624	5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 7-11	1010138	6-15	1011467	5-11, 5-17
1631	9-15	1010145	6-21, 6-23	1011478	19-5
2402	6-15, 6-17, 6-19	1010150	6-17, 6-19	1011480	19-7
4029	4-37, 4-39	1010200	6-19	1011494	5-11, 5-17
7048	6-13	1010237	1-25, 1-27	1011546	1-47
7173	1-11, 4-5, 4-7, 6-25, 7-21	1010434	1-3, 1-5, 1-15	1011553	1-45, 1-49
7174	1-45, 1-49, 6-7, 7-11, 9-13, 10-3, 15-3			1011557	4-5, 4-7
7251	1-3, 1-11			1011578	6-5
7270	6-17			1011582	4-43
7274	6-13			1011590	4-9
				1011694	5-5, 5-7
				1011697	1-53, 6-5, 8-15, 9-13
				1011734	5-9

INDEX

1011767	19-3	1012752	12-7	1013871	5-5, 5-7
1011779	5-13, 5-15	1012809	19-5	1013872	1-33
1011825	4-37, 4-39	1012811	19-3	1013876	5-3
1011852	1-25, 1-27	1012812	19-3	1013924	5-11, 5-17, 8-15
1011862	1-25, 1-27	1012830	7-11, 9-13, 10-3	1014007	5-5, 5-7, 9-13, 12-7, 12-13
1011865	1-25, 1-27	1012836	11-9	1014049	11-5, 11-7
1011868	1-25, 1-27	1012896	12-7	1014050	11-5, 11-7
101187702	5-3	1013035	6-3	1014051	11-5
1011878	1-11	1013042	6-3, 6-15	1014052	11-5, 11-7
1011883	1-25, 1-27	1013044	6-3	1014055	11-5, 11-7
1011887	6-13	1013052	6-3	1014056	11-5, 11-7
1011892	6-13	1013061	12-3, 12-7, 12-13, 13-7, 14-7	1014057	11-5, 11-7
1011897	1-23	101313402	9-5, 9-7	1014058	11-5, 11-7
1011931	5-5, 5-7	1013135	6-13	1014059	11-5, 11-7
1011937	1-25, 1-27	1013207	6-21	1014062	11-5, 11-7
1011942	1-25, 1-27	1013309	1-17	1014063	11-5, 11-7, 17-11, 18-11
1011964	1-25, 1-27	1013311	1-17	1014065	7-15, 7-17, 11-5, 11-7
1011990	1-41, 1-43, 1-45	1013312	1-17	1014070	11-9
1012008	1-25, 1-27	1013343	1-7	1014072	11-9
1012098	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	1013344	1-7	1014078	11-9
1012101	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	1013357	4-5, 4-7, 13-5, 14-5	1014080	11-9
1012151	19-5	1013413	1-33	1014115	19-7
1012180	6-21	1013420	1-9	1014116	9-3
1012181	6-23	1013422	1-9	1014119	7-3, 7-5, 7-15, 7-17
1012182	6-23	1013461	9-3	1014125	6-5
1012285	1-51, 4-41, 9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-13	1013462	9-3	1014126	6-5
1012295	7-15, 7-17	1013483	1-45	1014145	7-15, 7-17
1012303	1-33, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23	1013494	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1014153	5-11, 5-17
1012304	6-21	1013509	4-31, 4-33	1014161	19-7
1012333	12-5	1013531	5-15	1014162	19-7
1012382	7-3, 7-5	1013579	4-41	1014201	15-3
1012396	4-13, 4-15, 7-3, 7-5	1013582	19-3	1014207	12-11
1012431	7-15, 7-17	1013589	7-15, 7-17	1014213	6-5
1012438	4-7, 4-35, 9-15	1013593	19-5	1014214	6-5
1012505	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1013609	7-15, 7-17	1014217	6-5
1012528	10-3, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	1013677	3-5	1014259	19-7
1012549	19-5	1013687	9-3	1014264	19-7
1012560	19-5	1013700	9-13	1014276	6-17, 6-19
1012565	6-11	1013734	10-3, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	1014287	11-5, 11-7
1012566	6-11	1013746	9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-11	1014288	6-5, 7-21, 11-5, 11-7, 17-11, 18-11
1012571	8-15, 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17	1013760	12-7	1014305	19-3
1012604	6-5	1013768	12-11	1014306	1-51, 4-41
1012605	6-5	1013769	12-11	1014321	1-29
1012640	2-5	1013770	12-11	1014375	7-21
1012641	2-5	1013771	12-11	1014387	1-29
1012642	2-5	1013772	12-11	1014435	1-23
1012649	9-3, 9-5, 9-7	1013773	12-11	101444101	1-23
1012711	12-7	1013774	12-11	1014453	11-5, 11-7
1012714	12-9	1013787	12-11	1014454	11-9
1012740	12-9	1013792	12-11	1014471	1-31
1012741	12-9	1013794	12-11, 16-3	1014496	19-3
1012747	12-9	1013824	1-11	1014497	19-3
1012748	12-9	1013825	1-11	1014503	1-25, 1-27
		1013846	1-11	1014506	1-25
		1013869	5-3	101450698	1-27
		1013870	5-3	1014507	19-3

INDEX

1014508	19-3	101562715	1-17	1016384	6-17, 6-19
1014509	1-25	101564501	1-17	1016385	6-15
101450903	1-27	101564502	1-17	1016386	6-17, 6-19
1014530	4-37, 4-39	101564503	1-17	1016387	6-17, 6-19
1014555	6-21, 6-23	101564505	1-17	1016389	6-17, 6-19
1014771	2-3	1015649	8-3	1016401	7-3, 7-15
1014807	7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3	1015654	1-37	101641002	19-5
1014808	7-15, 7-19, 12-3	1015656	1-37	101641101	19-7
1014902	6-23	101565703	1-37	101641201	19-7
1014948	7-15, 7-17	101565704	1-37	101641202	19-3
1015010	4-35	1015720	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	1016413	19-7
101503202	1-7	1015727	1-33	1016414	19-5
1015072	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17	1015737	7-3, 7-5, 7-15, 7-17	1016415	19-5
1015075	1-3	1015741	4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17	1016416	19-3
1015137	9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-11	1015752	4-43, 7-15, 7-17, 9-17, 13-3, 14-3	1016417	19-3
1015139	9-3, 9-15	1015760	6-25	1016418	19-5
1015143	9-3	1015765	4-31	1016423	4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17
1015153	4-31	1015768	4-35	101642575	9-9
1015154	4-31	1015770	4-35	101642578	9-9
1015156	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	1015814	10-3	101642580	9-9
1015157	4-31, 4-33	101584502	9-13	101642582	9-9
1015160	4-31, 4-33	1015878	7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3	101642585	9-9
1015162	4-31	1015914	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	1016429	8-7
1015167	4-35	1015917	17-3, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-7, 18-9	1016432	8-7, 12-7
1015170	4-35	1015921	9-3	1016436	8-9
1015172	4-31, 4-33	1015932	7-11	1016437	9-9
1015187	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	1015969	8-3	1016438	9-11
101524002	7-11	1016074	7-11	1016440	8-9, 9-11
1015332	7-3, 7-5, 8-3	1016077	1-37	1016441	9-11
1015345	7-15, 7-17	101609401	1-41, 1-43, 3-3, 3-7	1016444	9-11
1015371	7-15	101611003	19-7	1016449	8-9
1015372	7-15, 7-17	101611402	16-5	1016450	8-9
1015373	7-15, 7-17	1016154	6-11	1016451	8-9
1015392	13-9, 14-9	1016183	6-5	1016452	8-9
1015399	1-69	1016201	11-5, 11-7	1016453	8-11
1015405	1-3, 7-15, 7-17	1016214	6-11	1016454	8-11
1015426	9-17	1016230	4-35	1016455	8-5
1015445	1-45	1016267	4-35	1016456	8-3
1015453	6-25	1016269	6-5	1016457	8-7
1015457	6-25	1016287	4-35	1016458	8-9
101547601	3-7	1016289	11-5, 11-7	1016467	8-7
1015507	1-33	1016319	5-13	1016470	8-13
1015524	19-3	1016320	5-13	1016472	8-11
1015526	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	1016337	12-9	1016473	8-7
1015528	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1016338	12-9	1016474	8-9
1015530	1-51	1016346	6-15	1016479	8-9
101553901	1-37, 3-3, 3-7	1016349	6-15	101648102	9-11
1015583	1-33, 6-17, 6-19	1016350	6-15	101648203	8-7
101558302	6-21, 6-23	1016351	6-15	1016483	8-9
1015597	6-13	1016353	6-15	1016486	9-9
1015613	6-25	1016356	4-5, 4-7, 13-5, 14-5	1016489	8-9
1015614	6-25	1016363	4-7	101649002	9-11
101562711	1-17	1016365	4-25, 4-27	1016494	8-11
101562712	1-17	1016366	4-7	1016496	8-11
101562714	1-17	1016379	1-53	1016499	9-9
				1016501	9-9

INDEX

1016502	8-7	1016679	1-51	1017029	5-3
1016506	8-11	101670201	3-11, 3-13, 3-15	1017062	4-3
1016507	8-3	1016717	4-43	1017064	4-3
1016510	8-11	101674702	5-9	1017065	4-3
1016513	12-7	1016751	1-19	101707402	4-9
101651406	2-3	101675511	1-19	101707405	4-11
101651407	2-3	101675512	1-19	1017075	4-9, 4-11
101651414	2-3	101675514	1-19	1017077	1-31
101651418	2-3	101675515	1-19	101707801	3-5, 3-9
101651419	2-3	101677701	1-19	1017079	1-53
1016517	8-9	101677702	1-19	1017080	1-3
1016519	8-9	101677703	1-19	1017082	12-7, 12-13
1016521	8-11	101677705	1-19	1017117	1-37
1016531	8-3	1016801	11-5, 11-7	101711801	1-37
1016535	8-11	1016813	6-25	101711802	1-37
1016537	8-7	1016814	6-25	1017187	17-11, 18-11
1016538	8-11	1016837	4-31, 4-33	1017188	11-3
1016539	8-3	1016849	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1017189	17-11, 18-11
1016541	8-13	1016851	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1017211	5-13
1016542	8-9	1016868	1-3	1017226	6-7
1016544	8-5, 8-9, 8-11	1016874	1-53	1017231	12-7
1016545	8-9	1016875	1-53	1017239	7-17
1016546	9-13	1016876	1-53	1017243	7-17
1016547	8-3, 8-13, 9-11	1016878	1-31	1017266	6-15
1016549	8-9	1016879	4-3	1017273	6-9, 6-11
1016551	19-7	1016880	4-3	101728602	1-21
1016552	19-7	1016881	1-31	1017313	6-5
1016553	19-7	1016883	7-11	1017314	6-5
1016554	19-7	1016901	11-7	1017315	6-5
1016557	5-11, 5-17	1016904	8-9, 10-3	1017317	6-5
1016560	8-9	101691401	1-31	101734802	1-3
1016561	8-5	1016916	1-37	101737002	2-3
1016562	8-5, 8-13	101692501	1-3	1017378	5-5, 5-7
1016563	8-9	101692502	1-3	1017380	5-5, 5-7
1016564	8-11	101692506	1-3	1017424	5-5, 5-7
1016566	8-9	101692509	1-3	1017434	8-9
1016569	8-9	101692510	1-3	1017442	8-7
1016570	8-7	101692511	1-3	1017443	8-9
1016571	8-13	101692512	1-3	1017445	8-9
1016572	9-11	101692513	1-3	1017448	8-5
1016573	5-11, 5-17	101692514	1-3	101744901	8-13
1016576	8-7	101692515	1-3	101744902	8-13
1016578	8-5	1016929	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	1017450	8-13
1016581	8-7	101693901	1-3	101745101	8-13
1016582	9-11	101693902	1-3	101745102	8-13
1016583	8-9	101693906	1-3	1017453	8-13
1016584	8-11	101693909	1-3	1017454	8-9
1016585	9-9	101693910	1-3	1017455	8-5
1016587	8-5	101693911	1-3	1017456	8-7
1016588	8-5	101693912	1-3	101745701	8-13
1016603	1-41, 1-43	101693913	1-3	101745702	8-13
1016627	19-5	101693914	1-3	1017458	8-7
1016630	4-13, 4-15	1016952	1-9	1017460	8-7
1016663	1-37	1016967	1-3, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	1017461	9-9
1016672	12-11	1016997	7-17	1017463	8-5
1016673	17-11, 18-11	1017006	7-5, 7-17	1017466	9-11

INDEX

1017471	8-13	101811301	9-15	101838701	17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
1017472	8-11	101811901	9-17	101839801	4-23
1017473	8-9	101812301	9-17	101839802	4-23
1017474	8-3	101813001	9-17	101839803	4-23
1017475	8-3	101813202	19-3	101839804	4-23
1017476	8-3	101814601	4-33	101839805	4-23
1017486	8-3	101817401	5-5, 5-7	101839806	4-23
1017487	8-11	101818801	5-7	101839807	4-23
1017490	8-5	101821501	9-17	101839808	4-23
1017501	8-13	101821601	4-35	101839809	4-23
1017502	8-13	101823101	19-5	101839810	4-23
1017503	8-13	101824401	9-3	101839811	4-23
1017504	8-11	101825101	3-5, 3-9	101839812	4-23
1017507	8-7	101825102	3-9	101841901	17-7, 17-9
1017508	8-11	101825103	4-21	101850301	6-9, 6-11
1017510	8-13	101825701	9-15	101851101	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-23
1017512	8-13	101826201	4-17	101856002	4-17
1017513	8-11	101826301	4-13	101856102	7-15, 7-17
1017514	8-11	101826401	4-15	101859401	10-3
101751801	8-11	101827101	8-15	101861901	5-5, 5-7
101751802	8-11	101828501	17-3, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	101862001	5-5
101751803	8-11			101865301	5-13
101754202	1-69	101828801	17-3, 18-3	101870401	1-3
101754205	1-69	101828802	17-3, 18-3	101871001	19-3
1017686	11-9	101828901	17-3, 17-5, 18-3, 18-5	101874601	5-13
1017689	10-3	101828902	17-3, 17-5, 18-3, 18-5	101878201	5-3
101769302	2-3	101828903	17-3, 17-5, 18-3, 18-5	101879401	6-3
1017696	5-5, 5-7	101829001	17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9	101879501	6-3
101770201	1-35	101830601	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	101879601	6-3
1017705	13-7, 14-7	101830701	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-23	101879701	6-3
1017721	4-5, 4-29	101831101	17-3, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-7, 18-9	101879801	6-3
1017724	4-9, 4-11	101831801	19-5	101879901	6-3
101773301	8-13	101831901	19-3	101880001	6-3
101773302	8-13	101832001	13-7, 14-7	101880101	6-3
101773303	8-13	101832202	9-13	101880201	6-3
101773304	8-13	101832302	9-13	101880301	6-3
101773305	8-13	101832601	8-15	101880701	5-11, 5-17
101773306	8-13	101832701	8-15	101881501	4-41
101773307	8-13	101832901	17-11, 18-11	101881601	4-41
101773308	8-13	101833101	8-15	101881701	9-17
101773309	8-13	101833401	11-9	101884801	8-15
101773310	8-13	101833601	12-7	101886101	9-13, 12-7, 12-13
101773311	8-13	101833902	11-5	101887101	19-3
1017774	1-41, 1-43	101833906	11-7	101887601	8-3
1017853	4-5, 4-7	101834001	11-9	101889401	12-9
101791101	5-17	101834502	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-23	101890001	12-9
101796201	5-5, 5-7	101834601	8-15	101890101	12-7
101796501	13-7, 14-7	101834801	9-13, 12-7, 12-13	101890201	12-7
101796801	13-7, 14-7	101835601	4-25, 4-27	101890501	12-7
101801001	13-7, 14-7, 17-11, 18-11	101836201	11-9	101890601	12-7
101804301	4-13, 4-15, 9-15, 9-17	101837101	9-17	101890901	12-11
101806001	1-13	101837301	7-3, 7-5, 7-7, 7-9	101891001	12-11
101806002	1-13	101837401	1-39	101891301	12-7
101806005	1-13	101837501	1-39	101891401	12-11
101808401	19-3	101838401	17-5, 17-9, 18-5, 18-9	101891501	12-11
101809101	19-3	101838601	17-5, 17-9, 18-5, 18-9	101891601	12-9

INDEX

101891901	12-9	101927701	12-9	101974707	4-23
101892001	12-9	101927901	12-9	101974708	4-23
101892201	12-9	101928001	12-9	101974709	4-23
101892301	12-9	101928101	12-9	101974710	4-23
101892401	12-9	101928301	12-11	101974711	4-23
101892501	12-9	101928601	12-7	101974712	4-23
101892601	12-9	101928701	12-7, 16-3, 19-5	101976601	17-5
101892701	12-11	101929401	6-21	101978601	16-5
101892901	12-7	101929501	9-3	101980801	12-9
101893201	12-9	101929802	11-5, 11-7	101980901	12-9
101893801	12-7	101932201	4-5, 4-7	101981001	12-9
101893901	12-9	101933101	19-5	101984801	6-5
101894303	1-17	101933701	9-15	101987901	4-3
101894901	13-7, 14-7	101936101	16-5	101988001	4-3
101895401	16-3	101936801	13-3, 14-3	101988002	4-3
101895501	16-3	101942301	15-3	101988101	4-3
101897001	16-3	101946201	1-29	101988201	4-3
101897201	16-3	101953103	5-15	101990801	5-15
101897401	16-3	101953106	5-13	101994301	1-63
101897601	16-3	101954301	1-17	101994401	1-67
101898001	7-21	101955001	6-15	101994601	1-61
101903601	16-3	101955101	4-37, 4-39	101994801	1-65
101903701	16-3	101957101	4-5	101995101	1-57
101906901	16-3	101958201	17-5, 18-5	101997802	4-41
101908101	13-9, 14-9	101958301	17-5, 18-5	101997803	4-41
101908401	7-13, 13-9, 14-9	101960001	3-3, 3-7	101997902	4-41
101910501	12-11	101960501	3-7, 7-7, 7-9	101997903	4-41
101914001	16-5	101963301	1-29	102002901	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
101914401	4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	101963401	1-29, 8-15	102003201	9-3
101915201	3-7	101964001	1-29	102005701	1-21
101916101	8-3	101964601	3-5	102006201	1-69
101916301	8-5	101969701	4-37	102022601	6-15
101916701	7-11	101971301	9-17	102022602	6-3, 6-15
101917601	9-17	101972001	19-5	102026001	5-5, 5-7
101918501	5-3	101972002	19-5	102031901	12-11
101919801	5-5, 5-7	101972003	19-5	102056001	1-49
101920101	13-3, 14-3	101972004	19-5	102061201	19-7
101921501	9-17	101972005	19-5	102065103	1-49
101922101	16-3	101972006	19-5	102065901	1-33, 8-15
101922201	16-3	101972007	19-5	102066001	1-33
101922501	7-13	101972009	19-5	102066201	6-23
101923001	16-3	101972011	19-5	102076702	1-25, 1-27
101923201	16-3	101972012	19-5	102101001	13-3, 14-3
101923501	16-3	101972101	16-3	102101101	13-3, 14-3
101923901	16-3	101972201	16-3	102154201	1-41, 1-43
101925601	11-5	101972801	9-17	102154801	1-41
101925701	9-17	101973101	9-9	102155801	11-9
101926501	6-21	101973301	9-9	102158901	5-5, 5-7
101926802	9-15	101973401	9-11	102162601	5-15
101926901	12-7	101973501	17-5, 18-5	102163001	1-21
101927101	12-7	101974701	4-23	102163101	1-21
101927201	12-7	101974702	4-23	102166901	5-15
101927301	12-7	101974703	4-23	102186401	15-3
101927501	12-9	101974704	4-23	102196901	4-17, 13-5, 14-5
101927601	12-9	101974705	4-23	102198701	4-5
		101974706	4-23		

INDEX

102199001	4-5	102684602	12-3	102896801	12-13
102199201	4-5	102704901	15-3	102896901	12-13
102199301	4-5	102711001	7-7, 7-9	102897201	12-15
102199401	4-5	102711201	7-15	102897301	12-15
102226901	1-41, 1-43	102753401	8-9	102897401	12-13
102235201	15-3	102764001	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17	102897501	12-13
102240501	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102766201	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17	102897601	12-13
102241502	19-5	102766301	6-17, 6-19	102897701	12-15
102242101	11-9	102769701	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102897801	12-13
102242401	1-25, 1-27	102770701	17-11, 18-11	102897901	12-13
102243402	19-5	102771701	16-3	102898001	12-15
102243403	15-3	102772402	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102898101	12-15
102248803	19-5	102774501	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102898201	12-13
102251501	19-5	102774701	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102898301	12-15
102259401	1-33	102775101	15-3	102898401	12-15
102262901	1-55	102803401	7-17	102898501	12-15
102264501	1-55	102817101	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102898601	12-15
102272601	1-59	102817201	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102898701	12-15
102275401	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9	102837001	17-7	102898801	12-15
102278001	6-5	102837801	13-9, 14-9, 17-3, 17-7, 18-3, 18-7	102898901	12-15
102289201	6-3, 6-15	102838401	8-5	102899001	12-15
102292801	5-13, 5-15	102838701	7-7, 7-9	102899101	12-13
102304801	8-9	102838801	7-7, 7-9	102899201	12-13
102323101	5-3, 5-13, 5-15	102838901	7-7, 7-9	102899301	12-15
102323201	5-3, 5-13, 5-15	102839001	7-7, 7-9	102899401	12-13
102336001	9-13	102839301	7-7, 7-9	102899501	12-15
102336101	9-13	102841101	7-7, 7-9	102899601	12-15
102354901	4-25, 4-27	102844601	7-7, 7-9	102899701	12-13
102355301	7-21	102844701	7-7, 7-9	102899801	12-13
102356601	16-3	102845101	3-3	102899901	12-15
102356801	16-3	102845203	13-11, 13-15, 14-11, 14-15	102900001	12-13
102376001	12-3	102845204	13-11, 13-13, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-17	102900101	12-13
102406701	9-3	102847801	17-3, 18-3	102900201	12-13
102430901	8-13	102847802	17-3, 18-3	102900301	12-13
102440901	13-5, 14-5	102847803	17-3, 18-3	102900401	12-15
102453001	12-9	102848701	13-7	102900501	12-15
102453101	12-9	102859501	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	102900601	12-13
102508701	4-17	102865101	9-3	102900701	12-15
102515401	12-7, 12-13	102869401	4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17	102900801	12-17
102517501	4-11	102871801	6-21, 6-23	102900901	12-13
102517601	4-39	102873401	13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17	102901001	12-15
102518301	3-5	102882501	1-41, 1-43	102901101	12-15
102522001	9-3	102886301	16-3	102901201	12-17
102526201	12-3	102886401	16-3	102901301	12-17
102529201	4-9, 4-11	102886501	16-3	102901401	12-17
102529203	4-39	102886601	16-3	102901501	12-17
102540301	8-15	102890201	4-25, 4-27	102901601	12-17
102546401	4-11	102891101	6-23	102901701	12-17
102555501	19-3	102892901	17-5, 18-5	102901801	12-17
102559901	2-5	102892902	17-5, 18-5	102901901	12-17
102562401	19-3	102893001	17-9	102902001	12-17
102564002	6-17, 6-19	102893601	1-43	102902101	12-17
102572401	4-17, 13-5, 14-5			102902201	12-17
102616701	12-3			102902301	12-17
102684501	6-17, 6-19			102902401	12-17
				102902501	12-17

INDEX

102902601	12-17	103256801	4-5	103601601	6-7
102902701	12-17	103257101	4-7	103615601	8-9
102902801	12-17, 16-3	103260201	3-15	103615801	8-13
102912801	13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	103270201	1-41, 1-43	103615901	8-11
102915701	13-9, 14-9	103295101	12-5	103616301	8-9
102917101	6-23	103295203	12-5	103616401	8-11
102918701	4-25	103306001	1-55	103616501	8-5
102918702	4-27	103306301	9-3	103616601	8-5
102938301	13-5	103345701	11-5, 11-7	103616701	8-5
102938601	15-3	103347101	7-7, 7-9	103617101	9-9
102938701	15-3	103347301	7-7, 7-9	103618001	4-11
102938801	15-3	103347601	7-7, 7-9	103618101	4-39
102938901	15-3	103347701	7-7, 7-9	103628801	6-17
102939001	15-3	103347801	7-7, 7-9	103628901	6-19
102939101	15-3	103347901	7-7, 7-9	103653401	6-3
102939102	15-3	103348202	4-17	103653501	6-3, 6-15
102939501	17-5, 18-5	103348204	4-13, 4-15	103657301	6-21, 6-23
102940801	17-5, 17-7, 17-9	103348501	4-13, 4-15, 7-3, 7-5	103658701	2-3
102942601	17-11, 18-11	103348602	4-13, 4-15	103678402	7-7
102950301	4-21	103350901	6-21	103678502	7-9
102951701	15-3	103351001	6-15	103686501	7-5
102962303	4-21	103351101	6-23	103694501	2-5
102962602	4-21	103352701	17-11, 18-11	103695502	13-11, 14-11
102966401	1-29	103354401	4-17	103695702	13-13, 14-13
102966501	1-29	103354701	6-15	103697107	13-21
102966502	1-29	103369501	12-3	103697108	13-19
102967601	3-5	103372101	9-3	103698601	13-5, 14-5
102969401	12-3	103372301	9-3	103700301	4-25
102969801	12-3	103372401	9-5, 9-7	103709207	14-21
102969901	12-3	103372504	9-5	103709208	14-19
102977001	4-13, 4-15	103372801	9-5, 9-7	103717302	6-13
102977002	4-17	103386202	8-3	103717402	6-13
102977901	9-3	103397901	4-7, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	103718702	7-7
102978001	9-3	103414901	4-7, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21	103720402	13-17, 14-17
102989501	1-29	103418601	9-5, 9-7	103722901	2-3
103010101	9-3	103449501	13-23, 14-23	103723002	2-3
103173301	12-3	103449601	13-23, 14-23	103724502	6-9, 6-11
103174401	1-5	103459102	2-3	103724601	6-11
103177401	12-3	103464801	3-11	103724602	6-9
103180101	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	103477901	6-13	103724901	6-11
103192701	12-3	103496801	7-21	103731001	1-15
103198301	4-17	103502701	6-17	103764801	7-3
103198401	7-13	103502801	6-19	103771201	14-5
103199001	4-13, 4-15	103507101	9-11	103771601	18-9
103199101	4-13, 4-15	103507201	9-11	103771901	14-7
103205401	3-3, 3-7	103507301	9-11	103772101	14-5
103205501	3-9, 7-13	103509401	1-31	103772401	18-7
103210201	3-9	103509601	1-31	103781101	9-3
103210301	3-5	103510001	4-41	103783001	3-5
103218601	4-17, 13-5, 14-5	103510301	4-41	103783002	3-9
103222001	13-5	103515601	3-11, 3-13	103783003	3-9
103234301	3-15	103515701	3-11, 3-13	103788001	9-3
103245201	1-29	103538701	1-33	103788101	9-3
103245301	1-29	103538901	1-33	103793102	13-15, 14-15
103255601	4-5	103582801	16-3	103802401	4-27
103255701	4-7	103601501	6-3	103832001	18-7, 18-9

INDEX

103851201 9-7
103860501 4-19
103869401 18-7, 18-9
103951801 1-41, 1-43
103953301 7-7, 7-9
96704416 8-15

A

AC cord 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
AC cord receptacle 17-5, 18-5
accelerator bracket and bearing assembly 5-5, 5-7
accelerator cable 9-13
accelerator pedal 5-5, 5-7
accelerator pedal adjustment tool 19-3
accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
accelerator return spring 5-5, 5-7
accelerator rod 5-9
access door hinge 1-31
accessory switch panel 1-61
actuator 1-41
acutator adapter 1-41, 1-43
adapter
 cable (IQDM) 19-5
adapter, actuator 1-41, 1-43
adhesive, guide ring 19-3
air box 9-17
air box top 9-17
air filter 9-17
air intake hose 9-17
ammeter 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
anchor body 5-11, 5-17
anchor body kit 5-11, 5-17
anchor, piston 5-11, 5-17
anti-sway bar 6-25
A-plate strap 6-15
A-plate, delta 6-15
arbor 19-3
arm
 governor 9-13, 12-7, 12-13
 pivot 12-7
 rocker 8-9
 wiper 1-55
armature 15-3
assembly
 accelerator bracket and bearing 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 air box 9-17
 air box top 9-17
 axle 12-11
 bearing, steering shaft 6-5
 bell crank and shaft 7-15, 7-17
 cab 1-55
 connecting rod 8-13

cylinder head 8-9
delta A-plate 6-15
delta shock and gear support 6-15
drive hub 11-5, 11-7
driven clutch 11-9
driven clutch fixed-face 11-9
float 9-9
fuel cap 9-3
fuel pump 9-3
fuel tank vent 9-3
governor 12-9, 12-15
headlight 4-3
headlight harness 4-3
idle screw 9-9
inner ball joint 6-3
kingpin 6-17, 6-19
moveable-face 11-5, 11-7, 11-9
pilot air screw 9-9
plug cap 8-5
ratchet 5-3
secondary clutch weight 11-5, 11-7
steering shaft 6-5
turn signal lens 4-3

axle 12-7, 12-11, 12-17, 16-3
axle guard 16-5
axle shaft oil seal 12-11, 12-17, 16-3
axle tube 12-11, 12-17, 16-3

B

backing plate, brake 5-11, 5-17
ball bearing 7-7, 7-9, 8-11
ball joint 5-3, 5-9, 12-5
ball stud 7-15, 7-17, 12-7, 12-13
ball, shifter 12-9
ball, steel pressure relief 8-7
ball, trailer hitch 1-47
bar, drive 13-3, 14-3
bar, stabilizer 6-25
barb, vent 9-3
barrel, plastic 1-3, 1-5, 1-15
battery 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
 12-volt, side-post 7-21
battery charger 17-3, 17-5, 18-3, 18-5
battery charger case 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
battery charger harness 13-5
battery charger receptacle 13-7, 14-7
battery charger shield 17-11, 18-11
battery charger transformer 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
battery charger wire assembly 17-5, 18-5
battery charger, onboard 17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
battery clamp 7-21
battery condition indicator 4-17
battery discharge machine 19-3

battery hold-down 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
battery hold-down rod 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
battery light 4-17
battery terminal protector spray 19-3
battery thermometer 19-3
bead, ferrite 13-23, 14-23
bearing 16-3
 ball 7-7, 7-9, 8-11
 ball (motor) 15-3
 ball (steering pinion) 6-3
 cage roller 12-15
 front wheel hub 6-13
 hub 6-13
 idler 11-5, 11-7
 inner axle tube 12-11, 16-3
 lower pinion (steering) 6-3
 needle 12-9
 outer axle tube 12-11
 pivot support 5-5, 5-7
 steering shaft 6-5
 thrust 6-17, 6-19
bearing and oil seal remover 19-3
bearing driver set 19-3
bearing puller 19-3
bearing puller wedge 19-3
bearing seat 6-5
bed assembly, long 1-37
bed floor plate, rear 1-31
bed frame, long 1-31
bed lift actuator 1-41, 1-43
bed lift, electric 1-41, 1-43
bed mat 1-35
bed seal 1-29
bell crank and shaft 7-15, 7-17
bellows 6-3
belt, drive 11-3
belt, seat 1-55
belt, starter/generator 7-11
belt, V 7-11
bezel, choke cable 9-15
bezel, headlight 4-3
block, brake-mounting 5-3
block, fuse 4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17
block, terminal 4-5, 4-7, 13-5, 14-5
body, anchor 5-11, 5-17
bolt, U- 6-23
boot, steering column 6-5
boot, switch 7-13, 13-9, 14-9
bottom, air box 9-17
box
 air 9-17
 differential 12-17
 electrical component 7-15, 7-17
 steering gear 6-3

INDEX

tool 1-39
 box, tool 1-39
 box, van 1-69
 brace, trailer hitch 1-45
 bracket 6-21
 accelerator cable 9-13
 adjustable starter/generator 7-11
 brake cable guide 6-15
 brake light switch 4-5
 FNR shifter 12-3
 governor cable 9-13
 headlight mounting 4-3
 horn 4-37, 4-39
 muffler mounting 10-3
 oil filter mount 8-7
 oil level switch 8-11
 relay mounting 7-17, 17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
 retaining 9-15
 shock mounting, drv 6-23
 shock mounting, pas 6-23
 snubber 8-15
 stabilizer bar mounting 6-25
 stake side 1-37
 starter/generator mounting 7-11
 steering column 6-5
 steering column mounting 6-5
 throttle spring return 9-11
 Tow/Run switch 7-13
 bracket, carburetor intake manifold 9-11
 bracket, hinge, bed 1-33
 bracket, hour meter 4-41
 brake actuator kit 5-11, 5-17
 brake adjustment tool 19-3
 brake backing plate 5-11, 5-17
 brake cable 5-13, 5-15
 brake cable equalizer 5-13, 5-15
 brake cable hanger 6-21
 brake cable release tool 19-3
 brake cluster 5-11, 5-17
 brake drum 5-11, 5-17
 brake lever arm 5-11, 5-17
 brake light switch bracket 4-5
 brake mounting block 5-3
 brake pedal 5-3
 brake pedal pad 5-3
 brake relay kit, 12-volt 4-5
 brake return spring 5-15
 brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
 brake spring 5-11, 5-17
 breaker, circuit 17-5, 17-9, 18-5, 18-9
 breather 12-7, 12-13, 16-3
 brush box assembly 15-3
 brush cover kit, starter/generator 7-7, 7-9
 brush inspection port cover 7-7, 7-9
 brush kit, motor 15-3
 brush rigging 15-3

brush spring 7-7, 7-9, 15-3
 brush spring set 7-7, 7-9
 brush spring, starter/generator 7-7, 7-9
 brush terminal, starter/generator 7-7, 7-9
 brush, motor 15-3
 bulb, headlight 4-3
 bulb, strobe light 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
 bulb, tail light 4-43
 bumper 1-23
 drive unit (motor) 15-3
 front 1-3
 front, heavy duty 1-3
 front, kit 1-3
 rear 1-53
 rubber 1-33, 5-3
 seal, long 1-17
 spring return 5-5, 5-7
 bumper mounting 1-53
 bumper, heavy-duty 1-3
 bumper, seat 1-17
 bushing 1-41, 1-43, 7-15, 7-17, 11-5, 11-7, 12-3
 bronze 6-13
 nylon 5-3
 return line 9-3
 spindle 6-13
 stabilizer bar 6-25
 steel 1-33, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23
 urethane 1-33, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23
 bushing support 6-25
 button, drive 11-9
 buzzer, reverse 4-13, 4-15, 4-17

C

cab 1-55
 door 1-55
 door hinge 1-55
 door latch 1-55
 roof 1-55
 side rear window 1-55
 windshield 1-55
 windshield latches 1-55
 wiper arm 1-55
 wiper blade 1-55
 wiper motor 1-55
 cable
 accelerator 9-13
 brake 5-13, 5-15
 choke 9-15
 FNR shifter 12-5
 governor 9-13
 calibration test module 19-3
 cam
 driven clutch 11-9
 electrical component box 7-15, 7-17
 cam, FNR shifter 12-3
 camshaft 8-11

camshaft shim 8-11
 canister, carbon, fuel tank 9-5, 9-7
 canopy 1-25, 1-27
 canopy brace 1-25, 1-27
 canopy support 1-25, 1-27
 canopy trim plate 1-25, 1-27
 cap
 corner 1-29
 dust 4-17, 13-5, 14-5
 fuel, gas, ratchet 9-3
 key switch 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-23
 plug 8-5
 seat back 1-19
 cap, hub, 7 prong 2-5
 carbon canister 9-5, 9-7
 carburetor adapter 9-11
 carburetor gasket 9-11
 carburetor insulator 9-11
 carburetor mounting gasket 9-11
 carburetor, FE350 S27 9-9
 card, safety first 19-5
 case
 battery charger 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
 differential gear 12-11
 gear 12-7, 12-13, 16-3
 rocker 8-9
 CE mark ferrite bead, Fair-rite 13-23, 14-23
 CE mark ferrite bead, TDK 13-23, 14-23
 charger
 wire assembly kit 17-3, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-7, 18-9
 charger bezel tool 19-3
 charger harness 13-5
 charger info indicator 4-19
 charger receptacle 13-7, 14-7
 charger, battery 17-3, 17-5, 18-3, 18-5
 charger, battery, onboard 17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
 charger, battery, shield 17-11, 18-11
 choke cable 9-15
 choke cable bezel 9-15
 choke valve 9-17
 circuit breaker 13-9, 14-9, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
 clamp
 battery 7-21
 cable retaining 9-13
 hose 9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-11, 9-17
 hose, green 9-5, 9-7
 muffler hose 10-3
 clevis, upper delta 6-17, 6-19
 clip, rod 1-33
 clip, score card 6-11
 cluster idler gear 12-9
 cluster, brake 5-11, 5-17

INDEX

clutch cam installation tool 19-3
clutch pulley 11-5, 11-7
clutch repair kit 11-9
clutch tool kit 19-3
clutch weight 11-5, 11-7
clutch, drive 11-5, 11-7
clutch, driven 11-9
collet 8-9
column, steering 6-5
communication display module 19-5
component box, electrical 7-15, 7-17
component mounting plate 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
component mounting plate cover 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
compression gauge 19-5
compression mount 6-25
compressor, piston ring 19-5
compressor, valve spring 19-7
conduit 4-35
connecting rod 8-13
continuity tester 19-5
control board 17-7, 17-9
control board, potted 18-7, 18-9
controller, speed 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
converter, DC/DC 4-25
cord connector 8-11
cord reel 17-11, 18-11
cord, AC 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
cord, DC 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
counterbalance guide shaft 8-13
counterbalance weight 8-13
cover
 brush inspection port 7-7, 7-9
 crankcase 8-11
 dust 5-11, 5-17, 6-13
 electrical box 7-15, 7-17
 fuse block 4-7
 oil pump 8-7
 rocker switch hole 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 screw head 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 steering column 6-5
 wheel 2-5
cover, steering column 4-9, 4-11
cowl 1-3
crankcase 8-13
crankcase cover 8-11
crankcase vent tube 9-11
crankshaft 8-13
crankshaft rod 8-13
crankshaft shim 8-13
C-type stop ring 6-3
cup holder 1-9
cup, spring 5-5, 5-7

current limiter 17-5, 18-5
cushion, shock absorber 6-21, 6-23
cutter, valve seat 19-7
cylinder head 8-9

D

dash component 1-7
dash panel 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
dc converter, 15A 4-25
dc converter, CE 4-27
DC cord 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
DC/DC converter 4-25
decal
 4-gauge wire warning 3-5
 battery danger 3-5
 bed hold-down bolts 3-5, 3-9
 bed load warning 1-37, 3-3, 3-7
 Club Car name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 crush area warning 1-41, 1-43, 3-3, 3-7
 driver/passenger 3-7
 electrical cover safety 3-5
 FNR 3-5, 3-9
 frame ground 3-7
 IR 3-15
 key switch 3-9
 no ground warning 3-5
 on/off 3-5, 3-9
 operating instructions 3-5, 3-9
 passcode 4-21
 rollover warning 3-3, 3-7
 rotating parts 3-7, 7-7, 7-9
 run/service switch 3-9, 7-13
 service warning 1-41, 1-43
 Tow/Run switch 3-3
 trailer hitch 1-45, 1-49
 Turf 6 3-15
 vehicle loading 1-37, 3-3, 3-7
defogger fan 1-67
delta A-plate 6-15
delta A-plate sub-assembly 6-15
delta shock and gear support 6-15
diagnostic port 4-17, 13-5, 14-5
differential drive unit 12-7, 16-3
differential gear 12-11, 16-3
differential gear case 12-11, 12-17
differential guard 16-5
differential housing 16-3
differential idler gear 12-11
differential pin 12-11
diode 7-15, 7-17
dipstick 8-3
door 1-55
door latch 1-31, 1-55
drain plug 8-7, 12-13
drain plug gasket 8-7, 12-7, 12-13

drain plug, rubber 7-7, 7-9
drive bar 13-3, 14-3
drive belt 11-3
drive button 11-9
drive clutch 11-5, 11-7
drive clutch button 11-5, 11-7
drive clutch fixed-face 11-5, 11-7
drive clutch holder tool 19-3
drive clutch hub puller 19-3
drive clutch puller 19-3
drive clutch spring 11-5, 11-7
drive clutch weight 11-5, 11-7
drive hub 11-5, 11-7
drive selector shaft 12-7, 12-13
drive unit bumper 15-3
drive unit guard 16-5
driven clutch 11-9
driven clutch button 11-9
driven clutch cam 11-9
driven clutch cam puller 19-3
driven clutch fixed-face assembly 11-9
driven clutch puller plug 19-3
driver, drive clutch 11-5, 11-7
drum, brake 5-11, 5-17
dry moly lubricant 19-5
duct, intake 9-15
dust cap 4-17, 13-5, 14-5
dust cover 5-11, 5-17, 6-13

E

eccentric adjustment screw 6-17
E-clip 5-13, 5-15
electrical box cover 7-15, 7-17
electrical component box 7-15, 7-17
end cap, motor 15-3
end, tie rod 6-15
engine mounting plate 8-15
engine shroud 8-3
engine, FE350 S27 8-3
equalizer pivot 5-13
equalizer rod 5-13, 5-15
equalizer, brake cable 5-13, 5-15
exhaust system 10-3
exhaust valve 8-9
extrusion, fender 1-3
extrusion, plastic 1-23

F

face, moveable 11-5, 11-7, 11-9
fan housing 8-3
fan shroud 8-3
fan, defogger 1-67
fan, flywheel 8-5
fender extrusion 1-3
fender, rear 1-51

INDEX

ferrite bead (CE), Fair-rite 13-23, 14-23
ferrite bead (CE), TDK 13-23, 14-23
field coil housing 7-7, 7-9
fill plug 12-7, 12-13
fill plug gasket 12-13
filter
 air 9-17
 fuel 9-3
 oil 8-7
 oil pump 8-7
fitting, thread-forming grease 6-13
fixed-face, drive clutch 11-5, 11-7
fixed-face, driven clutch 11-9
flasher, turn signal, 12-volt 4-11
float 9-9
floor mat 1-7
flywheel 8-5
flywheel fan 8-5
flywheel fan plate 8-5
flywheel puller 19-5
FNR closeout brush 4-13, 4-15
FNR shift lever 12-7, 12-13
FNR shifter 12-3
FNR shifter bracket 12-3
FNR shifter cable 12-5
FNR shifter cam 12-3
fork, shift 12-9, 12-15
frame and field, motor 15-3
frame and field, starter/generator 7-7, 7-9
front bumper 1-3
front bumper kit 1-3
front spring retainer plate 6-17, 6-19
fuel filter 9-3
fuel gauge sending unit 9-3
fuel line 9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-11
fuel pump 9-3
fuel pump mount 9-3
fuel tank 9-3
fuel tank strap 9-3
fuel tank vent 9-3
fuse 13-7, 14-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3,
 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
 10-amp 7-15, 7-17
 20-amp 4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17
 3/8-amp 13-7, 14-7
fuse and receptacle 13-7
fuse block 4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17
fuse block cover 4-7

G

gasket
 carburetor 9-11
 carburetor mounting 9-9, 9-11
 crankcase cover 8-9, 8-11
 drain plug 8-7, 12-7
 drain plug, fill plug 12-13

exhaust 8-9, 10-3
head 8-9
insulator 8-9, 9-11
liquid 12-7, 16-3, 19-5
plug 16-3
rocker case 8-9
sending unit 9-3
gasket kit, FE350 8-9
gauge, battery condition 4-17
gauge, compression 19-5
gear
 25 tooth 12-15
 28 tooth 12-15
 case 12-13
 cluster idler 12-9
 differential 12-11, 12-17, 16-3
 differential idler 12-11, 16-3
 differential output 16-3
 helical 8-13, 12-9, 12-11
 planetary 12-17
 speed governor 12-15
 spur 8-13, 12-9
 sun 12-17
 synchro 12-9
gear yoke 19-5
gearcase 12-7, 16-3
governor 12-9, 12-15
governor arm 9-13, 12-7, 12-13
governor cable 9-13
governor cable bracket 9-13
governor shaft installation tool 19-5
grip, pencil 6-11
grommet 1-13, 1-25, 1-27, 9-3, 9-15
 ignition 8-5
guard, differential 16-5
guard, splash 1-5
guide
 intake valve 8-9
 valve seat cutter 19-7
guide ring adhesive 19-3

H

handle 1-69
hanger, brake cable 6-21
harness
 wire 4-39
harness, battery charger 13-5
harness, headlight 4-5, 4-7
harness, lighting 4-5, 4-7
harness, wire 4-25, 4-27, 4-31, 4-33, 4-39, 7-3,
 7-5, 13-5
head gasket 8-9
head, cylinder 8-9
headband, sealed, motor 15-3
headband, vented, motor 15-3
headlight 4-3

headlight assembly 4-3
headlight bulb 4-3
headlight harness 4-3
headlight retainer 4-3
headlight wire harness 4-5, 4-7
heat shrink tube 17-11, 18-11
heatsink and rectifier 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9,
 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
heavy-duty bumper 1-3
helical gear 8-13, 12-9, 12-11
hill brake rod 5-3
hill brake weld assembly 5-3
hinge kit, door 1-55
hinge pin 1-37
hinge, access door 1-31
hinge, stake side 1-37
hitch, trailer 1-45
hitch, trailer, ball 1-47
hold-down rod, battery 13-11, 13-13, 13-15,
 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
hold-down, battery 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17,
 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
holder, cup 1-9
hole plug 4-17
horn 4-37, 4-39
horn bracket 4-37, 4-39
horn button and wire assembly 4-37
hose
 fuel 9-3
 vent 9-5, 9-7
 vent flare 9-5
hose clamp, green 9-5, 9-7
hose, air intake 9-17
hour meter 4-41
hour meter bracket 4-41
hour meter, 36-48 volt 4-41
housing
 2-pin 13-3, 14-3
 3-pin 13-3, 14-3, 15-3
 differential 16-3
 fan 8-3
 field coil 7-7, 7-9
hub 6-13
hub bearing 6-13
hub cap 2-5
hub cap, 7 prong 2-5
hub, synchronizer clutch 12-9
hydrometer 19-5

I

idle screw assembly 9-9
idler bearing 11-5, 11-7
idler gear, differential 16-3
ignition coil 8-5
indicator
 charger info 4-19

INDEX

indicator, battery condition 4-17
inner frame snubber 8-15
input shaft 16-3
insert, synchronizer 12-9
instrument panel 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
insulating washer 15-3
insulator gasket 8-9, 9-11
insulator, carburetor 9-11
insulator, motor terminal 15-3
intake duct 9-15
intake valve 8-9
intermediate shaft 16-3
internal retaining ring pliers 19-5
IQ display module (IQDM) 19-5

J

jet, main 9-9
jet, pilot 9-9
joint
 ball 5-3, 5-9, 12-5

K

key
 crankshaft 8-5, 8-13
 driven clutch 11-9
 On/Off 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 square 11-9
 woodruff 12-7
key switch 4-13, 4-15
key switch cap 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-23
key switch, On/Off 4-17
key switch, uncommon 4-23
kingpin 6-17, 6-19
kit
 2-pin housing 13-3, 14-3
 3-pin housing 13-3, 14-3, 15-3
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 anchor body 5-11, 5-17
 bed lift 1-41, 1-43
 brake actuator 5-11, 5-17
 brake cable 5-13
 brake pedal 5-3
 brake relay 4-5
 brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
 brake shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17
 canopy 1-25, 1-27
 clutch repair 11-9
 cup holder 1-9
 DC/DC converter 4-25
 differential gear case 12-11
 door hinge 1-55
 drive clutch button 11-5, 11-7
 drive clutch weight 11-5, 11-7
 driven clutch button 11-9
 equalizer, brake 5-13

fan/defogger 1-67
fixed-face drive 11-5, 11-7
flywheel puller 19-5
front bumper 1-3
gasket, FE350 8-9
heavy-duty front bumper 1-3
hour meter 4-41
hub cap 2-5
IQ display module (IQDM) 19-5
mirror 1-11
mirror, inside rear-view 1-57
mirror, side-view 1-59
motor brush 15-3
motor brush lead assembly 15-3
motor brush spring 15-3
motor speed sensor 15-3
name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
park brake latch 5-3
park brake pedal 5-3
piston ring compressor 19-5
rear receiver hitch 1-49
relay, 48V 4-7, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
seat belt 1-55
shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23
shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17
smartkey 4-21
steering column mounting bracket 6-5
strobe light 1-63, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
trailer hitch 1-45
transmission tool 19-7
tune-up 19-7
turn signal 4-9
wheel cover 2-5
windshield, hinged 1-21
windshield, one-piece 1-23
wire assembly, charger 17-3, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-7, 18-9
work light 1-65
knob, forward/reverse 12-3

L

lamp, strobe light 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
lamp, turn signal and socket 4-9, 4-11
latch, air box 9-17
latch, door 1-31
latch, park brake 5-3
leaf spring 6-21, 6-23
lens, headlight 4-3
lens, strobe light 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
lever
 choke 9-17
 drive selector 12-7
 speed governor 12-13
 transmission shift 12-7, 12-13
light
 battery 4-17

indicator 4-19
oil 4-13, 4-15
tail 4-43
light, strobe 1-63, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
lighting wire harness 4-5, 4-7
limit switch 4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3
limiter
 current 17-5, 18-5
 voltage 4-5, 4-29
line, fuel 9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-11
link, stabilizer bar 6-25
liquid gasket 12-7, 16-3, 19-5
low oil warning light 4-13, 4-15
lubricant, dry moly 19-5
lubricant, moly-teflon 15-3, 19-5
lug nut 2-3
lug stud 12-11, 12-17, 16-3

M

magnet, speed sensor 15-3
main jet 9-9
mat, bed 1-35
mat, floor 1-7
MCOR 13-3, 14-3
meter, hour 4-41
meter, volt ohm 19-7
mirror 1-11
mirror, inside rear-view 1-57
mirror, rear view 1-11
mirror, side-view 1-59
module
 calibration test 19-3
 communication display 19-5
moly-teflon lubricant 19-5
motor
 48-volt IQ Plus 15-3
 wiper 1-55
motor brush 15-3
motor brush kit 15-3
motor brush lead assembly kit 15-3
motor brush spring 15-3
motor bumper 15-3
motor controller 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
motor end cap 15-3
motor frame and field 15-3
motor headband, sealed 15-3
motor headband, vented 15-3
motor magnet, speed sensor 15-3
motor speed sensor 15-3
motor speed sensor kit 15-3
motor terminal and lead assembly 15-3
motor terminal insulator 15-3
mount, compression 6-25
mount, fuel pump 9-3
mounting block, brake 5-3
moveable-face 11-5, 11-7, 11-9

INDEX

muffler hose clamp 10-3

N

name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 needle bearing 12-9
 nozzle, main 9-9
 nut, lug 2-3

O

oil conveyor 12-13
 oil filler tube 8-3
 oil filter 8-7
 oil filter mount bracket 8-7
 oil filter screen 8-11
 oil filter screen plate 8-11
 oil level sensor 8-11
 oil level switch bracket 8-11
 oil pump and rotor 8-7
 oil pump cover 8-7
 oil pump filter 8-7
 oil pump plate 8-7
 oil seal 8-9, 8-11, 8-13, 12-7, 12-9
 oil warning light, low 4-13, 4-15
 onboard battery charger 17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
 O-ring 8-3, 8-9, 8-11, 8-13

P

pad
 accelerator pedal 5-5, 5-7
 brake pedal 5-3
 park brake 5-3
 paint, touch-up 19-5
 panel, instrument 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 park brake latch 5-3
 park brake pedal 5-3
 park brake rod sleeve 5-3
 park brake spacer 5-3
 park brake torsion spring 5-3
 pawl 5-3
 pedal, accelerator 5-5, 5-7
 pedal, brake 5-3
 pedal, park brake 5-3
 pencil grip 6-11
 pilot air screw assembly 9-9
 pilot jet 9-9
 pin
 bow tie locking 5-13, 5-15
 clevis 5-13, 5-15
 differential 12-11
 piston 8-13
 pin, hinge 1-37
 pinion, steering 6-3
 piston 8-13
 piston anchor 5-11, 5-17
 piston pin 8-13

piston ring 8-13
 piston ring compressor 19-5
 piston ring pliers 19-5
 piston ring set 8-13
 pivot arm 12-7
 pivot support bearing 5-5, 5-7
 plate
 bed floor 1-31
 bumper mounting 1-53
 component mounting 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 engine mounting 8-15
 flywheel fan 8-5
 front spring retainer 6-17, 6-19
 name 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 oil filter screen 8-11
 oil pump 8-7
 receptacle backing 13-7, 14-7, 17-11, 18-11
 spring mounting 6-17, 6-19
 thrust 12-9, 12-11
 plate, canopy trim 1-25, 1-27
 plate, Tow/Run switch 13-9, 14-9
 pliers
 internal retaining ring 19-5
 piston ring 19-5
 retaining ring 19-5
 plug
 drain 8-7, 12-13
 drive clutch 11-5
 driven clutch puller 19-3
 fill 12-7, 12-13
 hole 4-17
 rubber drain 7-7, 7-9
 spark 8-5
 plug cap 8-5
 plug, carburetor intake manifold 9-11
 port, diagnostic 4-17, 13-5, 14-5
 press weldment 19-3
 prop rod 1-33
 protector spray, battery terminal 19-3
 puller
 bearing 19-3
 drive clutch 19-3
 drive clutch hub 19-3
 driven clutch cam 19-3
 flywheel 19-5
 seal 19-5
 pulley
 clutch 11-5, 11-7
 starter-generator 7-7, 7-9
 v-belt 7-7, 7-9
 pump
 fuel 9-3
 push rod 8-9

R

race, front hub bearing 6-13
 rack guide pressure spring 6-3
 rack, steering 6-3
 ratchet, park brake 5-3
 reamer, valve guide 19-7
 rear bumper 1-53
 rear fender 1-51
 rear spring shackle 6-21
 rear view mirror 1-11
 rear-view mirror, inside 1-57
 receiver hitch 1-49
 receptacle and fuse 13-7
 receptacle backing plate 13-7, 14-7, 17-11, 18-11
 receptacle, AC cord 17-5, 18-5
 receptacle, battery charger 13-7, 14-7
 rectifier with heatsink 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
 reel bracket 17-11, 18-11
 reel cord 17-11, 18-11
 regulator, voltage 7-15, 7-17
 relay 4-7, 7-17, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 relay mounting bracket 7-17, 17-7, 17-9, 18-7, 18-9
 relay, 12-volt 4-5
 relay, 48V 4-7, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 relay, 48-volt 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
 relay, brake, kit, 12-volt 4-5
 remover, bearing and oil seal 19-3
 retainer
 accelerator pedal spring 5-5, 5-7
 brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
 headlight 4-3
 shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23
 spring (drive clutch) 11-5, 11-7
 valve spring 8-9
 retaining bracket 9-15
 retaining ring 6-5
 retaining ring pliers 19-5
 return spring bumper 5-5, 5-7
 reverse buzzer 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 rim, wheel, white 2-3
 ring
 C-type stop 6-3
 piston 8-13
 retaining 6-5, 7-15, 7-17, 11-5, 11-7, 11-9
 snap 6-3, 8-9, 8-13
 spiral backup 11-5, 11-7
 synchronizer 12-9
 rivet, blind push 1-3, 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 rock guard 16-5
 rocker arm 8-9
 rocker case 8-9
 rocker case gasket 8-9

INDEX

rocker shaft 8-9
 rocker switch 1-41, 1-43, 4-17
 rocker switch (lights) 4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17
 rod
 accelerator 5-9
 accelerator pivot 5-5, 5-7
 battery hold-down 13-11, 13-13, 13-15, 13-17, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17
 clip 1-33
 connecting 8-13
 crankshaft 8-13
 equalizer 5-13, 5-15
 hill brake 5-3
 prop 1-33
 push 8-9
 shift 12-9
 roof 1-55

S

safety first card 19-5
 score card clip 6-11
 score card plate 6-11
 screen, oil filter 8-11
 screw, eccentric adjustment 6-17
 screw, valve clearance adjuster 19-7
 seal
 intake 9-17
 lip 16-3
 oil 8-9, 8-11, 8-13, 12-7, 12-9, 12-11, 12-17, 16-3
 steering pinion dust 6-3
 seal puller 19-5
 seal, bed 1-29
 sealant 12-7, 16-3
 seat
 spring 8-9
 valve 8-7
 seat back 1-19
 seat back assembly 1-19
 seat back cap 1-19
 seat back tube 1-29
 seat back, white 1-19
 seat belt 1-55
 seat bottom assembly 1-17
 seat bumper 1-17
 seat cover, vinyl 1-17
 seat strap 1-17
 seat, bearing 6-5
 sending unit, fuel gauge 9-3
 sensor, motor speed 15-3
 sensor, oil level 8-11
 shackle weldment 6-23
 shackle, rear spring 6-21
 shaft
 counterbalance guide 8-13
 drive selector 12-7, 12-13

input 16-3
 intermediate 16-3
 rocker 8-9
 steering column 6-5
 transmission 12-9, 12-15
 shaft, reverse gear 12-15
 shaft, secondary
 transmission 12-15
 shield, battery charger 17-11, 18-11
 shift fork 12-9, 12-15
 shift lever 12-7, 12-13
 shift rod 12-9
 shifter, FNR 12-3
 shim, camshaft 8-11
 shim, crankshaft 8-13
 shim, tilt bed pivot 1-33
 shock absorber 6-15, 6-21, 6-23
 shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23
 shock absorber cushion retainer 6-21, 6-23
 shock mounting bracket, drv 6-23
 shock mounting bracket, pas 6-23
 shoe retainer kit 5-11, 5-17
 shoe, brake 5-11, 5-17
 shroud 8-3
 shroud, engine 8-3
 shroud, fan 8-3
 side-view mirror 1-59
 signal, turn 4-9
 sleeve
 delta A-plate 6-15
 governor 12-9
 park brake rod 5-3
 synchronizer 12-9
 smartkey 4-21
 snap ring 6-3, 8-9, 8-13
 snubber bracket 8-15
 snubber, inner frame 8-15
 solenoid 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 solenoid, 12-volt 7-15, 7-17
 spacer
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 park brake 5-3
 spark plug 8-5
 speed controller 13-19, 13-21, 14-19, 14-21
 speed sensor 15-3
 speed sensor magnet 15-3
 speed sensor, motor 15-3
 spindle assembly 6-13
 spiral backup ring 11-5, 11-7
 splash guard 1-5
 spray, battery terminal protector 19-3
 spring
 accelerator return 5-5, 5-7
 brake 5-11, 5-17
 brake return 5-15
 brush 7-7, 7-9, 15-3

compression 6-11
 drive button 11-5, 11-7
 drive clutch 11-5, 11-7
 driven clutch 11-9
 extension return 9-17
 leaf 6-21, 6-23
 park brake torsion 5-3
 rack guide pressure 6-3
 shifter 12-9
 steering shaft compression 6-5
 synchronizer 12-9
 throttle return 9-11
 valve 8-9
 spring cup 5-5, 5-7
 spring mounting plate 6-17, 6-19
 spring, motor brush 15-3
 spur gear 8-13, 12-9
 stabilizer bar 6-25
 stabilizer bar link 6-25
 stabilizer bar mounting bracket 6-25
 stake side 1-37
 stake side bracket 1-37
 stake side hinge 1-37
 stake side kit 1-37
 starter/generator (bi-rotational) 7-9
 starter/generator belt 7-11
 starter/generator brush cover kit 7-7, 7-9
 starter/generator brush spring 7-7, 7-9
 starter/generator brush terminal 7-7, 7-9
 starter/generator frame and field 7-7, 7-9
 starter/generator pulley 7-7, 7-9
 steel bushing 1-33, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23
 steel pressure relief ball 8-7
 steering column 6-5
 steering column bearing press tool 19-7
 steering column cover 4-9, 4-11
 steering column retaining ring tool 19-7
 steering gear box 6-3
 steering pinion 6-3
 steering pinion dust seal 6-3
 steering rack 6-3
 steering shaft assembly 6-5
 steering shaft compression spring 6-5
 steering wheel 6-9, 6-11
 steering wheel puller tool 19-7
 stem, valve 2-3
 stiffener 1-17
 stiffener, flywheel side 8-15
 stiffener, PTO side 8-15
 strap, A-plate 6-15
 strap, fuel tank 9-3
 strap, seat 1-17
 strobe light 1-63, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
 strobe light lens 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
 stud 8-15
 lug 12-11, 12-17, 16-3

INDEX

stud, ball 7-15, 7-17, 12-7, 12-13
support yoke (steering) 6-3
support, bushing 6-25
suppressor, voltage 4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
switch plate cover 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
switch
 four-position 17-5, 17-9, 18-5, 18-9
 key 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 key, uncommon 4-23
 light rocker 4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17
 limit 4-5, 4-7, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 12-3
 rocker 1-41, 1-43, 4-17
 Tow/Run 13-9, 14-9
 turn signal 4-9, 4-11
switch assembly 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
switch panel, accessory 1-61
switch rubber boot 7-13, 13-9, 14-9
switch, toggle 7-13
synchro gear 12-9
synchronizer clutch hub 12-9
synchronizer insert 12-9
synchronizer sleeve 12-9
synchronizer spring 12-9
synchronizer, complete 12-15
system, exhaust 10-3

T

12-volt solenoid 7-15, 7-17
tachometer 19-7
tail light bulb 4-43
taillight 4-43
tailskirt 1-51
tank
 fuel 9-3
tape, vinyl foam 1-31
tappet 8-11
terminal block 4-5, 4-7, 13-5, 14-5
tester, continuity 19-5
thermometer, battery 19-3
thread-forming grease fitting 6-13
throttle return spring 9-11
throttle spring return bracket 9-11
thrust bearing 6-17, 6-19
thrust plate 12-9, 12-11
tie rod 6-15
tie rod end 6-15
tie wrap 1-41, 1-43, 4-9, 4-11, 4-25, 4-27, 4-33, 4-35, 4-41, 6-3, 7-15, 7-17, 9-15, 12-5, 13-23, 14-23
tire 2-3
tire and wheel assembly 2-3
toggle switch 7-13
tool
 accelerator pedal adjustment 19-3
 brake adjustment 19-3

brake cable release 19-3
charger bezel 19-3
clutch cam installation 19-3
drive clutch holder 19-3
governor shaft installation 19-5
steering column bearing press 19-7
steering column retaining ring 19-7
steering wheel puller 19-7
transaxle axle seal 19-7
transaxle pinion seal 19-7
transmission 19-7
tool box 1-39
tool kit, clutch 19-3
toolbox 1-39
touch-up paint 19-5
Tow/Run switch 13-9, 14-9
Tow/Run switch bracket 7-13
Tow/Run switch plate 13-9, 14-9
trailer hitch 1-45
trailer hitch ball 1-47
trailer hitch brace 1-45
transaxle (Electric Vehicle) 16-3
transaxle axle seal tool 19-7
transaxle Graziano (gasoline vehicle), unitized 12-13
transaxle guard 16-5
transaxle pinion seal tool 19-7
transaxle, Kawasaki (Gasoline Vehicle) 12-7
transformer, battery charger 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9
transmission secondary shaft 12-15
transmission shaft 12-9, 12-15
transmission tool 19-7
trim
 cowl 1-3
 seat bottom 1-29
tube
 axle 12-11, 12-17, 16-3
 crankcase vent 9-11
 oil filler 8-3
 seat back 1-29
tune-up kit 19-7
turn signal 4-9
turn signal conversion kit 4-9
turn signal lens 4-3
turn signal socket and lamp 4-9, 4-11
turn signal switch 4-11

U

U-bolt 6-21, 6-23
unitized transaxle Graziano 12-13
upper delta clevis 6-17, 6-19
urethane bushing 1-33, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23

V

valve
 choke 9-17
 exhaust 8-9
 reed 8-9
valve clearance adjuster screw 19-7
valve guide reamer 19-7
valve guide, intake 8-9
valve seat 8-7
valve seat cutter 19-7
valve seat cutter guide 19-7
valve seat t-wrench 19-7
valve spring 8-9
valve spring compressor 19-7
valve spring retainer 8-9
valve stem 2-3
valve stem extension 2-5
van box 1-69
v-belt 7-11
vent barb 9-3
vent, barb 9-5, 9-7
volt ohm meter 19-7
voltage limiter 4-5, 4-29
voltage regulator 7-15, 7-17
voltage suppressor 4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9, 18-3, 18-5, 18-7, 18-9

W

warning light, low oil 4-13, 4-15
washer, insulating 15-3
wedge, bearing puller 19-3
weight
 clutch 11-5, 11-7
 counterbalance 8-13
 secondary clutch 11-5, 11-7
weldment
 press 19-3
weldment, receiver hitch 1-49
wheel
 steering 6-9, 6-11
wheel and tire assembly 2-3
wheel cover 2-5
wheel rim, white 2-3
window 1-55
windshield 1-55
 hinged 1-21
 one-piece 1-23
windshield channel 1-21
windshield frame 1-25, 1-27
windshield frame pad 1-25, 1-27
windshield latches 1-55
wiper arm 1-55
wiper blade 1-55
wiper motor 1-55
wire assembly, battery charger 17-5, 18-5

INDEX

wire harness 4-25, 4-27, 4-31, 4-33, 4-39, 7-3,
7-5, 13-5
wire harness, headlight 4-5, 4-7
wire harness, lighting 4-5, 4-7
wire lead, ignition 8-5
woodruff key 12-7
work lights, light, work 1-65
wrap, tie 1-41, 1-43, 4-9, 4-11, 4-25, 4-27, 4-33,
4-35, 4-41, 6-3, 7-15, 7-17, 9-15, 12-5, 13-23,
14-23

Y

yoke, gear 19-5
yoke, support (steering) 6-3



Club Car, Inc.
P.O. Box 204658
Augusta, GA 30917-4658
USA

Web	www.clubcar.com
Phone	1.706.863.3000 1.800.ClubCar
Int'l	+1 706.863.3000
Fax	1.706.863.5808